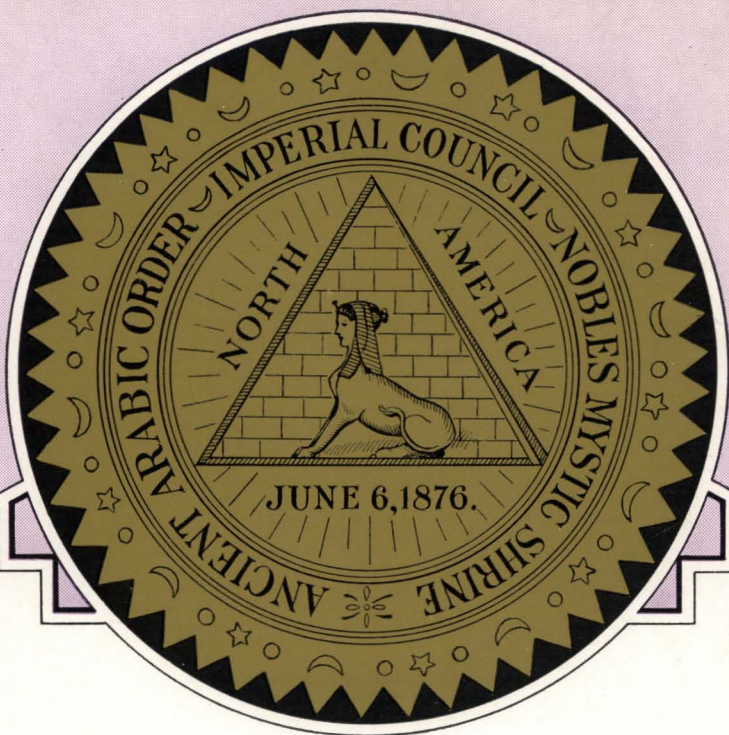


OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Eighty-Seventh
Annual
Proceedings

Miami, Florida

June 20, 21, 22

A. H. 1381

A. D. 1961

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



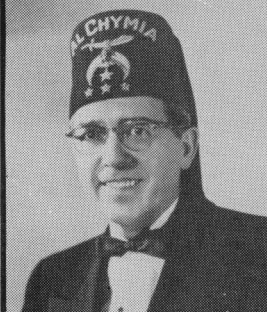
MARSHALL M. PORTER

1961

1962

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



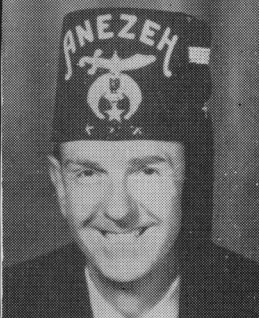
GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Deputy Imperial Potentate



HAROLD C. CLOSE
Imperial Chief Rabban



O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Assistant Rabban



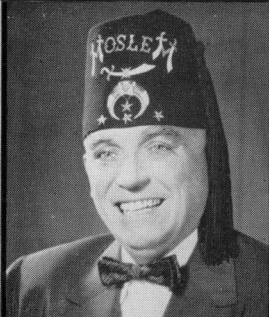
BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1961

1962

Officers of the Imperial Council

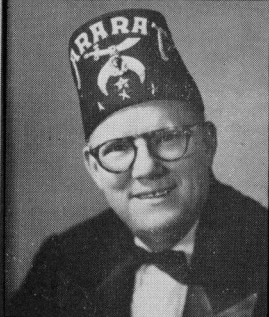
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



CHARLES E. MERRILL
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



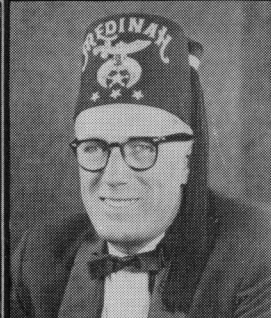
ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1961

1962

Officers of the Imperial Council

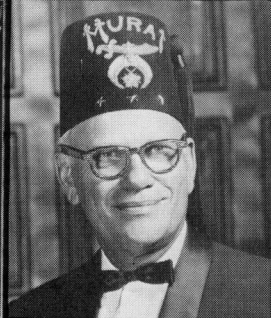
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Marshal



J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Captain of the Guard



EDGAR L. TURNER
Imperial Outer Guard

1961

1962

مجلس الساطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

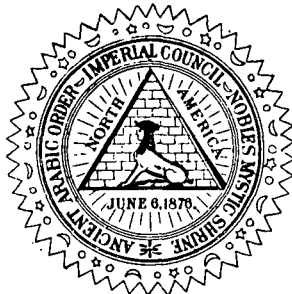
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احبيكم شمالي



EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT MIAMI, FLORIDA

June 20, 21, 22, A.H. 1381—A.D. 1961



GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate Presiding
87th Session



DR. JOHN C. TURNER
Imperial Chaplain

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Eighty-Seventh Annual Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Miami, State of Florida, on the dates of June 20, 21 and 22, 1961, in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1961, dated May 15, 1961, being General Orders No. 7, Series 1960-61, and signed by George A. Mattison, Jr., Imperial Potentate, (President), and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel in Miami, Florida, June 20, 21 and 22, 1961, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Opening Ceremonies of the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida, June 20, 1961, at 2:50 P. M., Director General James C. Hathaway presiding.

OPENING CEREMONIES

Tuesday, June 20, 1961
Two-Fifty O'clock P. M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and distinguished guests attending the 87th Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and friends of our great democratic fraternity in our free world.

The first Imperial Council Session was held in June, 1876 in the Masonic Hall at New York City, and the very first Imperial Sir, Walter M. Fleming, of our very first Temple, Mecca Temple of New York City, made known to the world that the first Imperial Council Session of A.A.O.N.M.S. was in session.

I feel reasonably sure my words today are closely akin to the first words of the first Imperial Sir in stating that our great democratic organization represents a complete understanding of all things that we would like to believe is an image of Shrinedom.

And this image and this understanding is basically predicated upon the fundamentals of the prime requisites required of a Shriner and a citizen of the United States, Mexico, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada and the free world.

We saw a grand parade today and I am informed and advised it is the greatest in Shrinedom's history and you know and I know that this parade was only made possible by the great performance and brilliance of execution by the uniformed units of A.A.O.N.M.S.

I occupy a dual capacity in this convention. I am Potentate of Mahi Temple and Director General of the Convention, therefore I wish to express my appreciation for the participation and cooperation of the many Municipalities that are embraced in the area of Southern Florida and Greater Miami.

The 1961 Imperial Council Session, Incorporated owes and recognizes a vast debt to the civic leaders of Greater Miami and in time perhaps Mahi Shrine, as host of this great convention, will be able to convey our overwhelming debt of gratitude.

Our Nobles from North America have traveled many miles by car, by bus, by train and by air in their endeavor and desire to pay homage to Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., and to the Officers of the Imperial Divan.

Mahi Temple, chartered in 1922, was the host Temple to the 54th Imperial Council Session and that occurred in May of 1928.

Then again in June of 1952, Mahi Temple was host to the 78th Imperial Council Session.

This week Mahi Temple again is honored and privileged to be your host at the 87th Imperial Council Session.

We are a Temple comprising almost 7,000 Nobles and our territory extends from Vero Beach to Key West.

You may rest assured the spirit, the willingness and the endeavor that brought the Nobles of A.A.O.N.M.S. to Miami in 1928, 1952 and now in 1961, will everlastingly be recorded in the annals of North America.

You are presently assembled at latitude 25 degrees and 48 minutes north, and longitude 80 degrees and 14 minutes west, and that means Greater Miami, Florida.

Putting aside the navigational orientation, you are in the land of sun and tropical flowers and friendship.

You are in a part of the United States not duplicated anywhere in the world.

It is my privilege as Potentate of Mahi Temple and Director General of the Imperial Council Session of A.A.O.N.M.S. to welcome you to this Eden and Paradise of the North American Continent. (*Applause*)

At this time I would like the presentation of the Colors by the Zamora Color Guard of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama.

(The assembly stood as the Colors were presented by the Zamora Temple Color Guard.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: Nobles, please repeat after me the Pledge of Allegiance.

(The assembly joined in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: The Flag of the United States of America, post!

(The Flag of the United States of America was posted.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: The Canadian Flag, post!

(The Canadian Flag was posted.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: The Mexican Flag, post!

(The Mexican Flag was posted.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: The Zamora Temple Banner, post!

(The Zamora Temple Banner was posted.)

NOBLE FRANK MERRILL: The Flag of our Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., post!

(The Imperial Potentate's Flag was posted.)

(The Zamora Temple Color Guard retired.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: At this time, ladies and Nobles, the Invocation will be given by the Rev. John C. Turner, Imperial Chaplain.

REV. AND NOBLE JOHN C. TURNER: Let us pray. O God, in Whom we live and move and have our being, we thank Thee for the preservation of us from the beginning of our lives to this-day, and especially are we mindful

of Thy Grace and Goodness in the preservation of our Imperial Potentate. So we thank God for all His Goodness and ask His Guidance in all our deliberations here for it is in Christ's Name, Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Please be seated.

(The assembly was seated.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: At this time we will have the welcoming address by J. Edwin Larson, Treasurer of the State of Florida.

HON. J. EDWIN LARSON: Thank you very much, Illustrious Potentate.

Officers of the Imperial Divan, Past Illustrious and Imperial Potentates, and this most illustrious and distinguished group of ladies and Nobles. Were it not for the fact that our Governor, His Excellency the Hon. Farris Bryant, is in Hawaii attending the annual Governors' Conference he would be here to bid you welcome and extend a word of greeting on this occasion. In his absence I am privileged to so do.

Since the time that you last visited the State of Florida we have been expanding in growth and population in all areas of our State. Our population has doubled and every indication from the figures of over 3,000 families per week arriving in our State, you can see the rapid growth which we are enjoying.

The Governor would remind you that on your return after enjoying this Session here in the great City of Miami and Miami Beach, to take advantage of some of our attractions throughout the State, such as our Silver Springs, our Cypress Gardens, right here the Everglades National Park, and many of our far-flung park systems that have been recently developed in the not too many years ago.

Dedicated as you are—and may I say as we are, for he is one of us—to the principles of Masonry and the Blue Lodges upon which foundation all dependent Orders are based, and inspired as you are—and may I say we are—to the principles of service for those who are unfortunate, the Governor extends to you his felicitations and congratulations. For it is upon those principles that we all enjoy whatever comes to us through this great Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Have fun; have a good time; and do not be like the Governor of North Carolina when he said to the Governor of South Carolina, as you well know, do not wait until so long a time to come back and see us. A most cordial welcome—I was going to say a warm welcome but the sun has taken care of that—but a noble welcome to you assembled in this great City and the State of Florida, and greetings from our Governor Farris Bryant.
(Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Nobles and ladies, if you will face to

my right just for a moment they would like to make a panoramic photograph of this gathering. You have to be real still now and watch the birdie.

(A picture was taken of the assembly.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: At this time I would like to introduce to you and present to you the Hon. Robert King High, Mayor of this great City of Miami, Florida. Honorable Sir. (*Applause*)

HON. ROBERT KING HIGH: Thank you very much, Mr. Hathaway.

Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers, and most distinguished ladies and gentlemen. Miami, the Magic City, the City of Friendship, the Gateway City of the World, proudly welcomes you to its heart. I believe that the happy and delighted expressions that are on the faces of the men, women and children of this area attest more eloquently than I can state how pleased we are you are here and I join with Mr. Larson in hoping that during the time you are here you will be able to visit some of the attractions in the greater Miami area.

I also want to make this known to you, that this is your city and I have for each and all of you police courtesy cards during your stay here. Rather than have this misinterpreted, however, these police courtesy cards, which I will give to each and all of you, means that you must be courteous to our Police Department. Thank you very much. (*Laughter and applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: At this time I would like to introduce the Hon. Melvan Englander, Vice Mayor of the City of Miami Beach, the beautiful beach that you Nobles have been enjoying. Honorable Sir.

HON. MELVAN ENGLANDER: Illustrious Potentate, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates, Representatives, distinguished guests, ladies and my Brethren. I am from the city across the bay known as Miami Beach. Miami and Miami Beach have had a rivalry with respect to tourism for many years. We respect each other as sister cities. We refer to our Brethren in Miami as sons of Miami and they refer to us as sons of Miami Beach. (*Laughter*)

I was just elected to my post not so much for ability for I feel I had more creditors than my competitors in the race. This is my first very pleasant assignment to give you a word of welcome. I am thrilled that this first assignment comes from an organization for which I have had so much heart and love.

Of course, I am overwhelmed by the brass and jewels I see and when I look at the top of the fez I feel as naked as the night I took my First Degree.

I saw a little slogan on the back of a jacket as I came in, "Fun in '61." As tourists we need you in '62. We will greet you with glee in '63. We hope we will score in '64. God keep you well and alive at '65. Then let's all start over again. Thank you very much. (*Laughter and applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Assembled on the rostrum this afternoon we have some of the greatest leaders of the Masonic Fraternity. So that you may see them and give them a warm welcome I would like to introduce them at this time, and hold your applause until I have finished the introductions and then give them a good Shrine round of applause.

Illustrious Brother Willard P. Lombard, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay.

Inspector General of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Florida, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, Illustrious Brother Frank H. Thompson.

The Past Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, Illustrious Brother John B. Phelps.

Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Florida, James W. Carter.

Most Excellent Grand High Priest James A. Winfield, The Grand High Priest of the Most Eminent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in Florida.

Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Florida, Paul R. Davis.

Let's give them a nice Shrine round of applause. (*Applause*)

It is a pleasure to have you gentlemen grace us with your presence today. It is because of your teachings and leadership that we follow on.

At this time I would like to introduce the M.W. Grand Master of Masons in Alabama, M.W. Brother Gordon Lee Evatt. (*Applause*)

M.W. BRO. GORDON LEE EVATT: Illustrious Potentate, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Imperial Representatives, Nobles and ladies.

On behalf of the Masons of the State of Alabama, it is with pleasure and brotherly affection that we welcome you to this 87th Annual Session, Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, meeting here at Miami, Florida.

To our Masonic Brothers and Fellow Nobles in the State of Florida, we express our appreciation, gratitude and pleasure in being with you and for your many courtesies and kindnesses in our behalf.

At the last Annual Imperial Session you honored our Masonic Brother and Fellow Noble from the State of Alabama, namely George A. Mattison, by elevating him to the position of Imperial Potentate. The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Alabama, as well as all other Masonic Bodies and Masons in Alabama, are grateful to you. We join you in congratulating Imperial Potentate Mattison on a most successful year

and for having promoted peace, harmony and goodwill on all the roads leading to Mecca throughout Shrinedom.

In Alabama we know that the Shrine stimulates memberships in the Blue Lodge, York and Scottish Rite Bodies. For this we are grateful. We ask you, and Shriners throughout the world, to further develop your interest in Masonry and to improve your attendance at the regular meetings of your Blue Lodge, York and Scottish Rite Bodies. The value of this is expressed in a Chinese Proverb, which says: "If there is righteousness in the heart, there will be beauty in the character. If there be beauty in the character, there will be harmony in the home. If there is harmony in the home, there will be order in the nation. When there is order in the nation, there will be peace in the world."

To one and all, a most cordial welcome, and may Allah Bless you.
(*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: At this time it is my pleasure to introduce the Deputy Grand Master of Masons in Florida, Illustrious Brother William S. Christian. (*Applause*)

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM S. CHRISTIAN: Illustrious Potentate James Hathaway, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates, Representatives to this Imperial Council, distinguished guests, ladies and my Brethren. Our beloved Grand Master, M.W. Fletcher G. McQueen; has accorded me the happy privilege of addressing you on behalf of the 67,000 Masons of Florida. I greet you this afternoon with a warm, friendly, brotherly love and affection and trust that during your stay in Greater Miami for the 87th Imperial Council Session you will experience many happy moments as you cultivate old and make new friendships.

The Grand Lodge of Florida is proud of its association with the Shrine, as many of its members wear the fez of the four Florida Temples. We firmly enjoy the period of relaxation afforded us during the Shrine Ceremonials, street parades, and greatest of all here in Miami the annual Shrine Christmas Day football game for the benefit of our seventeen Crippled Children's Hospitals. We recognize and appreciate your wonderful charity, a humanitarian work justly titled "The World's Greatest Philanthropy."

With your more than 800,000 members dedicated to such a Noble purpose, men from every walk of life living over the Continent of North America, it is no wonder that the Grand Master above blesses every work made in the pursuit of the work, and certainly it is His Work that is being done in our Temples of Mercy.

While we meet today in an atmosphere of jollity and good fellowship it is not so in the neighboring isle of Cuba, only ninety miles away. There people a few months ago happy and carefree are now striving to eke out an existence as best they can under a communist dictator. Our Masonic

Brothers in Cuba have been forced into exile and it is our opportunity here in Miami to offer them a haven of hope.

However, our experience has taught us that out of crisis comes a more perfect world. Freemasonry is a product of multiple crises in human affairs.

So, as you carry on in your Sunshine of the Shrine and the State of Florida, may I say, inspire us by your presence. We are extremely happy to bid you thrice welcome to our Grand Jurisdiction.

I am mindful that we have gathered from all States of the Union and as Shriners we are first Masons bound together under the most solemn ties of brotherhood under the Fatherhood of God and we are here for the consultation for mutual understanding in the true spirit of brotherly love and affection.

Again I say that it is a great joy for me to participate in your Opening Ceremonies and express the wish that you will have a successful Session. If the Grand Lodge can be helpful in any way the latchstring is always on the outside. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Thank you, Illustrious Brother Christian.

Before I introduce the next Imperial Sir I would like at this time to introduce my right arm throughout this entire planning of the Session, my Deputy Director General, William Clyde Brown. Does he happen to be in the auditorium? Illustrious Sir, it is a great pleasure. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLIAM C. BROWN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Folks, this is kind of a surprise. He got me back in the rear looking on and having fun. Believe me, it has been a privilege. I am very happy to have this opportunity to welcome all of you and hope you have a grand time and come back to see us. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HATHAWAY: Now it is my pleasure to present to you the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. (*Standing applause*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Illustrious Sir, those distinguished guests who have come to us in such numbers, Nobles and ladies. I would like on behalf of the Imperial Potentate to respond to the kind remarks that have been made to us today by the representatives of Government and of Masonry.

I like the words the Mayor used. We have received a cordial welcome which we have enjoyed in a setting of elegance and luxury that I hope is not habit forming. (*Laughter*) I pledge to him that we will extend in a reciprocal state the courtesies that we have received on all hands and go home with a memory of the City and the State which we will long cherish.

I would like to say how much we appreciate having with us today those representatives of Masonry who have been here. I know that they come to help us to remember how much the principles for which they stand pervades all that we do and we thank them for their presence.

I would like, too, to say that our Imperial Chaplain this year has been a great comfort and a guide, not only to our Imperial Potentate who is one of his parishioners, but to all of us in the Shrine and particularly to those on the Divan. He has graced our meetings; he has brought them dignity; he has put us to thinking; and he has given us a sense of well being for which I want to say to him that we are one and all grateful, and I am sure that as you hear him at these meetings you too will share that feeling.

I think this is the appropriate time to say to the Director General of this fine institution which made this convention possible that those of us who have been close to its detail have marveled at the persistence and the tolerance that he has shown in putting this thing together. He has been courteous; he has been anxious to serve; he has been helpful to us all; and so to him and to his staff on your behalf my grateful thanks. (*Applause*)

And now I would like to present the Past Imperial Potentates and the sitting members of the Imperial Divan. Will you hold your applause as I present these gentlemen to you.

Noble Frederick Wilken, who served as Imperial Recorder for the first half of 1948.

Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Imperial Potentate in 1959 and 1960.

Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, who served in that capacity in 1958 and 1959.

Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, 1957 and 1958.

Imperial Sir Gerald D. Crary, in the like capacity in 1956 and 1957.

Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy, the Imperial Potentate in 1955 and 1956.

Imperial Sir Rennie L. Arnold, 1953 and 1954.

Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa, 1952 and 1953.

Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., 1951 and 1952.

Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, 1949 and 1950.

Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, who served in that capacity in 1948 and 1949, and is the long time working Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir George H. Rowe is not with us today and we are sad Mrs. Rowe is not well.

Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr., 1945 and 1946.

Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, 1941 and 1942.

Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Potentate in 1935 and 1936, the dean of our Past Imperial Potentates and our thoroughly competent and revered Treasurer of the Imperial Council.

These I give you as our Past Imperial Potentates. (*Applause*)

We on the Divan think of them as the Senate of the Shrine. We have a little trouble getting things through once in a while but they hold us down pretty well and understand our problems.

The Imperial Chaplain you have seen and heard.

Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, Imperial Outer Guard.

Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay, who carries the title and at the moment is carrying the burden of the job of Imperial Marshal.

Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins, Imperial Oriental Guide.

Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Imperial Sir Harold C. Close, Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, Imperial Chief Rabban.

This is our Divan who are charged with the affairs of this organization and whom I am proud to tell you work at it. (*Applause*)

Now the Shrine has been described as the Playground of Masonry but I have news for the Representatives. Now I told you the Marshal worked at it. (*Laughter*) I skipped one of the members of the Divan and he caught it and I apologize sincerely for skipping Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

I am in trouble again. This list that I have, I may tell you, is the one George used the other night at the banquet and his name wasn't on it and he complains that I left it off. See how innocent he looks. Well, I don't think that George Saunders needs any introduction but I am going to ask him to stand up. (*Applause*)

Now as I was about to say when my attention was called to my lapse of memory, the Shrine has been called the Playground of Masonry. Well, we have some news for the Representatives. It is now going to become the workshop of Masonry and because we are going to work we have to be a bit rude and we would like all those who are not Representatives to now

go their way and pursue their pleasures and we will go to work. There will be a ten minute adjournment. (*Laughter and applause*)

(A recess was taken at 3:25 P.M. during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, June 20, 1961

Three Forty-Five P.M.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, will you please come to order. Will those gentlemen in the rear of the hall adjourn their meetings so we may get on with the one we came to do. (*Applause*)

Gentlemen, on behalf of the Imperial Potentate and in his name I declare the 87th Annual Session open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

I would like now to ask the Imperial Recorder to report to you an item or two that he has in connection with the Representatives.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I am wondering if Carl Stokes of Al Chymia Temple is in the room?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: He is not.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Will he be at the meeting? He hasn't registered in yet.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: He is here.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: He hasn't checked in. Where is he?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: He is with the "beachers."

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: He won't be able to get mileage and per diem.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You might give him the Recorder's compliments and tell him that this show is on a cash basis.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Is Clem McClelland of Arabia here?

ARABIA REPRESENTATIVE: No, he will not be here.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I am sorry about Stokes' mileage and per diem check.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: He is a lawyer and doesn't know any better. We will take care of it. (*Laughter and applause*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It is quite a while since I have had such a mark of friendship. (*Laughter*)

Now I —

Voices: Louder! Louder!

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Apparently I can cut his mike off anytime.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Some of you may get the impression that there can be some virtue in that too. (*Laughter and applause*)

Now I would like to say to those who are not Representatives but who are Shriners that there is space at the back of this room for about four hundred and you would be welcome indeed to listen in, though not to participate in these discussions, and I ask you to refrain from participating because we are going to have trouble enough with those who have that right. (*Laughter*)

Now gentlemen, we are to have the Report on Credentials from Noble Howard Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (*Reading*)

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	13
Emeriti Members	44
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	661
Total.....	731

Your Committee on Credentials begs leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Records as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples, and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council:

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas C. Law	Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Gerald D. Crary
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Harvey A. Beffa	Thomas W. Melham
Frederick Wilken	Remmie L. Arnold	George E. Stringfellow
Galloway Calhoun	Walter C. Guy	Clayton F. Andrews
Harold Lloyd		

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

M. M. Thompson	W. Clyde Oliver	Lincoln G. Kelly
Richard G. Taylor	Zac Farmer	Clarence E. Werner
J. Milton Ryall	S. E. Birdsong	Herman L. Engelhardt
Wiley P. Harris	J. Henry Curdes	John Vesey
Louis Chackes	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Frederick A. Nicholson
Charles H. Lembke	A. Elmer Raithel	Henry P. Bronkie
Albert Ellis	John A. Walden	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
Robert A. Heffner	Aubrey G. Graham	Carl A. Rahn
Wm. B. Falconer	Harvey B. Leggee	George F. Sengel
William F. Quebe	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	Walter G. Seeger
Ernest C. Hueter	Leslie H. Swan	Charles G. White
Guy W. Van Horn	George C. Foster	Howard P. Foley
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Lucius McK Crumrine	Emilio D'Acosta
Carl H. Pierson	Willard P. Lombard	Clarence A. Lay
Alva M. Smith	William K. Converse	Quinn Glover

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

George A. Mattison, Jr.	Barney W. Collins	Orville F. Rush
Marshall M. Porter	Léonard P. Steuart	Thomas F. Seay
George M. Klepper	George M. Saunders	Chester A. Hogan
Harold C. Close	Charles E. Merrill	J. Worth Baker
O. Carlyle Brock		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD TEMPLE—Palmer N. Hegvold, Henry R. W. Knudsen, James B. Enochs, Warren C. Mielke
- AAHMES TEMPLE—Charles W. Campbell, Arthur Nelson, Troyce M. Severe, Robert H. Fouke.
- ABBA TEMPLE—Hubert H. Wilson, Leo Paul Verrier, Hyman Berger, Thomas H. Hoiles.
- ABDALLAH TEMPLE — Oliver C. Curby, A. Clayton Dial, Lawrence S. Lefholz, John W. Mullinix.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Lester L. Cox, Ernest Jack Webster, Floyd A. Atwill, Ralph Stumbo.
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—William R. Dixon, C. William Homa, William Badders, George P. Fullman.
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Henry C. Doerr, Herman Slotsky, Denver Krall, C. E. Miller.
- ACCA TEMPLE—William C. Brann, Edward E. Haddock, James A. Blades, Hunter G. Cockrell.
- AFIFI TEMPLE—Fred O. Weber, Wilfred G. Brown, John D. Cochram, Gene B. Lock.
- AHMED TEMPLE—Leslie E. Gering, John F. Martin, C. G. Stipe, George D. Winfree.

- AINAD TEMPLE—David F. Mallett, Lawrence E. Snyder, Forrest T. Creson, J. C. Nichols, Jr.
- AKDAR TEMPLE—H. L. Moss, Perry W. Ward, Robert T. Gow, B. W. Vetter.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—Paul H. Carey, L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Clarence W. England, George M. Finkes.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—E. J. Brookes, Mervyn G. Graves, H. Gordon Love, Gordon L. Carter.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—Richard F. Quiggle, Lloyd M. Mitchell, Harold M. Long, George C. Wilken.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Arthur F. Wiedeman, Roy R. Stewart, Arno C. Albrecht, James Goodwin.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—John H. Cox, William O. Mullins, E. L. Haynie, James O. Mann.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Dave N. Williams, Carl Stokes, Charles A. Clark, Phillip M. Emerick.
- ALEE TEMPLE — Wesley Harold Sigman, Sidney Ernest Disher, Harry Mathis, Alex S. Mills.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—George B. Rowell, James C. Bayley, Herbert N. Faulkner, Edgar L. Turner.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Claude L. Meredith, Russell L. Rector, James T. Harrison, Fred A. Johnson.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE — Edgar D. Collins, Archie M. Day, Jr., John C. Freudenberg, Robert Minor.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—Lewis J. Ort, Robert E. Stallings, J. Wallace Close, Woodward D. Pealer.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—Raymond W. Mangels, M.D., Willard S. Christine, Leib L. Riggs, Kenneth B. Hall.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Harold E. Burch, Harold N. Spath, Harry A. Taylor, Forrest K. Lundstrom.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Edward J. Kelsey, Allan J. Knight, Paul A. Chevallard, Roland J. Wolcott.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Elmer P. Bromley, J. B. Finney, C. P. MacGregor, Joe Beranek, Jr.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Howard P. Foley, Jack J. Blank, Ralph M. Wolfe, Harry Martens, Jr., William J. Liverman.

- AL MENAH TEMPLE—Hilry H. Shaffer, James M. Stansell, John E. Patton, John D. Whalley.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—John C. Linczer, Harold W. Kent, Darrell H. Puckett, Richard H. Rice.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Robert R. Cain, Isadore Torch, J. Joe Sutherland, Frank L. Groce.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—George W. Henry, L. L. Woodman, Luther E. Harvey, George E. Hancock.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Stephen R. Buzzell, Earle R. Webster, Frederic E. Perkins, Earle W. Haskell.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Roberto Wallentin, Tom B. Moyer, Henry L. Cain.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—S. Byron Gaines, Kurt T. Bretscher, DeWitt C. Lindley, G. Wilbur Bell.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Wayne E. Taylor, Charles E. Mathews, Loy D. Johnston, Roland E. St. John.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Joseph H. Schneider, Warren G. Paramore, Rex Smith, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Arthur R. Beyer, Charles E. Newton, Jr., Trieves W. Lopp.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—H.B.R. Allen, Edward R. Geagan, Richard H. Koenigsdorf, W. Baker Browning.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—W. Ray Morris, Preston K. Ramsey, Asa R. Ellis, John L. Tobin.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—Charles V. Snapp, Jr., J. D. Hill, A. J. Thomas, Sr., Vernon M. Scott.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Richard M. Bowen, Sherburne P. Anderson, Dean D. Conard, Kenneth C. Carter.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Nicholas Boulogne, William E. Overmyer, M. V. McDonald, Walter Pecht.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—James F. Goodwin, Agnew G. Walker, Waldo S. Roundy, William A. Styles.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—Harlie K. Valentine, Hiram H. Hendren, C. E. Desenfants, C. E. Spilman.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—Mose W. Glosserman, J. Carroll Hinsley, W. J. Cutbirth, Jr., J. T. Browning.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Wm. S. Coleman, Virgil F. Frizzell, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, R. Glenn Lilly.

BOUMI TEMPLE—William W. Peat, Charles W. Cowan, George J. Murphy, George W. Della, III.

CAIRO TEMPLE—H. Glenn Nelson, Harold A. Carmichael, Harold A. Eddy, Hugo W. Melen.

CALAM TEMPLE—Howard L. Melcher, Gordon M. Fairley, Johnnie Nickel, Harold Lough.

CRESCENT TEMPLE—Edward J. Scudder, Frederick H. Stigale, Jr., Richard R. Watson, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.

CYPRUS TEMPLE—George W. Van Alen, Stanley D. Seigler, Raymond A. Henry, Lindsay B. Chalmers.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE—William G. Easton, A. Gould Hatch, Walter S. Forsyth, F. Earl Thompson.

EGYPT TEMPLE—Warren O. Williams, Raleigh Millian, Jarvis O. McSwain, R. Stewart Lang.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE—James Munholland, Ralph E. Barnes, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, George F. Thagard, Sr.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Wilfred C. Dover, Norris Smith, George Harden, Russell Tilton.

EL HASA TEMPLE—Moses C. Adams, George E. Hobbs, Clyde E. Davis, William Arthur Stafford.

EL JEBEL TEMPLE—James M. Reese, J. Stephen Russell, Verne S. Warriner, Lewis S. Parsons.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Edwin F. Klouda, James E. Kelty, Glen W. Brehm, Calvin L. Chase.

EL KALAH TEMPLE—Glenn V. Culp, J. Parker Coombs, Jack Richards, William E. Cushing.

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—N. H. McClamroch, Jr., Alvin M. Phillips, Reginald Poe, George O. Baird, Jr.

EL KATIF TEMPLE—Kennard Jones, Robert W. Peters, Roy M. Bialkowsky, Wilfred K. McCrea.

EL KORAH TEMPLE—Kenneth E. Young, Paul C. Vogel, James G. Julius, F. R. Williams.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE—Joe E. Walters, W. Fred Casey, Austin A. Prichett, John W. Bolander.

EL MINA TEMPLE—Hugh B. Neild, R. F. Bobbitt, John H. Terry, Paul A. Milligan.

- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Warren E. Cumming, Paul Batcheller, Lowell C. Hansen, George W. Elmen.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Anker M. Eriksmoen, Robert E. Lucy, George M. McHose, Glen F. Nelson.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—L. A. Tanner, Fred L. Steele, John W. Harmon, Ray Hoover Dancy.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Edward A. Simmons, Jack M. Streight, W. Harold Townsend, Herbert T. Cottrell.
- HADI TEMPLE—Arthur D. Ortmeyer, Clifford C. Taylor, Earl N. Lacer, Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—M. F. Rayburn, James T. Singley, Martin L. Gunn, John B. Wheelis.
- HASAN TEMPLE—Cleveland S. Mincy, Donald E. Hodges, Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—Fitzhugh L. Smith, Robert H. Stockman, Walter L. Miller, Jr., Guy B. Foster.
- HELLA TEMPLE—C. Russell Smith, Roy E. Douglass, George A. Giese, T. K. Johnston.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—Jorgen E. Jorgensen, Hazzard S. Bullock, Frank H. Barnthouse, Lyndel W. Newbry.
- INDIA TEMPLE—Emmett A. Darby, Edwin L. Kessler, W. Wally Frankfurt, William A. Landers.
- IREM TEMPLE—Thomas E. Lehman, III, Daniel I. Eddinger, Edward J. Hoffman, Peter J. Kleinkauf.
- ISIS TEMPLE—Wallace W. Storey, Cecil A. Munger, O. D. Edgington, Herbert N. Holland.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—Victor N. Christopher, George P. Thomas, Walter R. Castro, Jr., Harold W. Stelling.
- ISMAILLIA TEMPLE—Thomas F. Dodds, Richard F. Ball, Howard G. Towne, Harry W. Hutton.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—Joseph B. Novak, Raymond A. Long, R. Edgar Black, Kenneth J. Deveny.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Norman E. Tharp, Charles A. Giusti, Michel Caplan, Phil DeAmore.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Chris W. Cundiff, Walter Paustian, Kenneth E. Naugle, Paul B. McCray.

KALIF TEMPLE—Dale H. Shelton, Jr., Plummer G. McCrady, H. William Lamet, Wm. V. Dolezal.

KALURAH TEMPLE—Robert H. Austin, Wm. Gould Taylor, Clarence S. Oakley, Roland P. Arnold.

KAREM TEMPLE—Henry H. Spragins, L. Neil Gately, Harold O. Clark, Roy C. Thompson.

KARNAK TEMPLE — William McLuskie, Patrick O'Brien, Robert M. McCarrell, R. Paul Morton.

KAZIM TEMPLE—Eugene M. Bane, William A. Adams, A. M. Renick, William O. Holloway.

KEM TEMPLE—Walter E. Kaloupek, William G. Micklin, George M. Fowler, Jacob W. Kohler.

KENA TEMPLE—Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Lyman M. Kelley, Donald L. Black, Hyman Brenner.

KERAK TEMPLE—Harry F. Linnecke, Clayton D. Phillips, Merwyn H. Brown, C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.

KERBELA TEMPLE—T. Parvin Cox, J. Minton Sharp, Robert H. Bailey, John Wm. Conner, Jr.

KHARTUM TEMPLE—James L. Davidson, Robert W. Cameron, Ralph H. VanKirk, John G. White.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Harry Leon Stinson, Brock Jones Scott, Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White.

KHIVA TEMPLE—Melvin C. Kruse, John R. Collard, Jr., Al Whitaker, Sam D. Ross.

KISMET TEMPLE—Fred R. Trenor, Harold J. May, Walter E. Price, Paul S. Moller.

KORA TEMPLE—Ervin E. J. Lander, John E. Carman, George W. Lane, Jr., Harlow Clair Skillins.

KOREIN TEMPLE—Harry D. Evans, Roy E. Wilson, S. Ken Briggs, George B. Bettes.

KOSAIR TEMPLE—John R. Carpenter, Clay L. Johnson, E. Skiles Jones, Charles T. Mathes.

LU LU TEMPLE—Glen T. Renegar, Stanley Czarnecki, Charles T. Wakefield, J. Weber Kriebel.

LUXOR TEMPLE—Stanley B. Cassidy, James S. Hoyt, Frank L. Ross.

MAHI TEMPLE—James C. Hathaway, Ernest R. Williams, Wm. Clyde Brown, Cecil J. Mobley.

- MASKAT TEMPLE—James S. Smith, A. D. Hanna, Robert L. More, Jr., W. A. Spoons
- MECCA TEMPLE—Harold Sherman, Clifford E. Brundage, LeGrand S. Allen, Walter A. DeLamater.
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Elmer Boyce, Harold W. Cleveland, Andrew W. Nicholson, Ernest Miller.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Harold G. MacDonald, William Trubeck, Walter H. Vartan, Harry O. Kjellberg.
- MELHA TEMPLE—Robert E. Samble, Richard C. Zoller, John Baird, John M. Turner.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE—D. L. Zimmerman, R. S. "Steve" Huston, L. G. Grandfield, Carl L. Buck.
- MIRZA TEMPLE—Jack H. Overman, George L. Nicholson, W. Howard Millington, H. E. White.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE—Richard E. Means, David H. Hostetter, Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr., Lowell L. Pefley.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—J. Bruce Caldwell, Frank H. Butcher, Walter H. Burton, Reginald Quick.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—J. Howard Rose, Carleton R. Smith, Russel C. Werner, Leonard B. Potter.
- MOILA TEMPLE—W. E. Chatham, Don K. Spalding, Thomas B. Hunter, Everett H. Trunk.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE—Walter C. Ploeser, Stanley Wurtz, Paul L. Krueger, Elmer E. Kempf.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—Horace D. Graham, J. Wendell Fargis, Warren L. Jones, J. Dillon Kennedy.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE—C. Victor Thornton, A. Ward Hicks, Ray F. Holmes, Barney B. Parker.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE—Frank A. Bostrom, S. Harold Edlund, Harvey E. Mack, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Robert E. Berg, Huntress T. Clark, Seth W. Mead, Brooks Booth.
- MURAT TEMPLE—Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, Floyd D. Gatewood, Clarence T. Drayer.
- NAJA TEMPLE—George L. Bennett, Fred W. Gellerman, Ernest J. Grieb, Carl H. Kubler.

- NEMESIS TEMPLE—L. E. Neal, E. K. Ahrendt, H. S. Glenn, C. Norman Riggs.
- NILE TEMPLE—Ford Q. Elvidge, Cliff Mortensen, Victor W. Haskell, William J. Maginnis.
- NUR TEMPLE—James L. Whaley, J. Henry McDonnell, Hart Cooper, Charles E. Hughes.
- OASIS TEMPLE—J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Claude B. Squires, Earl H. Tate, John M. Hartman.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Gilbert Young, Robert J. Turley, Robert L. Stivers, Fred Bryant.
- OMAR TEMPLE—Robert S. Reese, Andrew J. Cothran, John W. Turner, D. Dixon Lee.
- ORAK TEMPLE—Owen W. Sandstrom, Averill C. Colby, George H. Guffin, Walter A. MacNary.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Eli A. Robinson, Clifford E. Irving, Nathan Levine, J. Frank Beebe.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—Robert E. Parrish, Harry W. Brieser, Leonard E. Van Dyne, Donald L. Parrish.
- OSMAN TEMPLE—Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Harold O. Lindberg, Dean H. Field, Edward C. Hampe.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Herbert W. Ellis, Richmond L. Spencer, Alvin R. Kulz, Kenneth H. Earle.
- PHILAE TEMPLE—Clifford Armitage, Earl Hines, Murvale B. Vail.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—Ronald B. MacKenzie, Harold D. Smith, Ernest Cashow, Elmer P. Siladi.
- RAJAH TEMPLE—George S. Hass, Stanley S. Stephens, William H. Stang, Harry J. Miller.
- RAMESES TEMPLE—Charles E. Wells, Eber J. Hall, Fred J. McBrien, Jas. Bartlett.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—Samuel E. Paris, John V. Fenwick, David A. Parish, Ben M. Strother.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—Reeves E. Ritchie, Houston A. Brian, William W. Perry, Jr., W. Ellis Arnold.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Henry T. Bischoff, Jacob A. Wingerter, Kenneth D. Smith, Morris Pollack.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—Ernest J. Miller, Glenn S. Bradford, Claude L. Goldner, Wm. Box.

- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Ben Shelley, Leon Dunham, E. M. Fagan, III, J. Harry Leggett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Carl C. Hudson, Harry A. Spencer, Herbert A. Ronin, Harry G. Street.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—Thom. W. Corby, Arthur L. Wasserman, Arthur E. B. Tanner, Bernard D. Kasack.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—Horace T. King, Jr., William A. Prince, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler, Jr.
- SUEZ TEMPLE—Perry J. C. Byars, M. L. Address, Felix H. Rosser, Martin G. Browne.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—Clarence M. Sheasley, Kenneth T. Paxton, Harry M. Montgomery, Lester L. Bartlett.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—Paul Wm. Ruppanner, Walter L. Gross, Raymond Long, Harry M. Bader.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—Hobert F. Rhodes, Claude V. D. Emmons, A.J.B. Miller, Wm. H. Knowlton.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—August E. Ruser, Frank L. Frost, Hebert T. White, Henry F. Pedersen.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—William G. Lee, Bernard L. Moeck, David L. Klontz, James M. Wright.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE—Aubrey M. Stevenson, Everett T. Hansen, C. Vernon Evans, Edward H. Lockwood.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE—Nelson W. Sherwood, Loren H. McFarland, Sr., Harry O. Beck, George C. Holstein.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE—Kasten E. Ingerson, Frederick P. White, Jerome Brodsky, Arthur J. Guernsey.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Raymond B. Lorch, Alfred E. Maage, Jr., Lester H. Ness, Louis J. Best.
- WAHABI TEMPLE—W. F. Dearman, A. Doty Bailey, Homer A. Whittington, Robin O. Arnett.
- WA WA TEMPLE—Leonard E. Fingarson, W. Coulter Rennick, Murray Montgomery, Roy E. Davis.
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Wallace F. Streater, H. Len DeFoor, Thomas S. Perry, R. W. Schilling.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Carrol G. Chaffin, Walter B. Thompson, Maris M. Taylor, Vance F. Stewart.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Orville Lowe, Floyd A. Springer, Karl M. McCulloch, Roy C. Carlson.

ZAMORA TEMPLE—William C. Ray, James R. Maxwell, J. Edgar Bowron, Willard M. Mobley.

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Richard D. Wampler, Charles A. B. Heinze, James H. Lewis, Charles E. Gotwalt.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—G. Chester Durst, Chester W. Rhodes, James A. McKnight, George W. Lawrence.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Clay P. Hepler, Howard E. Smith, John V. Longberry, Edwin F. Baertschi.

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Frederick C. Breithaupt, Albert W. Schneider, Floyd B. Grotevant, Donald L. Hager.

ZOR TEMPLE—Earl Sachse, John A. Mooney, Ralph W. Edgar, Earl I. Cooper.

ZORAH TEMPLE—R. Vern Henderson, Wallace H. Grosbach, Harry E. Briggs, John J. Stryker.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Alvin B. Sheehan, Earl W. Anderson, Milton E. Nordstrom, A. Randolph Merriman.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, <i>Chairman</i>	LOY D. JOHNSTON, Antioch Temple
Mirza Temple	J. LEWIS COFFELT, Arab Temple
LESTER L. COX, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	RICHARD H. KOENIGSDORF, Ararat Temple
HENRY C. DOERR, Abu Bekr Temple	NICHOLAS BOULOGNE, Bedouin Temple
JOHN F. MARTIN, Ahmed Temple	JOE E. WALTERS, El Maida Temple
PAUL H. CAREY, Aladdin Temple	GLEN T. RENEGAR, Lu Lu Temple
WESLEY HAROLD SIGMAN, Alee Temple	GEORGE L. BENNETT, Naja Temple
HARVEY B. LEGGEE, Aleppo Temple	JAMES L. WHALEY, Nur Temple
ROBERT E. STALLINGS, Ali Ghan Temple	GILBERT YOUNG, Oleika Temple
FREDERICK WILKEN, Almas Temple	W. ELLIS ARNOLD, Sahara Temple
DARRELL H. PUCKETT, Aloha Temple	HENRY T. BISCHOFF, Salaam Temple
STEPHEN R. BUZZELL, Anah Temple	AUGUST E. RUSER, Tangier Temple

The report is signed by the Committee and I move that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report which you have just heard be adopted. Are there any questions? Is there any discussion? I put the motion. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." Carried unanimously.

I would now like to call on the Imperial Recorder for a formal motion which makes the Representatives to the Iowa Corporation members of the Colorado Corporation in order to facilitate the conduct of its business.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move, Sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Second.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded by Imperial Sir Walter Guy. Any discussion? Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The motion is carried.

In keeping with that motion I now declare this meeting to be opened for the transaction of business in both the Colorado and the Iowa Corporations and declare that each of them will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

The next item on the agenda is the annual address of the Imperial Potentate. He is not here. It was thought wise that he should not make the effort that would have been involved in his presence here today and in delivering this address. The address has been printed and it is in your hands and it will bear reading and study. I do not intend to attempt to paraphrase it because I think his thoughts are best expressed in the words of his choice.

As a member of the Divan who has served under him I would like you all to know that we have had one of the happiest years that it has been my experience to enjoy. He has given us leadership. He has given us decision and he has worked beyond the power of man to endure. My personal comment would be that his administration will be marked in the future as one which restored emphasis to the sovereignty of the Temple, to the restoration of self government, or what you call in this country States rights. (*Applause*)

I regret his absence. The members of the Divan will do all that they can to accomplish the business of the meeting as well as we can although it will not be as satisfactory to you or as useful to the Corporations as if he could have been here and given us the benefit of his experience. I was up to see him just before we came in and I told him to hurry up because I was

putting him on some Committees and any complex of laziness he was developing in bed would promptly be removed. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S MESSAGE

To the Representatives:

This day, in the beautiful city of Miami, brings to a close a year of service to the 825,000 Shriners of North America. Whether you approve or disapprove of your leadership this past year, it is my own feeling that I can certainly sleep with my conscience because I have endeavored to give the *entire time* to the fraternity in which I believe so strongly. Of course, I am human and have erred at times, but haven't we all?

In my visitations to some 135 Temples this year, several subjects have been stressed—membership, Temple administration, jurisdictional lines, Temple Representatives, Masonic relations, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, deportment of our units and wearers of the Red Fez, and good citizenship. In stressing these subjects, I have made no effort to determine which is most important; all are equally important, but bear in mind that without membership we would soon have no use for any of the others.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership gains have been showing some decline—we are still on the “plus” side, but 63 of our Temples showed a net loss in 1960. This trend can be stopped, but it will not “just happen.” It's going to take work . . . and hard work. The two essentials in membership—*organization* and *desire*—must ever have a prominent place in our thinking, and more importantly, in our *actions*. Restorations or reinstatements—whichever you like to call them—can boost our membership tremendously and, for the next year or two especially, I urge great emphasis on these reinstatements. As an excellent example of what reinstatements can do for membership, Al Malaikah Temple secured 846 restorations, thereby passing Syria Temple in membership and becoming the largest Temple in the Shrine.

If I seem to place unusual emphasis on membership, it's simply because I intend to do so and because it is the most vital problem facing our fraternity. Let's get the job done this year and show a good increase at the end of 1961. It's a challenge, and I hope you Nobles will accept it—as such.

TEMPLE ADMINISTRATION

Let's face facts—the best Temples in the Shrine are those which have chosen their officers wisely. They have selected men who are dedicated to a year's service to the Shrine and its principles, to our hospitals, and to their own Temple and its prestige and standing in the local community. They cooperate with their Divan, and together plan for the future. I have witnessed the fine results of some of this advance planning. These well-administered Temples also practice sound fiscal policies. They set up realistic budgets, and then live by those budgets. All expenditures are planned in a way to receive the most for every dollar spent.

JURISDICTIONAL LINES

After the observation of many years, I am reconciled to the fact that it may be a long time before the Shrine can expect a blanket change in jurisdictional lines which would cross state borders without individual agree-

ments among Temples. However, I believe just as strongly that a tremendous lift can be given to our membership with the barriers of state lines still retained. Consequently, after many conferences with Temple officers over all of North America, I have caused to be presented to this session of the Imperial Council, legislation which will give to Temples exclusive jurisdiction, *within State or Province boundaries*, only in the County in which a Temple is located and counties contiguous thereto; all other areas within such State or Province to be concurrent jurisdiction. I am hopeful that you will give this your support, since I firmly believe that it will increase membership by thousands. I have been encouraged by the support voluntarily expressed on this important legislation, and predict its passage.

MASONIC RELATIONS

It is my belief that we as Shriners must, in every conceivable way, lend support to every branch of Masonry, beginning with DeMolay, if you please, then most certainly Symbolic Masonry—your Blue Lodges and the Scottish and York Rites. How else can we do a better job of propagating the Shrine than by helping potential members of our fraternity? There are ample ways to help, and in most instances, all you have to do is let it be known that you want to help.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Conceived and developed by brilliant minds and carried forward today by equally brilliant minds is our project, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Since 1922, our great fraternity has had an objective second to none in this program.

This year, I have visited 16 of the 17 hospitals—all except the new unit at Mexico City which is under construction. I have seen the present Mexico City Unit, of course, and expect to visit their new facilities as soon as they are completed.

Modern hospital techniques and engineering have accomplished a great deal in improving the efficiency of all our 17 hospitals, but the most important reason for their successful operation lies in the dedicated personnel constituting our Board of Trustees, the local Boards of Governors and the staffs of the hospitals. I found our facilities in excellent condition, with morale high and the children happy.

Your Board of Trustees can be extremely proud of their stewardship.

WORDS OF APPRECIATION

It is difficult to single out for naming any of those who have meant so much to my administration during the past year. Many have been of inestimable assistance to me. There has not been, to my memory, one single turndown of any request I have made to members of the Nobility, to Committee chairmen or to the Imperial Officers or Staff.

I must, however, extend to George M. Saunders, the Imperial Recorder, and to Charles W. Marshall, the Assistant Imperial Recorder, my deepest gratitude for tireless hours and valuable assistance and advice from time to time.

Our staff in the National Headquarters Office has responded to every occasion with duty beyond expectation, and I am grateful to them.

The Committees have been alert and have handled promptly and well

assignments given them. There have been some unusual problems during this year that have required a little more effort on the part of some of these committees, but not once have they failed to handle the job well.

To my Imperial Chaplain, John C. Turner, go my praises for his helpful assistance on many occasions.

Our Imperial Treasurer, L. P. Steuart, ever faithful and experienced beyond comparison, has been most helpful.

Your Imperial Potentate has a genuine affection for the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, Galloway Calhoun, based on long-time friendship and the knowledge that the man is sincerely dedicated to our hospital movement. It has been my privilege to work in harmony with this splendid Noble on all matters pertaining to our hospitals. Incidentally, I know he has appreciated this relationship since he has certainly reciprocated in full measure.

Your Imperial family—and I mean, of course, your officers—have enjoyed working together and, so far as I know, they are in complete harmony and accord. Several of these fine Nobles have been called upon by the Imperial Potentate for special duties from time to time. In each instance they have responded promptly, and the assignment has received careful and efficient handling. I want to thank each of them for their splendid assistance and helpfulness this year. Your Deputy Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, one of Canada's most distinguished men, has been kept informed on all actions taken by your present Imperial Potentate. He, as well as the others, has extended many helpful suggestions from time to time, and I predict a great year for the Shrine under his able leadership.

It was with profound sadness that I learned on the morning of May 12, 1961, the Black Camel had visited our midst and Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith, our General Counsel for 20 years, was suddenly called to Eternal Rest. Our organization has lost a guiding light, and his wisdom and judgment will be sorely missed by all who sought his advice. The untimely passing of this great Noble leaves a void in our organization which is almost impossible to fill. I could not have handled many of the urgent matters which arose during my term of office without the intelligent and experienced mind and hand of Illustrious Noble Smith. Every matter presented to him was handled to a fair and judicious conclusion. The volume of work of our organization which flowed across his desk cannot be fully realized except by those who were in contact with him.

There were, for instance, 11 Temple construction proposals handled this year, each one requiring considerable time and, in some instances, personal visitations to the Temples by General Counsel Smith. All were handled expeditiously and to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. None of these proposals were denied as a result of the excellent work of Bob Smith.

SUMMARY

I have attempted the simple approach to our affairs, and have discussed mutual problems with the various Temples visited in informal sessions with the officers. This has been most gratifying to me, not only because Temple problems were solved on the Temple level, but because it gave me the personal privilege of meeting many fine officers and Nobles.

My wife, Ernestine, has been with me on nearly all my visits and has been most helpful in many ways. I have been blessed in this respect.

To you, the Nobility, I want to express from the bottom of my heart my gratitude for your graciousness and generosity, for your good will and

kindnesses. You are the Shrine, and to all 825,000 of you I say, "Let's stay great and be harmonious on every level in our inter-Temple relations. Give and take, and work for the Shrine as a whole, with no selfish or jealous motives. It is the only way for us to progress."

Faternally,

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

*To Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives
to Imperial Council:*

Gentlemen:

Your committee on Finance and Accounts directs your attention to the detailed audit of the Iowa Corporation as listed in the Book of Reports in which the financial end of the fraternal part of our organization is fully outlined. Even though our income for fees, dues, etc. for 1960 has declined slightly due to the smallest net gain in membership in a number of years, our net worth has increased \$36,311.82 because of economies in operation and a realigning of the division of expense between the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

The greatest changes in our financial structure was the extensive remodeling of the National Headquarters Building purchased in 1959 and the realignment of National Headquarters expense. The carrying value of the building was increased by \$129,042.55 during the year as a result of remodeling. This remodeling was not complete as of December 31, 1960, with additional work to be done under existing contracts in the amount of \$52,899.20. Funds for the payment of the \$248,625.00 liability on the original purchase of the building and for the remodeling were provided by the liquidation of \$432,408.10 of U.S. Government Bonds. The other major change is the matter of realignment of operating expenses of the Headquarters Building which is being pro-rated between the Iowa Corporation (Imperial Council) and the Colorado Corporation (Hospitals) on a basis of 1/3 and 2/3 respectively.

The committee wishes to commend the Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., his Divan, Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Assistant Imperial Recorder Charles W. Marshall and their staffs for more efficient mechanical set-up and improved operation of the central office resulting in expenditures of \$54,028.80 less than the approved budget, without considering the loss on sales of bonds amounting to \$32,808.10.

On the basis of the audit for 1960, our fraternal organization is in sound condition.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE & ACCOUNTS
Carl A. Rahn, *Chairman*

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET
10-Year Period 1960-1951**

ASSETS

	Dec. 31, 1960 1960	Feb. 28, 1951 1951	Increase & Decrease
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Funds . . .	71,387.14	486,833.18	(415,446.04)
Cash in Bank, Imperial Council Session Fund	82,147.30	66,369.60	15,777.70
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder Fund	3,270.03	1,070.00	2,200.03
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	505,683.20	53,840.86	451,842.34
Accounts Receivable, S.H.C.C. . .	23,217.73	-0-	23,217.73
Accounts Receivable, Miscellaneous	425.00	925.40	(500.40)
Inventory of Books—Shrine History	108.00	-0-	108.00
Prepaid expenses	5,095.43	-0-	5,095.43
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds (at cost) .	661,000.00	588,060.00	72,940.00
Fixed Assets:			
Land	205,000.00		205,000.00
Building	405,483.80		405,483.80
Furniture & Fixtures	35,516.47	15,862.29	19,654.18
	<u>646,000.27</u>	<u>15,862.29</u>	<u>630,137.99</u>
LESS: Allowance for Depreciation .	10,997.30	1,868.51	9,128.79
	<u>635,002.97</u>	<u>13,993.78</u>	<u>621,009.19</u>
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officer's Jewels	17,255.00		17,255.00
Imperial Potentate's Flags	546.70		546.70
Total Assets	<u>2,005,138.50</u>	<u>1,211,092.82</u>	<u>794,045.68</u>

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND NET WORTH

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	15,685.54	966.69	14,718.85
Accrued Real Estate Taxes	15,704.36		15,704.36

Reserves:

Reserve for Imperial Council Session Fund	82,147.30	66,369.60	15,777.70
--	-----------	-----------	-----------

Net Worth	1,891,601.30	1,143,756.53	747,844.77
---------------------	--------------	--------------	------------

Total Liabilities, Reserves and Net Worth	2,005,138.50	1,211,092.82	794,045.68
--	--------------	--------------	------------

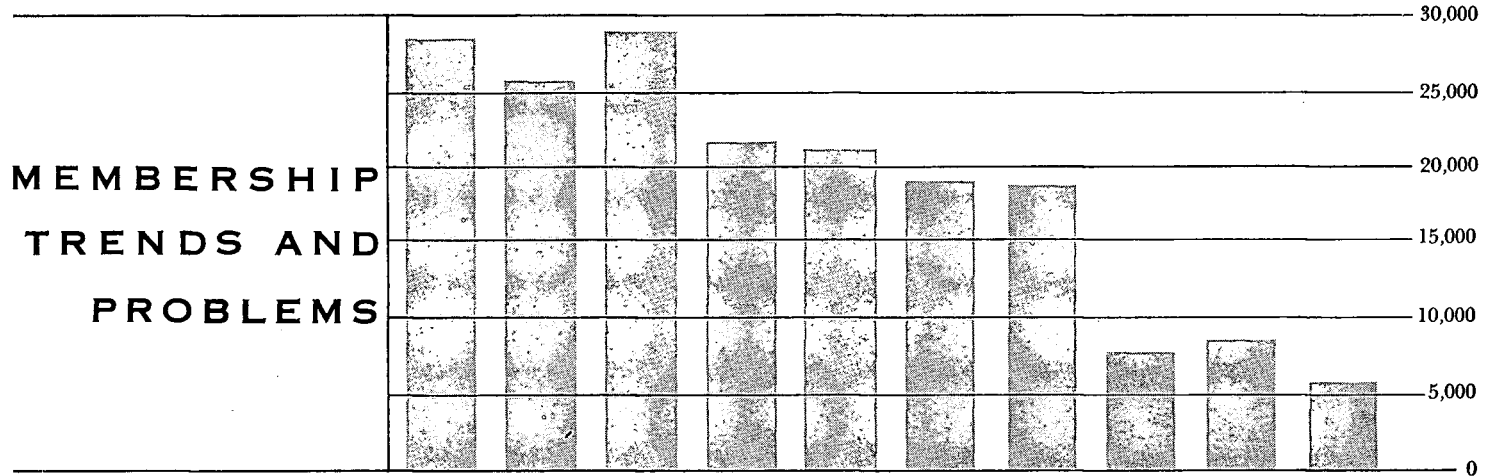
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

10-Year Period 1951-1960

<i>Year</i>	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>Increase</i>
1960	\$ 549,169.43	\$ 480,049.51	\$ 69,119.92
1959	533,564.42	519,952.85	13,611.57
1958	516,794.00	406,068.00	110,726.00
1957	527,993.48	349,053.91	178,939.57
1956	515,153.50	393,991.77	121,161.73
1955	505,052.50	389,704.82	115,347.68
1954	494,457.67	447,563.62	46,894.05
1953	499,114.00	421,326.54	77,787.46
1952	474,436.44	458,610.19	15,826.25
1951	460,814.50	378,228.51	82,585.99
TOTALS	\$5,076,549.94	\$4,244,549.72	\$832,000.22

MASONIC STATISTICS* 1946-1959

*United States Only



	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Creations	45,014	43,726	48,019	42,058	41,569	41,866	43,692	32,965	35,272	33,065
Affiliations	6,021	4,737	3,811	5,268	3,980	4,073	4,129	4,299	4,450	4,200
Restorations	3,263	3,098	3,021	2,705	3,030	2,743	2,579	2,582	2,457	3,441
(Demit)	(7,546)	(6,023)	(4,994)	(6,711)	(5,449)	(5,825)	(6,524)	(6,886)	(6,727)	(6,896)
(Suspensions)	(7,501)	(7,559)	(8,421)	(8,406)	(8,401)	(8,550)	(8,938)	(9,682)	(11,207)	(11,193)
(Deaths)	(12,011)	(11,997)	(12,814)	(13,174)	(13,594)	(14,633)	(15,455)	(15,660)	(16,104)	(17,235)
NET GAIN	27,240	25,982	28,622	21,740	21,135	19,674	19,483	7,618	8,141	5,382

LODGE, SCOTTISH RITE, YORK RITE, SHRINE

Year	Lodge Members	Commandery Members	Scottish Rite Members	Total S. R. & Com.	% of Lodge	Shrine Members	% of Scottish & York Rites
1946	3,097,713	283,309	552,853	836,162	27.00	479,098	57.29
1947	3,281,371	303,531	605,970	909,501	27.71	523,232	57.52
1948	3,426,155	318,576	649,607	968,183	28.25	561,320	57.97
1949	3,545,757	330,477	685,258	1,015,735	28.64	592,239	58.30
1950	3,644,634	341,603	715,056	1,056,659	29.00	620,041	58.67
1951	3,726,744	351,216	743,128	1,094,344	29.36	646,606	59.08
1952	3,808,364	358,880	775,071	1,133,951	29.77	671,870	59.25
1953	3,893,530	368,394	805,895	1,174,289	30.16	699,517	59.56
1954	3,964,118	377,428	835,226	1,212,634	30.59	720,559	59.42
1955	4,009,925	382,094	860,701	1,242,795	31.00	740,948	59.61
1956	4,053,323	386,165	885,228	1,271,393	31.36	760,017	59.77
1957	4,085,676	390,541	907,969	1,298,510	31.78	778,854	59.98
1958	4,099,928	394,309	925,000	1,319,309	32.18	785,817	59.56
1959	4,103,161	395,850	940,063	1,335,913	32.55	793,489	59.39

TO REPRESENTATIVES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

As we enter the decade of the sixties, the dominant element in the Shrine membership picture is the diminishing number of new Nobles being created, and the increasing number of deaths and suspensions. A similar situation exists in all the Masonic bodies. Only by creating new Nobles, and retaining the ones we have, can we reverse this trend.

Part of the decline in Shrine membership can be attributed to the fact that during the years 1915 to 1925 approximately 500,000 Shriners were created. These Nobles have reached the age when the Black Camel is taking a high toll. The percentage can be expected to go higher in the next few years.

Some have the pessimistic view, with which we do not agree, that a loss in Shrine membership is inevitable for the next few years because of the decline in the number of Masons being raised and joining the York and Scottish Rite bodies. In 1959 the York Rite gained only 2,184 members; the Scottish Rite only 15,307. The Blue Lodges had a net increase in membership of only 3,555. While this decline indicates that our percentage growths may be less, there is still a large market from which we can draw members. The Blue Lodges raised 108,294 Master Masons in 1959; the Scottish Rite initiated 39,998; and the York Rite knighted 17,210. These figures show that the combined Rites received approximately 50% of those raised to Master Masons (no allowance made for those joining both Rites). It is obvious that a great deal of our efforts should be concentrated on the Master Masons within our jurisdictions.

Another factor that is contributing to the decline in Shrine membership is that our suspension list is growing from year to year. In 1958 we suspended 9,682; in 1959, 11,207; and in 1960, 11,193. Restorations average less than 30% of the suspensions. We need thousands of voluntary committees of *one* in the Temples, not only to seek new members, but to prevent members from being suspended, and to encourage those who are suspended to return to Shrine membership.

In 1960, the Shrine created 33,065 new Nobles. Al Malaikah Temple, through a vigorous campaign, gained the largest number of Nobles . . . 1,973 or 37% of the total gain of all Temples. Only 103 Temples showed a gain in membership, and 63 Temples recorded a loss.

The Imperial Council, through its Membership Committee, is constantly on the alert for ideas that will help to attract new members. As Temple officers, I solicit your thoughts on this vital subject. The competition for a Mason's time is terrific, but we have a wonderful and much-needed product to sell . . . the fellowship of man. This is a vital commodity if ever the world is to have peace.

HENRY B. STRUBY

Chairman, Membership Committee

1961 LEGISLATIVE BODY

The 1961 Legislative Body of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is composed of 744 Representatives to the 87th Imperial Council Session which is being held in Miami, Florida, June 20, 21 and 22, 1961. There are 661 Elected Representatives, 13 Representatives at Large (Imperial Officers), 14 Representatives Ad Vitam (Past Imperial Officers) and 56 Emeritus Members (members who have served at least 18 years as an Elected Representative). 45% of the Elected Representatives to this Imperial Council Session have never attended a previous Session as a Representative of their Temple.

Temple officers, past and present, make up the large percentage of Representatives to this Session:

Potentates	166
Past Potentates	171
Chief Rabbans	154
Assistant Rabbans	58
Recorders	39
High Priest and Prophets	12
Treasurers	7
Other	137
	744

The Representatives to the 1961 Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S., are also Representatives to the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children which will be held concurrently. The responsibilities of this body are, in brief, to make laws to govern themselves, our 166 Shrine Temples and our 17 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

BY-LAWS AND CODE

Amendments to the By-Laws and Code may be adopted by a 2/3 vote of Representatives registered at any Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN'S MESSAGE

All of the Bible is a kaleidoscope of colorful action but nowhere is there a more virile story than that of Gideon in the Old Testament Book of Judges. This patron saint of all protestant travelers (if they can be said to have one other than the unscriptural St. Christopher—who is also venerated by many non-Roman Catholics) saved the children of Israel at a moment of their gravest danger. He was called the "mighty man of valor" and he earned the distinction for once he had destroyed Baal's altar, he erected one to God.

After specifying unmistakable signs that God meant him to act: like a

dry fleece when the ground all 'round was wet and then a bedewed fleece when all else was dry; Gideon contrived a remarkable strategy to overcome his enemies of the Midianites who were, almost literally, "without number." Those on his side numbered 32,000 men, but he quickly discovered 22,000 of them had no stomach for a fight. So he took the 10,000 remaining on a forced training march and observed how almost all, when they come to a running brook, sank to their knees and dipped up handfuls of water. He saw too how some, so eager to be on their way, flung themselves to the water's edge, lapped it up like dogs and then ran on. These last alone, about 300, did Gideon choose for they, dead in earnest, disciplined and dedicated would be sufficient to bring the walls of any Jericho tumbling down. The lesson of Gideon's story ought to be plain for all to see. It isn't by the multitudes or even by the majorities that the work of the Lord or any good work is likely to be done.

The reports to our Imperial Potentate indicate that Shrinedom now numbers some 825,000 dues paying members. That is an impressive figure, especially when one realizes that its influence could be infinitely greater. However, as with Gideon's army so with George Mattison's Order, it is still not the multitude or even the majority that mean's "business." Almost always it is the few, like him, dead in earnest, disciplined and dedicated, who, in nearly every Temple and Shrine Club, make our Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine a force to reckon with—for fellowship and fun certainly but also for little fellow humans who suffer crippling handicaps.

Since this is my last communication to you as Imperial Chaplain, I wish it could adequately convey my deep and growing feeling of affection for the Imperial Family and especially for *the* Imperial Sir; my admiration for the selfless work of the Shrine which, big as it is, has only begun to express itself; and my respect for the Red Fez which covers the heads of as fine a group of men as ever lived. Truly I am glad to have been an official part of our great fraternity with the many privileges it has afforded me.

JOHN C. TURNER
Imperial Chaplain

VISITATIONS IMPERIAL POTENTATE

VISITATIONS: 135 Shrine Temples; 17 Shriners Hospitals; 5 Association Meetings; 5 Shrine Bowl Games; 73,681 miles traveled.

From Alaska to the Canal Zone, Hawaii to New York, Canada to Mexico the Nobles of North America have made me prouder than ever that I am a Shriner. The warmth of their hospitality knows no equal. Their enthusiasm to entertain, their sincerity and dedication to their purposes have brought joy to our hearts and the very pleasant satisfaction of knowing that we are truly one of the finest fraternal and charitable organizations in the world today.

You as representatives to this Imperial Council are representing 825,000 of the finest families in North America.

Shrinedom is very much on the move, and while our membership gains are not what we would like, our present membership is doing more than ever to guarantee the continuance of our Order. Unfortunately, it is not possible in this report to record all of the evidence of our growth and stability, or to do just credit to each of those that contribute so much, or to show to you all the newly constructed Temples, remodelling of the old, plans of the future, or to tell you of the advance planning by entire Divans I have

witnessed and, the results of some of this planning. However, it is gratifying indeed to know the roots are deep and that it will take the greatest of catastrophes to shake the foundations upon which we stand.

A review of the Income and Expense statements of our 166 Temples for the year 1960 reveals some very interesting facts about the financial standing of the Temples. Income from fees and dues for the year 1960 amounted to 12 millions of dollars; however, operating expenses amounted to 13 millions. 116 Temples recorded a loss in operations after considering only the amounts received from fees and dues. 86 Temples still recorded a loss after considering other recurring income, such as rents, interest, etc., and 35 Temples recorded a loss after considering all forms of income, including circuses and other promotions. The officers of these 35 Temples should look to a more realistic budget.

Much progress has been made in introducing a uniform system of accounting in our Temples. Many Temples have changed their accounting procedures so that their financial statements reflect the true financial condition of the Temple. It is essential that this information should be readily available to the Temple officers if they are to act with intelligence in planning for the coming years. I recommend that those Temples which have not changed their accounting procedures in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts do so at an early date.

In 1960, Shrine Temples staged over 205 promotions of all types, many of them for the benefit of our hospitals. It is remarkable that a Shrine Temple can stage a football game in July or August and attract fifty to seventy-five thousand spectators. Through the medium of television, the Al Malaikah game and many others add a great deal to our public relations work and are of vital importance to the operation of our hospitals. The East-West Game (Islam) led the way to many successful games.

In addition to 51 football games, the Shrine promoted 79 circuses, 10 baseball games, and 65 other promotions which included horse shows, picnics and stage shows.

Not only do our hospitals benefit from these promotions, but our Temples as well. A Temple must have an active membership to put on a successful show—an active membership means success for the Temple. Without this type of promotion, 86 Temples, instead of 35, would have recorded a financial loss in 1960.

1960 saw the leadership in Shrine membership change. Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, the leader for many years, was surpassed in membership by Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles, which now has a membership of over 27,000 Nobles.

To the Potentates and other Temple officers, to the Units and Nobility of all Temples, I extend my appreciation for a job well done.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

Report of the Chairman

To Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Article VII of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, Section 65, states:

"JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions and usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council . . ."

Each year situations occur as a result of Temple activities wherein there are conflicts with authorized and established procedures and by-laws. The Imperial Potentate usually refers these questions to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for study and recommendation. I am grateful that situations of this type have been kept to a minimum this year. Your Imperial Potentate, instead of rendering official decisions, has offered advice to Temple officers in the hope that controversial matters within Temples could be settled at the Temple level, thereby avoiding the necessity for recourse to Shrine law. This policy of his has been quite successful and has been instrumental in settling situations that could have developed into very troublesome ones.

There are some by-laws which are not clear, and there exists a need for clarifying amendments. A continuous study of our Code is in progress. Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson and others have contributed a great deal to this study. The results will be presented to the Imperial Council at this Session, and it will surely aid in the proper interpretation of the Shrine law. It may well be advisable to appoint a permanent committee to study this problem on a long-term basis.

The few decisions and rulings as recorded on the accompanying page are the direct result of the policy of the Imperial Potentate in settling controversial matters on the Temple level. I wish to express appreciation to each member of the Jurisprudence & Laws committee for the cooperation and counsel they have given toward solving the problems that have arisen during the past year.

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
Committee on Jurisprudence
and Laws

SHRINE MANAGEMENT

The National Headquarters Building is now a reality, and the Shrine at last has a "home of its own." The Headquarters Office is located in the Loop area of Chicago—323 North Michigan Avenue. This building represents many years of planning by Imperial Potentates and by a committee under the direction of Thomas C. Law, Past Imperial Potentate.

In addition to the Headquarters Office, which is the office of record of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the hub of most of the financial activities of the Shrine, and the Office of the Imperial Potentate, there are three other offices outside the Headquarters Building which handle a large volume of work for our organization.

The office of Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, is located in Tyler, Texas. This office is the focal point for all the problems dealing with hospital administration and policy.

Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer of the AAONMS and Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, has his office in Washington, D.C. "Len" has been our Treasurer for 35 years, and the members of our organization can feel confident that the millions of dollars of fraternal and hospital funds entrusted to his care are in excellent hands.

The office of our General Counsel, Robert P. Smith (now deceased), is also located in Washington, D.C. The volume of work that passes through this office having to do with wills and bequests and other legal matters concerning the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, requires a large staff. The experience and ability of Bob Smith, coupled with his love for the Shrine, made his services invaluable.

The office of the Imperial Recorder of the Shrine and Secretary of the Hospital Board, George M. Saunders, where all records pertaining to the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals are kept, is in our Headquarters Building in Chicago. For this reason, and also because of its central location, the various committees of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children frequently hold meetings here. In addition to showing views of the interior of our new offices, the pictures on the accompanying pages also present an idea of the scope of the operation of this office which requires a staff of approximately 35 persons.

It requires the efforts, intelligence and diligence of many to keep the affairs of our organization in order and to process the huge volume of work which flows through all our offices. As Imperial Potentate, I can assure you that the management of the Shrine is in good hands.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Chairman's Report

My Fellow Nobles:

Shriners have every reason to be proud of our hospitals and the manner of their operation. Ours is a highly specialized service, and we wish that everyone could realize the magnitude of the business of maintaining and operating these houses of magic and the multitude of services necessary for the children under our care.

Our children are receiving the highest type of hospitalization, medical and surgical care, and other necessary treatment. In addition to this, school work, entertainment, and occupational therapy are provided, and trained nurses, schooled in psychology, minister to their minds. We are ministering to approximately 1000 children regularly in our hospitals and have a waiting list of over 2000.

As you know, for several years we have been engaged in a program of rehabilitation and replacement, to the end that every hospital will be placed on the highest plane of orthopedic efficiency. This program steadily continues and contracts will soon be let for the replacement of the St. Louis Unit and the building of our own hospital in Mexico City, so necessary in place of the wing we are now maintaining in a hospital there. We feel that in the not too far distant future our hospital properties will all be outstanding examples in structural excellence and shining monuments of our service to humanity.

In 1960 it cost the tremendous sum of nearly six million dollars for the operation and general maintenance of our hospitals and a million more for rehabilitation and additions to our plant assets, but a visit to one of our hospitals where one can personally see the work that is being carried on and the miracles that are being performed will thrill your souls and convince you that your money is well spent.

Sincerely,

GALLOWAY CALHOUN

President,

*Chairman of Board of Trustees
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children*

DISTRIBUTION OF THE HOSPITAL DOLLAR DURING 1960

Professional Care	.40
Food for Patients and Employees, Hospital Maintenance and Supplies .	.25
Replacement of Equipment, Rehabilitation of Hospital, Capital Additions	.15
Hospital Management	.12
Administrative and General Office, Employees and Surgeons Retirement	.08
	1.00

1960 HOSPITAL STATISTICS

4,677	Patients Discharged
\$1,230.60	Average Cost Per Patient
75 Days	Average Length of Stay of Patients
5,991	Operations Performed
15,995	Casts Applied
4,490	Braces Furnished
80,011	Physiotherapy Treatments
51,429	X-Rays Taken
46,523	Visits to the Out-Patient Department
2,004	Waiting List at End of Year

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

December 31, 1960

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash—Operating Funds	2,091,262.22	
Cash—Hospital Units	1,258,805.05	
Cash—Hospital Units Building Funds	789,588.59	
Total		4,139,655.86
Accounts Receivable		1,500,184.93

Investments:*

Cash	3,107,952.12	
Securities	112,526,849.27	
Real Estate & Other	16,989,151.67	
Total		132,623,953.06

Plant Assets:

Real Estate	1,394,111.13	
Buildings	13,399,282.80	
Equipment	2,785,381.56	
Construction in Progress	1,899,969.20	
Total		19,478,744.69
Total Assets		157,742,538.54

*Market Value 157,160,871.49

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Current Accounts Payable	28,808.87
---	------------------

Restricted Funds:

Custodial Funds	4,241,645.51	
Retirement Funds	2,121,029.38	
Permanent Endowment Funds	12,258,904.48	
Life Membership Funds	18,435,018.13	
Total Restricted Funds		37,056,597.50

Unrestricted Funds:

General Operating Funds	5,611,031.92	
Replacement Funds	4,183,163.55	
General Endowment Funds	91,384,192.01	
Total Unrestricted Funds		101,178,387.48

Plant Assets	19,478,744.49
-------------------------------	----------------------

Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	157,742,538.54
--	-----------------------

HOSPITAL STATISTICAL REPORT
From Opening to December 31, 1960

HOSPITAL UNIT	SERVICES — HOSPITAL AND CLINIC PATIENTS						
	Date Opened	No. Beds	X-Ray Photos	All Operations	Casts Applied	Braces Applied	Physio Therapy Treatments
Chicago	3/20/26	68	69,400	12,131	34,308	5,012	173,757
Greenville	9/1/27	60	58,135	13,178	41,649	7,854	231,244
Honolulu	1/2/23	30	26,745	7,057	13,617	4,985	91,825
Intermountain	1/22/25	60	11,898	4,356	12,010	1,856	50,787
Lexington	11/1/26	50	19,213	5,536	9,363	2,834	72,838
Los Angeles	3/1/52	60	21,229	1,938	9,565	1,399	43,423
Mexico City	3/10/45	30	11,203	2,490	3,933	1,259	9,392
Montreal	2/18/25	60	37,250	10,026	17,172	2,454	225,067
Philadelphia	6/24/26	100	81,002	18,636	56,912	8,705	140,404
Portland	1/15/24	80	64,339	12,541	30,702	12,816	691,216
St. Louis	4/8/24	120	77,076	24,414	70,238	14,200	111,772
San Francisco	6/16/23	60	78,393	20,226	57,479	13,161	91,497
Shreveport	9/16/22	60	26,118	15,086	17,544	3,741	231,014
Spokane	11/24/24	40	17,010	7,825	15,075	2,191	75,970
Springfield	2/21/25	60	62,734	14,412	43,690	10,451	128,432
Twin Cities	3/12/23	60	38,166	9,476	18,489	4,873	341,040
Winnipeg	3/16/25	50	19,165	5,599	7,941	2,943	77,829
Total—Opening Date to 12/31/60		1048	719,076	184,927	459,687	100,734	2,787,507
Total—All Units Year of 1960		1048	51,429	6,001	15,987	4,490	79,911

HOSPITAL PATIENTS

PATIENTS COST

Clinic Visits	On Wait List	Number Patients Discharged	Aver. Days Stay	Aver. No. Daily	Cumulated Patient Days	Direct Operating Expense	Per Patient Day	Per Patient
76,357	263	7,310	101	58	735,399	5,049,693	6.87	690.79
90,675	225	9,990	70	58	701,585	4,028,198	5.74	403.22
131,873	66	4,269	89	27	379,801	2,920,902	7.69	684.21
32,329	88	3,587	104	28	372,421	3,289,713	8.83	917.12
27,081	30	3,550	92	26	324,936	2,590,708	7.97	729.78
13,802	109	2,087	89	58	185,637	2,631,470	14.18	1,260.89
24,700	41	1,944	57	28	110,739	624,004	5.63	320.99
26,917	88	9,820	71	53	697,926	4,365,210	6.25	444.52
89,163	207	7,598	141	85	1,072,616	5,633,946	5.25	741.50
82,867	148	10,476	74	59	779,927	5,054,578	6.49	480.66
71,736	140	14,612	90	100	1,340,891	7,341,111	5.47	502.40
105,023	75	9,310	83	56	771,870	5,131,553	6.65	551.19
44,355	78	7,966	99	56	785,324	3,684,536	4.69	462.53
25,287	32	5,076	68	26	345,216	2,528,288	7.32	498.09
110,725	208	10,431	71	56	736,490	4,728,571	6.42	453.32
29,858	90	6,921	115	57	793,794	4,992,029	6.29	721.29
12,941	116	4,884	86	32	421,624	2,818,267	6.68	577.04
995,689	2004	119,831	88	876	10,556,196	67,412,777	6.39	562.38
46,523	2004	4,680	75	964	352,964	5,436,395	15.40	1,161.62

Direct expense excludes expenditures for custodial care, replacements and capital additions.

DECISIONS AND RULINGS

February 17, 1961. **BAHIA TEMPLE.** The Potentate asks if it is in accordance with Imperial law for them to elect as a Temple Representative one of their Nobles who resides in the jurisdiction of a sister Temple.

HELD: Such a practice to be legal as long as said Representative resides in the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

March 2, 1961. **EL JEBEL TEMPLE.** The Oriental Band had been requested by the Daughters of the Nile Oriental Band to participate with them in a joint presentation on the stage.

HELD: That such a joint presentation would be in violation of at least the spirit of Imperial law.

March 10, 1961. **HASAN TEMPLE.** Illustrious Potentate wearing fez and jewel was pictured presenting gavel to President of Ladies Shrine Auxiliary Unit.

HELD: This to be a violation of at least the spirit of Imperial law.

September 20, 1960. **JERUSALEM TEMPLE.** Illustrious Potentate asked if he could use certain personal commissions to purchase rolling equipment with Shrine name and emblems thereon and hold the equipment as his personal property to be used not only in Shrine parades but also in civic parades in the future.

HELD: Such a practice is not practical.

May 23, 1961. **KERAK TEMPLE.** Inquired if it was permissible under Imperial Law for the drum major of Kerak Drum Corps to wear a greatly oversized Fez exceeding 12 inches in height and other dimension in proportion.

HELD: That Imperial Council Law did not provide for such practice and permission was therefore denied.

October 7, 1960. **NILE TEMPLE.** Asked if an affiliated Noble of Nile Temple living in Alaska could be permitted to reaffiliate with Hillah Temple while living in Nile jurisdiction.

HELD: Section 255 of Imperial law does not permit such a waiver.

March 22, 1961. **OASIS TEMPLE.** Requests permission to grant life memberships to some aged Nobles who may have had part of their dues remitted by the Temple in some past year.

HELD: If a card was issued to the Noble in said year it could be regarded as consecutive status.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

July 18, 1960. Ainad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, August 6, 1960, in Olney, Illinois, which is in concurrent jurisdiction. Waivers received from Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

July 18, 1960. Ainad Temple. Dispensation granted to change Stated Monthly Meeting from November 16 to September 23, 1960.

July 18, 1960. Boumi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Special Session on Friday, August 26, 1960 for balloting and creating candidates.

July 18, 1960. Hella Temple. Dispensation granted to hold joint Ceremonial Session with Sahara Temple in Texarkana, Arkansas-Texas, on Saturday, September 3, 1960.

July 18, 1960. Ismailia Temple. Dispensation granted to change Stated Monthly Meeting from November 9 to September 24, 1960; to coincide with visitation of Imperial Potentate.

July 18, 1960. Moolah Temple. Dispensation granted to change Stated Monthly Meeting from October 19, to October 12, 1960.

July 18, 1960. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Monday, August 22, 1960 instead of August 10.

July 18, 1960. Sahara Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial Session with Hella Temple in Texarkana, Arkansas-Texas, on Saturday, September 3, 1960.

July 18, 1960. Tadmor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, October 14, in Canton, Ohio, waivers having been received from other Ohio Temples.

July 18, 1960. Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Stated Session on Tuesday, September 13, 1960 instead of September 14, to coincide with visit of Imperial Potentate.

July 18, 1960. Tigris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Stated Session on Thursday, September 22, 1960 instead of September 21, 1960, to coincide with visitation of Imperial Potentate.

July 25, 1960. Antioch Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 10, 1960 in Troy (Miami County), Ohio.

July 25, 1960. Mirza Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, August 5, 1960, in Arcadia, Kansas for the purpose of creating three to eight Nobles at a Special Communication of the Ritual for the convenience of the Candidates and also to revive interest in this small community away from your Temple City.

July 16, 1960. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, July 28, 1960, for the purpose of creating Stephen H. Fulford, a seaman, who happens to be in port at this time.

July 18, 1960. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, July 29, 1960 at Orange, Texas for the purpose of electing and obligating William Edward Allen.

July 27, 1960. Mount Sinai Temple. Dispensation Granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial in Burlington, Vermont on Friday September 9, 1960, with

Cairo Temple, during the Annual Meeting of the Northeastern Shrine Association.

July 27, 1960. Cairo Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremony in Burlington, Vermont on Friday, September 9, 1960, with Mount Sinai Temple, during the Annual Meeting of the Northeastern Shrine Association.

July 27, 1960. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, September 26, 1960 for the purpose of acting on the Resolution concerning the raise in the Annual Dues of your Temple.

August 4, 1960. Akdar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Thursday, September 8, 1960, for the purpose of initiating James C. Goodner, who has been unable to attend any of your Ceremonials because of his business.

August 4, 1960. Bagdad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Wednesday, September 7, 1960, instead of September 14th, due to the conflict in the date of your Ice Show.

August 10, 1960. Nile Temple. Dispensation granted to hold ceremonial sessions in the following named cities in Alaska on the dates indicated: Kodiak, August 24; Anchorage, August 26; Juneau, August 30; Sitka, September 8, Ketchikan, September 9.

August 16, 1960. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, September 7, 1960, in Klamath Falls, Oregon, instead of Ashland, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

August 18, 1960. Pyramid Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, September 14, 1960, at the Fireside Restaurant auditorium in Milford, Connecticut.

August 22, 1960. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial and Business Session on Saturday, September 10, 1960, in Elizabethton, Tennessee, the business session to be held at 10:00 A.M., to elect Candidates.

August 19, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on or about Wednesday, August 31, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the degree of a Noble on Brother Frank Dixon a Marine Engineer, who, because of his occupation is in your city only occasionally.

August 25, 1960. Akdar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Thursday, October 6, 1960, instead of October 13, as the entire Divan and all your Units will be in Omaha attending the Central States Shrine Association Meeting being held on October 13, 14 and 15.

September 2, 1960. Mirza Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, September 19, 1960, for the purpose of creating from six to fifteen Nobles in the Masonic Temple in Fredonia, Kansas.

September 2, 1960. Mirza Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, September 16, 1960, for the purpose of voting on Candidates.

September 1, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on September , 1960, to confer the Order of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Richard Grant Cook, a Marine Engineer.

September 12, 1960. Sesostri Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, November 4, 1960, due to the regular meeting date

falling on November 11, which is Armistice Day, and also in conflict with Scottish Rite Activities.

September 12, 1960. Sesostri Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday October 7, 1960, due to the conflict in date with the Central States Association on October 14, the regular stated meeting date.

September 12, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, September 24, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the degrees of the Shrine on six (6) or eight (8) Candidates unable to be present at regular Ceremonials.

September 15, 1960. Al Kaly Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Friday, October 21, 1960, due to the conflict in date of the Central States Shrine Association Ceremonial Session being held in Omaha, Nebraska, at the time of your meeting.

September 19, 1960. El Riad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, October 19th, instead of Wednesday, October 12, your regular meeting date.

September 19, 1960. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 26, 1960, in Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

September 23, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, October 3, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the degrees of the Shrine on Brother Jim Beardey, who was unable to be present at your last ceremonial, due to business.

September 27, 1960. Al Bedoo Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Thursday, December 8, 1960, instead of the regular meeting date of December 15, in order to entertain the Grand Master of Montana a member of Al Bedoo Temple.

September 28, 1960. Akdar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular and Initiation Ceremony on Thursday, October 6, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Roehm A. West, Harold G. Pimsler, Frank Wolfe, William Thompson, Patrick L. McGuire, Russel Sullivan and George O. Nolley who could not attend the ceremonial on September 24th.

September 28, 1960. Zembo Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Friday, March 10, 1961, since the Imperial Potentate and his wife will be visiting on the date of the meeting scheduled for March 3, 1961.

September 28, 1960. Philae Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, October 8, 1960, in Summerside, to ballot and confer the Degree of the Mystic Shrine on a class of candidates.

October 3, 1960. Anezeh Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Saturday, December 3, 1960, instead of November 15, due to conflict of dates with the York and Scottish Rite Bodies.

October 12, 1960. Nile Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session within two weeks for the purpose of initiating Brother Albert H. Stewart of Kodiak, Alaska, when he is in Seattle.

October 24, 1960. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday and Saturday, November 18th and 19th, 1960, for the purpose of accommodating such candidates who were not previously elected at Stated Meetings.

October 25, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, October 28th, for the purpose of conferring the degree of Noble on Marine Engineer Duval F. Ferrera, who will be in New Orleans on that date.

October 31, 1960. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 19, 1960, in the Municipal Auditorium, Shreveport, Louisiana, inasmuch as the Shrine Center does not have sufficient room to take care of the large number of Nobles who will be present.

November 15, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, November 17, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of Noble on Brother Armando Gerardo Martinez, a seaman, who will be unable to be present at your December Class.

November 17, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on November 22, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of Noble upon Brothers Dionicio Cano and Paul Edward Butler, seamen who will not be able to be present at the December 10th Class.

November 21, 1960. Al Bahr Temple. To hold a special session on Friday, November 25, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Brother Anthony Marques into the Shrine. He is a mariner and will be out of the city on the date of the December 10th Ceremonial and also on January 13th the date of the next business session.

November 23, 1960. Aladdin Temple. To hold a special session on Saturday, December 3, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Robert E. Carnal of Flora, Illinois, so that he and his four brothers can be initiated into the Shrine at the same time. This dispensation is granted after telephone conversation with Potentate Werner of Mohammed in which he advised Mohammed would grant the proper waiver, and upon advice from the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

November 28, 1960. Kerbela Temple. To hold a business session on Saturday, December 3, 1960, for the purpose of receiving and balloting on petitions for Fall Ceremonial.

November 28, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. To hold a regular monthly meeting on Saturday, December 17, 1960, instead of Wednesday, December 14th. This change requested due to the fact that two of your Shrine Clubs are planning elaborate entertainment following the meeting which is expected to run later than usual, making Saturday night preferable rather than Wednesday night.

November 30, 1960. Salaam Temple. To hold a special session on Friday, December 9, 1960, for the purpose of obligating several candidates who for business reasons will be unable to be present at the full-form ceremonial being held on December 10, 1960.

December 6, 1960. Calam Temple. To hold the Annual Meeting on Saturday, January 14, 1961, instead of the second Thursday in January, January 12, 1961, as this date conflicts with the monthly meeting of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Masonic Temple, and there is a better turnout of Nobles when meeting is held on Saturday night. Proper notice to be sent to the entire membership stating the time and date of change.

December 8, 1960. El Bekal Temple. To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, January 9, 1961, inasmuch as the regularly scheduled meeting date for the 1st Monday falls on a holiday.

December 13, 1960. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. To hold special session on Wednesday, December 14, 1960, for the purpose of obligating Brother Keith D. Engquist of Red Oak, Iowa, who was unable to be present at November 28th Ceremonial due to serving on the Federal Grand Jury.

December 15, 1960. Scimitar Temple. To hold special session on either Tuesday or Thursday, December 27th or 29th, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, for the purpose of conferring degrees on three Brothers—Miles Spiro Freedman, Jr., Carl Martin and Marshall Thompson—who were unable to attend your last Ceremonial.

December 15, 1960. Yaarab Temple. To hold special session on Wednesday, December 21, 1960, for the purpose of creating candidates that could not attend the last ceremonial.

December 19, 1960. Abba Temple. To hold special session on Tuesday, December 27, 1960, for the purpose of conferring degrees on seaman, Wilton Melvin McNeil, who is unable to attend regular meeting.

December 21, 1960. Afifi Temple. To hold Annual Meeting on Thursday, January 12, 1961, instead of January 5, 1961, due to conflict in date with East-West Game and Temple Officers wishing to attend the game.

December 22, 1960. Algeria Temple. To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, January 16, 1961, at 7:00 P.M. instead of 8:00 P.M., in order to dispose of routine business so elections can be started at the earliest possible time.

December 23, 1960. Scimitar Temple. To hold Regular business meeting on Friday, February 17, 1961, instead of February 3, 1961, in order that Shrine Club Officers may attend.

December 16, 1960. El Mina Temple. To hold special meetings during the week of December 26, 1960, for the purpose of electing and obligating three candidates.

December 26, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. To hold special session on Wednesday, January 4, 1961, for the purpose of conferring the Shrine on James L. Cox, a seafaring man, who has been unable to attend any Ceremonials since he was elected to membership in May.

January 16, 1961. Bahia Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, February 3, 1961, honoring the Imperial Potentate.

February 2, 1961. El Korah Temple. To hold special session on Friday, February 17, 1961, for the purpose of obligating Gordon A. Wolf, who resides 340 miles from the Temple and will be unable to attend your regular meetings or ceremonial.

February 14, 1961. Aahmes Temple. To hold stated meeting on Wednesday, April 26, 1961, instead of Wednesday, April 19, 1961, due to the Imperial Potentate's visitation.

February 14, 1961. Aahmes Temple. To hold stated meeting on Wednesday, June 21, 1961, instead of Wednesday, June 28, due to the Imperial Council Session.

February 14, 1961. Zenobia Temple. To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial (First Section) in the city of Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio, on Saturday, March 11, 1961, proper waivers having been granted.

February 15, 1961. Zembo Temple. To hold special session on Friday, March 10, 1961, for the purpose of obligating William S. Watts of Lebanon,

Pa., as he is a ship's officer and will be at sea at the time of your regular ceremonial.

February 27, 1961. Alzafar Temple. To hold Special Session on Saturday, March 11, 1961, for the purpose of initiating 28 Brethren as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine as they are service men and are subject to new assignments and will not be able to be at the next Stated Session.

February 28, 1961. Algeria Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 20, 1961, in Havre, Montana, proper waivers of Jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.

February 28, 1961. Sphinx Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 27, 1961, in the city of Meriden, New Haven County, Conn., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Pyramid Temple.

February 28, 1961. Sphinx Temple. To hold regular stated meeting on Wednesday, June 14, 1961, instead of Wednesday, June 21, 1961, since this latter date conflicts with the time of the Imperial Council Session in Miami, Florida, when the elected officers of Sphinx Temple will be in attendance.

March 6, 1961. Kosair Temple. To hold regular stated meeting on Friday, April 21, 1961, instead of Friday, April 14, 1961, due to conflicting dates with the circus.

March 9, 1961. Al Kader Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session in Eugene, Oregon, on Saturday, May 27, 1961, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.

March 14, 1961. Korein Temple. To hold Regular Monthly Meeting in Casper, Wyoming, on Friday, June 2, 1961, as Masonic Temple Building and facilities in Rawlins will not be available on regular meeting date.

March 16, 1961. El Jebel Temple. To hold Ceremonial in Grand Junction, Colorado, on Saturday, May 20th, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kaly Temple.

March 16, 1961. Lu Lu Temple. To hold Ceremonial on Tuesday, June 6th, instead of regular meeting date of Wednesday, June 7th, because hall normally used will not be available on that date.

March 17, 1961. Zembo Temple. To hold monthly stated session on Wednesday, May 3, 1961, instead of Friday, May 6, 1961, due to the Divan attending Annual Session of Pennsylvania Shrine Association in Erie, Pa., on May 4, 5 and 6, 1961.

March 17, 1961. Al Bedoo Temple. To hold Ceremonial in Lewistown, Montana, on Saturday, May 27, 1961, proper waivers having been received from Bagdad and Algeria Temples.

March 20, 1961. El Bekal Temple. To hold special session in order that a candidate who was elected January 9th may be initiated prior to the regular stated session on April 3, 1961, as this candidate if made a member will take an active and important part in the memorial service to be conducted on April 3, 1961.

March 20, 1961. Ismailia Temple. To change date of stated session from May 10th to June 3rd the same date of Ceremonial to be held in Jamestown, N. Y.

March 21, 1961. Sesostris Temple. To hold stated meeting on Friday, April 14, 1961, at 5:30 P.M. instead of 7:30 P.M., this being a dinner meeting, providing the Nobility is advised of the change in time.

March 21, 1961. Sesostris Temple. To hold stated meeting on Friday, May 12, 1961, at 1:30 P.M. instead of 7:30 P.M., providing the Nobility is advised of the change in time.

March 23, 1961. Hillah Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session in Klamath Falls, Oregon, June 3, 1961, the proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

March 23, 1961. El Karubah Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session in Alexandria, Louisiana, April 29th, to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such other business that may come before it at that time. Proper waiver of jurisdiction from Jerusalem Temple has been received.

March 31, 1961. Akdar Temple. To hold special obligation for five candidates on April 13th—the regular date for the business session.

April 3, 1961. Afifi Temple. To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 11th day of May, 1961, instead of May 4th. The purpose of this change is that they would like to have several acts from the circus as entertainment for their Nobility and this later date will permit this.

April 7, 1961. Kaaba Temple. To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 6th day of May, 1961, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine in short form on Brother Robert Zimmer, 429 West 14th Street, Davenport, Iowa. Brother Zimmer is Commanding Officer of the Navy Reserve and will leave the following week for a tour of duty overseas and would like to join the Shrine before leaving.

April 14, 1961. Abu-Bekr Temple. To hold Spring Ceremonial in Storm Lake, Iowa, May 13th.

April 17, 1961. Zenobia Temple. To hold a regular Stated Session on Saturday, the 3rd of June, 1961, at 10:30 A.M. in lieu of Thursday, June 8th, at 8:00 P.M., since June 3rd is the date of your regular Spring Ceremonial and because you are desirous of holding your stated meeting in conjunction to make plans and preparations for attending the Imperial Council Session in Miami.

April 14, 1961. Palestine Temple. To hold a special session on Monday, April 24, 1961, for the purpose of obligating the Assistant Attorney General of the State, Archie Smith.

April 19, 1961. El Mina Temple. To hold a special session on Saturday, April 29, 1961, for the purpose of electing candidates who have not been previously elected at stated meetings.

April 19, 1961. El Mina Temple. To hold a special session on Saturday, May 13, 1961, for the purpose of electing candidates who have not been previously elected at stated meetings. May 13th is also the date set for the Texas Shrine Association Ceremonial to be held in Galveston, Texas.

April 21, 1961. El Karubah Temple. To hold a Spring Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 13, 1961, at the Municipal Auditorium, 705 Grand Street, Shreveport, Louisiana, inasmuch as Shrine Center does not have sufficient room to take care of the large number of Nobles who will be present on this occasion.

April 21, 1961. Bahia Temple. To hold Ceremonial on 6th day of May, 1961, in Cocoa, Florida.

April 21, 1961. Al Kader Temple. To hold a special session on Thursday,

the 4th day of May, 1961, for the purpose of obligating one candidate, Brother Illingworth, who will not be here for your Ceremonials.

May 2, 1961. Lu Lu Temple. To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, May 17, 1961, for the purpose of electing an Oriental Guide.

May 2, 1961. Mocha Temple. To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, June 10, 1961 in St. Thomas, Ontario.

May 3, 1961. Rizpah Temple. To hold Spring Ceremonial in Bowling Green, Kentucky, on Saturday, May 27, 1961, proper waiver of consent having been received from Kosair, Oleika and El Hasa Temple.

May 4, 1961. Za-Ga-Zig. To hold a special session on Saturday, 20th day of May, 1961, for the purpose of initiating Brother Arnold G. Corn of 4339 Franklin Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, who was unable to be present at Ceremonial on Monday, May 1st. Brother Corn will be initiated by El Kahir Temple.

May 4, 1961. Scimitar Temple. To hold a Special Session on Friday, May 19th at 7:30 p.m. to take in several Candidates who cannot attend ceremonial on May 20th.

May 12, 1961. Bedouin Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial, Wednesday, May 24th.

May 22, 1961. Kerbela Temple. To hold a Business Session at 9:00 A.M. on Saturday, June 10, 1961 for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions.

May 22, 1961. Moolah Temple. To change the meeting date from June 21st to June 14th.

May 22, 1961. Damascus Temple. To omit the June and September meetings of Damascus Temple.

May 26, 1961. Mirza Temple. To hold a special meeting on Friday, June 9, 1961, for the purpose of holding a conferral for a class of 6 to 10 Novices.

May 26, 1961. Salaam Temple. To hold a Stated Session on Friday, June 9, 1961, instead of Monday, June 19th, and permission to obligate Illustrious John H. Schneider, 33°, Active for the State of New Jersey, A.A.S.R., and also several other candidates who for business reasons find it impossible to be present at your full form Ceremonial.

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS

August 15, 1960. El Maida Temple. Amendment to Article I, Section 3 approved.

September 21, 1960. Gizah Temple. Amendment to Article XVIII, Section 3 approved.

October 3, 1960. Zorah Temple. Amendment to Section 15 approved.

October 4, 1960. Tehran Temple. Amendment to Article III, Sections 1 and 2; Article VIII, Sections 1 and 2; Article XI, Section 2, eliminate Section 3, Section 4 will be changed to Section 3, Section 5 to be changed to Section 4 and added to, Section 6 will be changed to Section 5; and amendment to Article XV, Section 3 and 4 approved.

October 7, 1960. Palestine Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 2 approved.

October 10, 1960. Lu Lu Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 1001, approved.

October 14, 1960. Mecca Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 6 approved.

October 24, 1960. Ararat Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 3 approved.

November 18, 1960. Hillah Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 4 approved.

November 25, 1960. Zenobia Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Sections 13 and 15; Article V, Sections 1, 8 and 9; Article VI, Section 1, and a new Section 3; Article XI, Sections 1 and 2 and Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

November 28, 1960. Midian Temple. Amendment to Article 4, Section 4 approved.

November 30, 1960. Akdar Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 202 approved.

December 14, 1960. Antioch Temple. Amend Article IV by deleting Section 3; Amend Article V, Section 9, 5th paragraph; Article VI, Section 8 and Article VII, Sections 1, 3 and 5 approved.

December 14, 1960. Omar Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 3 approved.

December 21, 1960. Syrian Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

January 17, 1961. Ismailiah Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 7; Article IV, Section 3; Article IV, Section 5; Article V, Section 1; Article IX, Section 1 and Article IX, Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 disapproved.

January 23, 1961 El Riad Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 5 approved.

February 20, 1961. Moila Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1 approved.

March 1, 1961. Aloha Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1; Delete Section 2 of Article V as subject is included in Article VI as amended; Amend Article VI, Sections 1 and 2 by deleting Section 1 and paragraph 1 of Section 2; Delete Sections 1 and 2 of Article VII as subject is included in Article VI as amended, approved.

March 9, 1961. Gizeh Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 3 approved.

March 29, 1961. Suez Temple. Amendment to Article II, Sections 1 and 2 approved.

April 5, 1961. Northeastern Shrine Association Amendment to Article I, Sections 1 and 2 of the Constitution; Article VIII, Section 1 of the By-Laws; Article I, Sections 1 and 2; Article II, Sections 2 and 4; Article III, Section 1 of Representatives. Article X—Voting; Sections 1 and 2; Article III, Sections 2, 3 and 4; and Article IX approved.

April 5, 1961. Maskat Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 9 approved.

April 24, 1961. India Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Sections 2 and 3; Article XI-A, Section 6 approved.

May 1, 1961. Tebala Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 4; Article III, Section 6; Article IV, Section 4; Article V, Section 1; Article V, Sections 3, 4 and 5 and Section 6 be deleted in its entirety; Article VI, Sections 1, 2, 2A, 2B, 2C; and Section 3 be deleted in its entirety, and in lieu thereof Article VI is adopted; Amendment to Article VIII, Section 2 (a) approved.

May 22, 1961. El Jebel Temple. Amendment to Article XI approved.

GENERAL ORDERS**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

of the

**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1

SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, JULY 18, 1960

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in
Denver, Colorado, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 12, 13 and
14, 1960, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1960-1961

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone ALpine 4-3553	Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Alabama	
MARSHALL M. PORTER	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone AMherst 2-9561	Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Telephone JAcson 6-5121	Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee	
HAROLD C. CLOSE	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Telephone Harrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.	Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut	
O. CARLYLE BROCK	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Telephone GLendale 6-7064	Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania	
BARNEY W. COLLINS	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Telephone 35-20-02	Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico	
LEONARD P. STEUART	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
Telephone DEcatur 2-4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
Telephone RAndolph 6-4700	Ararat Temple
Suite 234, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
After 10/1/60—323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois	
CHARLES E. MERRILL	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
Telephone WOODward 1-4980	Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan	

- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
 Telephone METropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple
 Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....*Imperial Marshal*
 Telephone CEntral 6-7060 Medinah Temple
 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*
 Telephone THornwall 5-5695 Afifi Temple
 1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER.....*Imperial Outer Guard*
 Telephone MELrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Indiana
- JOHN CARLTON TURNER, D.D.....*Imperial Chaplain*
 Zamora Temple
 Episcopal Church of The Advent, Birmingham, Alabama

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr.

General Counsel

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

John Carlton Turner, Zamora Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
 305 Court House, Birmingham 3, Ala.

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
<i>Vice Chairman</i>	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
Temple	John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple, *Chairman*
 401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, N.M.

H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Nile Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem	Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
Temple	

Finance and Accounts

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
 c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal	Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple
Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	

Jurisdictional Lines

Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple, *Chairman*
 225 Hawthorne Lane, Suite 303, Charlotte 4, N.C.
 Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
 Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple
 Temple William H. Knowlton, Tadmor
 Leslie H. Swan, India Temple Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Va.
 John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple George F. Foster, Moolah Temple
 James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple James A. McKnight, Zem Zem
 Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple Temple
 Henry H. Spragins, Karem Temple

Special Committee On Code Provisions

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
 8 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Membership

Chairman Emeritus—Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple
Chairman—Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Temple, *Vice Chairman* Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Walter W. White, Sesostris Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 Temple, *Vice Chairman*
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
 Temple, *Secretary*

Time and Place Committee

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
 The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada
 George M. Saunders, Ararat Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 Temple, *Secretary* O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
 Temple

ADVISORY:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
 William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*
 George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple, *Northeast Representative*

Masonic Relations

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple
 Temple Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple

Portrait Photographer

George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple, *Chairman*
 807 Main Street, Wheeling, West Va.

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
 Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.
John C. Turner, Zamora Temple, Robert E. Samble, Melha Temple
(*Imperial Chaplain*) Herbert W. Ellis, Palestine Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
Ervin E. J. Lander, Kora Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
James Hathaway, Mahi Temple Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
Honorary Chairman Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Secretary Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
2020 Eye St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive
William O. Barnes, Boumi Temple Temple
Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple

Shrine Headquarters—Chicago

Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

NOTE: Attention is called to Section 119 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters which are pending before or which might be referred to a Committee should be directed, as provided in Section 119, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the Committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

The Chairman and members of each Committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

COLORADO CORPORATION

**Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals
For Crippled Children**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this Order to complete the record. The Secretary and General Counsel are not members of the Board, and are added simply as officials.)

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....	<i>Chairman</i>
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas	
THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab, Temple.....	<i>Vice Chairman</i>
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....	<i>Secretary</i>
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
After 10/1/60—323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.	
LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tennessee	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
8 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.	
HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Mo.	
GERALD D. CRARY, Naja Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada	

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostris Temple

Junior Past Imperial Potentate
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska

ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple.....*General Counsel*
815 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

Because of some unpleasant past experiences, you are again advised that it is a violation of Imperial Council laws and edicts to use firecrackers, torpedoes, cannons or any other explosive device by which anyone could be injured.

It must also be understood that the use of sirens is reserved in most areas as emergency warning and therefore is forbidden to Shriners in parades and on the streets.

Temple officers are charged with the responsibility of requiring strict observance of these rules by their membership and proper policing of all Shrine functions to insure that no such violations occur.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGE IN THE CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION, THE REVISED SECTIONS BEING QUOTED IN FULL AND THE REVISIONS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE ITALICIZED.

CODE—IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLE XXXVI

Temples in Mexico

"ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico *and the Republic of Guatemala.*"

1961 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Annual Meeting of the Imperial Council will be held in Miami, Florida, the week of June 18, 1961. The Director General is Illustrious Noble James C. Hathaway, 2200 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, Florida.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session at Miami, Florida. In accordance with past and present instructions, "To enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held," and instructing all "Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held," with the further direction that "any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith," the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1961 Session in Miami, Florida.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,— in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Miami are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Miami is James C. Hathaway. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Mattison will accompany Imperial Potentate Mattison on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to Central Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these National flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

We are advised that on September 5, 1945, through the medium of Order-in-Council PC 5888, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister of Canada, ordered that the Red Ensign with the Shield of the Coat of Arms of Canada in the fly, be flown from buildings of the Canadian Government. This flag is referred to as the Canadian "Red Ensign." The Order states this flag is to be used wherever place or occasion may make it desirable to fly a distinctive Canadian flag.

On all state visits abroad by Canada's representatives, including the Asiatic tour by former Prime Minister St. Laurent, "O Canada" was played as a distinctive Canadian anthem.

It is noted in history that few National Anthems are adopted by legislation, but rather have gained their place because of general usage by the people of the country concerned. Therefore, for the purpose of expressing loyalty or fidelity to Canada as a Nation, "O Canada" is played.

From the information we have been able to assemble in our extensive research it is concluded that for the purposes of the Shrine, all Temples are instructed that the proper Canadian Flag to be used in Temple Color Squads and at all Shrine meetings is the Canadian "Red Ensign" (explained above), and the proper Canadian Anthem to be used is "O Canada."

All Shrine Temples are hereby instructed to provide in their Color Squads in parades and to display at all Shrine meetings the flags of the three countries under which Shrine Temples are chartered, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF GALLOWAY CALHOUN, PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 18th day of July, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, JULY 26, 1960

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law, whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the

executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies, are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 26th day of July, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, AUGUST 1, 1960

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

USE OF THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *within* Shrine Temples, or individual *members* thereof, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Citizens First National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

Shrine Temples are not permitted to use the name "Shrine charities" in any of their promotions other than that which is for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Use of the Shrine name in any form is in the minds of the public synonymous with the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Temples are permitted to use the term "Temple activities" in promotions that do not benefit Shriners Hospitals but rather are promoted for the benefit of other Temple activities.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use

of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of August, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4,
SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, AUGUST 10, 1960

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

By General Orders No. 3, 1955-1956 Series, supplemented by General Orders No. 3, 1956-1957 Series, General Orders No. 4, 1957-1958 Series, and General Orders No. 4, 1959-1960 Series, officers of Temples were directed to operate under strict budgetary controls prepared annually in advance and to set up the books and records of the Temple in accordance with approved accounting practices, as evidenced by the Uniform Chart of Accounts prepared by the Imperial Recorder and furnished the Recorder of each Temple, so that the records of all subordinate Temples, Shrine Clubs, and/or other organizations or corporations, established to perform collateral functions for Temple members incident to the business of our fraternity, would be maintained in a uniform manner.

(1) Potentates and Recorders are directed to furnish the Imperial Recorder's office with a copy of the budget and an *audited report of financial condition* of the Temple and all other organizations and clubs, whether incorporated or not, performing collateral functions for the Temple, within thirty days after the close of each calendar year.

(2) The incoming Potentate or Potentate-elect, immediately upon assuming the office, shall cause to be prepared, unless same has been prepared in advance, a budget of the expenses estimated to be incurred during his term of office and shall submit same to the membership of the Temple for

approval at the earliest possible date, but in no case later than thirty days after his election to office. Said budget shall make no commitments for expenditures greater than the best and most accurate estimate possible of the annual income of the Temple, and any increase in the budgeted expenses, after approval and adoption of the budget by the members of the Temple, shall likewise be submitted to the membership for approval and supplemental

appropriation at a regular or special meeting duly called, after due notice thereof, before any part of the increase can be used or expended.

(The effect of this instruction is to require the adoption of the budget at an annual meeting. There is provision for adoption 30 days after the newly elected Potentate takes office. Such Temples having but 4 stated meetings a year, and who have not adopted a budget at the annual meeting are required to hold a special meeting within 30 days after the annual meeting to adopt a budget.)

(3) In the event that the existing By-Laws of any Temple contain provisions inconsistent with this Edict, such provisions in said By-Laws are hereby declared void, but nothing herein shall affect or disturb any other provisions of said By-Laws of a subordinate Temple which have heretofore been adopted by the membership and approved by the Imperial Council.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of August, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5,
SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, AUGUST 15, 1960

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR APPROVAL

The Potentates of Temples intending to engage in any building or construction program for the use of their members or any other collateral

purposes, either through the fraternal organization or through a separately incorporated not-for-profit holding company, shall first submit to the Imperial Potentate any such plans and proposals for his examination and approval.

GAMBLING PROHIBITED

You are directed to give immediate attention to the provisions of Section 231 of the Code (Iowa) which provide as follows:

"Sec. 231. Gambling, Etc., Prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

You will observe that this section of the Code makes it unlawful for any Temple or any Shrine Club or any group of Shrine members to carry on any activity or promote any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land. This includes all types and forms of gambling (except in Nevada) as well as any activity or promotion considered a "lottery." The three necessary elements of a lottery according to the statement issued by the office of the General Counsel of the Post Office Department are "consideration, chance, and prize." In release No. 36 issued February 22, 1959, by the Information Service of the United States Post Office Department it was noted that the law says bingo is a lottery, and bingo or other similar

games using different names cannot be advertised in any matter carried through the mails. The advertisement in fact relating to a lottery is a violation of the federal law.

Temples should take appropriate disciplinary action for any violation of Section 231.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

Do not dip any of the three National Flags—United States, Canada or Mexico—at the reviewing stand in a passing parade. The National Flags must always be carried upright. You may dip the other flags.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of August, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 6
SERIES OF 1960-1961

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, JANUARY 27, 1961

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

The Nobility is reminded that the subordinate Temples are fraternal organizations chartered by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and as such are not regarded by the laws of any states or provincial authority of the United States, Canada or Mexico as charitable or educational associations entitling donors or testators to an exemption from tax for any gift or bequest made to such fraternal organization. While such subordinate Temples, along with the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are exempt from state, provincial and federal income taxes, this exemption does not extend to the right to receive tax-free gifts from donors or testators.

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., joined in by its representatives from all subordinate Temples, has caused to be created a charitable organization known as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children with broad general powers for charitable and educational purposes as its agency in this field of endeavor. Subordinate Temples as fraternal groups are organizations created for the benefit of their members for social and fraternal purposes and the only way in which donations, gifts and bequests to subordinate Temples qualify for an exemption to the donor or his estate is for the gift or bequest to have been made to the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in which case the Temple acts merely as a conduit through which the funds flow to our charitable and educational corporation, the agency set up for such purposes, such as in the case of the \$5.00 contribution which is collected by the subordinate Temples from their membership and turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Also you are reminded that no subordinate Temple has the necessary powers to receive and retain funds on which a trust or condition is imposed, limiting their use for the benefit of others not members of the subordinate

Temple, nor are any such powers granted to a subordinate Temple through its charter from the Imperial Council. This in no way affects the right of the subordinate Temples to make gifts to worthy local charities or otherwise dispose of their surplus funds in accordance with the wishes of the membership, subject of course to the rules, regulations and edicts of the Imperial Council, nor does it restrict or interfere with the subordinate Temple's right from time to time to join in civic or local charitable undertakings. Also nothing herein shall be construed as changing the instructions contained in General Order No. 3, 1956-57 Series. This directive is intended only to require Temples receiving gifts and bequests for charitable, educational or similar purposes to immediately channel such gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

On receipt of such a gift or bequest or upon notice that such a gift or bequest is to be received, the Recorder of the subordinate Temple should immediately forward such funds or notice to the office of the Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and should cooperate with the officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to effectively channel such gifts and bequests to our charitable and educational organization.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 27th day of January, A.D. 1961, and of the Order A.H. 1380.

Attest:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, MAY 15, 1961

GENERAL ORDERS No. 7
SERIES 1960-61

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1961

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Miami, State of Florida, on the dates of June 20, 21 and 22, 1961. The Session will open at 2:30 P.M., Tuesday, June 20, 1961, in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel in Miami, Florida. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a three-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for three days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

In the event we are unable to complete the business of this session, Representatives should prepare for a possible Friday session, June 23.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held in the Dade County Auditorium at 9:00 a.m. Bus transportation will be provided to and from the Dade County Auditorium. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate we will recess and the Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented. Your ladies are cordially invited to the Imperial Potentate's Pageant beginning at 9:15 a.m.

After the pageant we will reconvene in the Dade County Auditorium to complete the election of officers, including the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard before adjournment for lunch. We will then recess and luncheon will be served to the Representatives in the several dining rooms of the Everglades Hotel. The afternoon session will convene at 1:00 p.m. in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotels will be: Biscayne Terrace, Columbus, Everglades, McAllister and Miami Colonial. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in the Biscayne Terrace Hotel. The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in Parlors A, B & C of the McAllister Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for Representatives only, on Mezzanine Floor of the McAllister Hotel, will be open as follows:

Sunday, June 18—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.
Monday, June 19— 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.
Tuesday, June 20— 7:00 a.m. to 12 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Miami, Florida.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, June 18, in Trinity Episcopal Church, 464 N.E. 16th Street, Miami, Florida, conducted by Imperial Chaplain John Carlton Turner, D.D. and Reverend G. I. Hiller, Rector.

BANQUETS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Fontainebleau Hotel Ballroom in Miami Beach on Wednesday evening, June 21, 1961. Doors open at 7:30 p.m. In his registration envelope each Representative will receive two (2) tickets for this Banquet, provided his wife is attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the several dining rooms of the Everglades Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' ladies Luncheon and Entertainment will be in the Fleur de Lis Room of the Fontainebleau Hotel, Thursday, June 22, 1961, 12:00 o'clock noon. Admission will be by ticket. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady, if attending.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in the Orange Bowl and Representatives will have tickets for these grandstand seats in their registration envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a Program to be issued.

OFFICIAL OPENING

The Official Opening Service of this Imperial Council Session will take place immediately following the day parade on Tuesday, June 20, in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel at 2:30 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility,

Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the co-operation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1961 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Section 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. "... No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in Parlors A, B & C of the McAllister Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 9, 1961. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 7th.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14, 1961.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Dade County Auditorium immediately after he is elected on Wednesday morning, June 21st. Everyone, including the ladies, is invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters

with persons not on the Committee unless at the directions of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple

Auditor

ARTHUR C. UPLEGER, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

JOHN CARLTON TURNER, D.D., Zamora Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

J. EDGAR BOWRON, Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
305 Court House, Birmingham 3, Ala.

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Vice Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah
Temple

Jack M. Streight, Gizel Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Dispensations and Charters

CHARLES H. LEMBKE, Ballut Abyad Temple, *Chairman*
401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, N.M.

H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem
Temple

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Finance and Accounts

CARL A. RAHN, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, Oasis Temple, *Chairman*
225 Hawthorne Lane, Suite 303, Charlotte 4, N.C.

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent
Temple

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple

Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria

Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor
Temple

Grievances and Appeals

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Khedive Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Va.

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple	
Henry H. Spragins, Karem Temple	

Special Committee on Code Provisions

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Membership

HENRY B. STRUBY, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
100 N.W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Indiana

Chairman Emeritus—MUNGER T. BALL, El Mina Temple

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter W. White, Sesostris Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN:

Everett H. Trunk (Moila Temple), *Central States Shrine Association*
Cecil L. Morris (Ansar Temple), *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
A. B. Burton (Kazim Temple), *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
Palmer N. Hegvold (Aad Temple), *Midwest Shrine Association*
John W. Fotch (Damascus Temple), *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
Carl Mitchell (Palestine Temple), *Northeastern Shrine Association*
Hal Snyder (Nile Temple), *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*
Pennsylvania Shrine Association
M. T. Gossett (Al Menah Temple), *Southeastern Shrine Association*
Joe K. Wells (Ben Hur Temple), *Texas Shrine Association*
C. P. MacGregor (Al Malaikah Temple), *Western Shrine Association*

Time and Place Committee

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

ADVISORY:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*
George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple, *Northeast Representative*

Masonic Relations

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

George E. Stringfellow, Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple
Crescent Temple, *Secretary*
Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

CLYDE R. SWARTZ Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Imperial Cruise Director

DON B. ALBERTSEN, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Necrology

F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

John C. Turner, Zamora Temple, Robert E. Samble, Melha Temple
(*Imperial Chaplain*) Herbert W. Ellis, Palestine Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
Ervin E. J. Lander, Kora Temple

Investment

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
James Hathaway, Mahi Temple Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

WILEY P. HARRIS, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, William H. Woodfield, Jr.,
Honorary Chairman Islam Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Secretary Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

HOWARD P. FOLEY, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
2020 Eye St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple	Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
William W. Peat, Boumi Temple	
Eugene Bane, Kazim Temple	

Shrine Headquarters—Chicago

THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

George E. Stringfellow,	Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Crescent Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	

National Shrine Hospital Day

WILLIAM M. COFFMAN, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Transportation Committee

CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*
National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Fred O. Weber, Afifi Temple	T. Parvin Cox, Kerbelah Temple
J. B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple	Fred R. Trenor, Kismet Temple
H. B. R. Allen, Ararat Temple	Carl C. Hudson, Sesostri Temple
James M. Reese, El Jebel Temple	A. M. Stevenson, Tehama Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

HERBERT T. WHITE, Tangier Temple, *Chairman*
522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple	Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple
Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple	
A. J. Thomas, Sr., Bahia Temple	James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple
A. Elmer Raithe, Damascus Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
	Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Clubs

WALTER C. GUY, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Special Resolutions

FORD Q. ELVIDGE, Nile Temple, *Chairman*
910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca
Temple, *Vice Chairman*
Henry L. Cain, Anezeh Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem
Temple

Russell Tilton, Elf Khurafeh
Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Henry F. Pedersen, Tangier Temple

Ritual Committee

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple
Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
Roy C. Thompson, Karem Temple
Melvin C. Kruse, Khiva Temple

Harold Sherman, Mecca Temple
Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah
Temple

Opening Ceremonies

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
Vice Chairman
Wm. Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple
Ernest R. Williams, Mahi Temple

Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple
Horace D. Graham, Morocco
Temple
William C. Ray, Zamora Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah
Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Victor N. Christopher, Islam Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Willard M. Mobley, Zamora Temple
Raymond B. Lorch, Tripoli Temple

Protocol Committee

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Richard F. Quiggle, Al Bahr
Temple

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Edward J. Scudder, Crescent
Temple

J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah
Temple

William H. Woodfield, Jr.,
Islam Temple

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple

Publicity and Public Relations

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St., Louis 10, Mo.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostris
Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli
Temple

Credentials

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem
Temple

Henry C. Doerr, Abu Bekr Temple

John F. Martin, Ahmed Temple

Paul H. Carey, Aladdin Temple

Wesley Harold Sigman, Alee
Temple

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple

Robert E. Stallings, Ali Ghan
Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Darrell H. Puckett, Aloha Temple

Stephen R. Buzzell, Anah Temple

Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple

J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple

Richard H. Koenigsdorf, Ararat
Temple

Nicholas Boulogne, Bedouin Temple

Joe E. Walters, El Maida Temple

Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple

George L. Bennett, Naja Temple

James L. Whaley, Nur Temple

Gilbert Young, Oleika Temple

W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple

Henry T. Bischoff, Salaam Temple

August E. Ruser, Tangier Temple

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

WALTER C. PLOESER, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
50 So. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah
Temple

D. L. Zimmerman, Midian Temple

Frank A. Bostrom, Moslem Temple

Floyd D. Gatewood, Murat Temple

Owen W. Sandstrom, Orak Temple

Alvin B. Sheehan, Zuhrah Temple

Public Safety

MARVIN G. LANE, Moslem Temple, *Chairman*
215 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Mich.

Denver Krall, Abu Bekr Temple	Edward A. Simmons, Gizeh Temple
John H. Cox, Alcazar Temple	Cleveland S. Mincy, Hasan Temple
Edgar D. Collins, Alhambra Temple	C. Russell Smith, Hella Temple
Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple	Jorgen E. Jorgensen, Hillah Temple
Kurt T. Bretscher, Ansar Temple	Thomas E. Lehman, III, Irem Temple
W. Ray Morris, Bagdad Temple	Wallace W. Storey, Isis Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple	Joseph B. Novak, Jaffa Temple
J. Carroll Hinsley, Ben Hur Temple	Dale H. Shelton, Jr., Kalif Temple
H. Glenn Nelson, Cairo Temple	Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple
Howard L. Melcher, Calam Temple	Eugene M. Bane, Kazim Temple
William G. Easton, Damascus Temple	Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
Jarvis O. McSwain, Egypt Temple	Walter E. Kaloupek, Kem Temple
James Munholland, El Bekal Temple	Donald L. Black, Kena Temple
Wilfred C. Dover, Elf Khurafeh Temple	T. Parvin Cox, Kerbela Temple
Moses C. Adams, El Hasa Temple	James L. Davidson, Khartum Temple
Edwin F. Klouda, El Kahir Temple	Harry D. Evans, Korein Temple
N. H. McClamroch, Jr., El Karubah Temple	John R. Carpenter, Kosair Temple
Kennard Jones, El Katif Temple	Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
Warren E. Cumming, El Riad Temple	Elmer Boyce, Media Temple
Fred L. Steele, El Zaribah Temple	Clifford Armitage, Philae Temple
	Charles E. Wells, Rameses Temple

Tilers

J. WORTH BAKER, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

- Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple
Vice Chairman
James B. Enochs, Aad Temple
Charles W. Campbell, Aahmes Temple
Floyd A. Atwill, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Edward E. Haddock, Acca Temple
Wilfred G. Brown, Afifi Temple
David F. Mallett, Ainad Temple
Clarence W. England, Aladdin Temple
Lloyd M. Mitchell, Al Bahr Temple
Geo. C. Wilken, Al Bahr Temple
Roy R. Stewart, Al Bedoo Temple
George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Archie M. Day, Jr., Alhambra Temple
Willard S. Christine, Al Kader Temple
Isadore Torch, Al Sihah Temple
L. L. Woodman, Alzafar Temple
S. Byron Gaines, Ansar Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
Richard M. Bowen, Ballut Abyad Temple
F. Melvyn Lawson, Ben Ali Temple
Howard L. Melcher, Calam Temple
Raleigh Milian, Egypt Temple
James M. Reese, El Jebel Temple
Jack Richards, El Kalah Temple
Robert W. Peters, El Katif Temple
Kenneth E. Young, El Korah Temple
Hugh B. Neild, El Mina Temple
Anker M. Eriksmoen, El Zagal Temple
W. Harold Townsend, Gizeh Temple
Fitzhugh L. Smith, Hejaz Temple
Claud H. Esselstrom, Hillah Temple
Emmett A. Darby, India Temple
Daniel I. Eddinger, Irem Temple
Cecil A. Munger, Isis Temple
Victor N. Christopher, Islam Temple
George P. Thomas, Islam Temple
Thomas F. Dodds, Ismailia Temple
Raymond A. Long, Jaffa Temple
Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
Lyman M. Kelly, Kena Temple
Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple
Harry F. Linnecke, Kerak Temple
J. Minton Sharp, Kerbela Temple
Roy E. Wilson, Korein Temple
Ernest R. Williams, Mahi Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
D. L. Zimmerman, Midian Temple
Jack H. Overman, Mirza Temple
J. Bruce Caldwell, Mocha Temple
J. Howard Rose, Mohammed Temple
Don K. Spalding, Moila Temple
Robert E. Berg, Mount Sinai Temple
Horace D. Graham, Morocco Temple
Floyd D. Gatewood, Murat Temple
L. E. Neal, Nemesis Temple
Charles E. Hughes, Nur Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Robert S. Reese, Omar Temple
Eli A. Robinson, Oriental Temple
Robert E. Parrish, Osiris Temple
Ronald B. MacKenzie, Pyramid Temple
George S. Haas, Rajah Temple
Samuel E. Paris, Rizpah Temple
Reeves E. Ritchie, Sahara Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Ernest J. Miller, Saladin Temple
Ben Shelley, Scimitar Temple
Thom W. Corby, Sphinx Temple
Horace T. King, Jr., Sudan Temple
Perry J. C. Byars, Suez Temple
Nelson W. Sherwood, Tehran Temple
Kasten E. Ingerson, Tigris Temple
Alfred E. Maage, Jr., Tripoli Temple
W. F. Dearman, Wahabi Temple
Leonard E. Fingarson, Wa-Wa Temple
Wallace F. Streater, Yaarab Temple
Carrol G. Chaffin, Yelduz Temple
Orville Lowe, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
William C. Ray, Zamora Temple
James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple
Richard D. Wampler, Zembo Temple
G. Chester Durst, Zem Zem Temple
Clay P. Hepler, Zenobia Temple
Frederick C. Breithaupt, Ziyara Temple
Earl Sachse, Zor Temple
Earl W. Anderson, Zuhrah Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. CLYDE OLIVER, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*
327 North Main St., Rockford, Illinois

C. F. Maddox, Kerak Temple,
Vice Chairman
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad
Temple
Hunter G. Cockrell, Acca Temple
George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
Wm. K. Converse, Algeria Temple
Robert E. Stallings, Ali Ghan
Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
Frederic E. Perkins, Anah Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
M. V. McDonald, Bedouin Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
George Harden, Elf Khurafeh
Temple
John W. Bolander, El Maida
Temple
George W. Elmen, El Riad Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
W. F. Quebe, Karem Temple
Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak
Temple

S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple
Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
W. A. Spoons, Maskat Temple
William Trubeck, Medinah Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed
Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
W. R. Goff, Nemesis Temple
Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
Glenn S. Bradford, Saladin Temple
Claude L. Goldner, Saladin Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Harry M. Montgomery, Syria
Temple
Walter L. Gross, Syrian Temple
Hobert F. Rhodes, Tadmor Temple
William G. Lee, Tebala Temple
Loren H. McFarland, Sr., Tehran
Temple
Frederick P. White, Tigris Temple
Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi
Temple
Roy C. Carlson, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Chester W. Rhodes, Zem-Zem
Temple

Greeters and Ambassadors

HENRY D. BRADLEY, Moila Temple, *Chairman*
701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Warren C. Mielke, Aad Temple
Arthur Nelson, Aahmes Temple
Hubert Wilson, Abba Temple
Oliver C. Curby, Abdallah Temple
Ernest Jack Webster, Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Herman Slotsky, Abu Bekr Temple
James A. Blades, Acca Temple
C. G. Stipe, Ahmed Temple
Lawrence E. Snyder, Ainad Temple
H. L. Moss, Akdar Temple
L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Aladdin
Temple
Mervyn G. Graves, Al Azhar
Temple
Arthur F. Wiedeman, Al Bedoo
Temple

Dave M. Williams, Al Chymia
Temple
James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple
Claude L. Meredith, Algeria Temple
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Raymond W. Mangels, Al Kader
Temple
Edward J. Kelsey, Al Koran
Temple
James N. Stansell, Al Menah
Temple
J. Joe Sutherland, Al Sihah Temple
George W. Henry, Alzafar Temple
Earle R. Webster, Anah Temple
Roberto Wallentin S., Anezeh
Temple
Wayne E. Taylor, Antioch Temple

Sherburne P. Anderson, Ballut
Abyad Temple

William E. Overmyer, Bedouin
Temple

James F. Goodwin, Bektash Temple

Hiram H. Hendren, Ben Ali
Temple

William S. Coleman, Beni Kedem
Temple

George W. Van Alen, Cyprus
Temple

Glenn V. Culp, El Kalah Temple

Harold O. Lindberg, Osman Temple
R. Vern Henderson, Zorah Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

B. NEWTON BARBER, Elf Khurafeh Temple, *Chairman*
3118 Cambridge Road, Lansing Michigan

Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem
Temple, *Vice Chairman*

Robert T. Peters, Ahmed Temple

Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple

Ernest L. Hurst, Al Malaikah
Temple

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple

Clarke W. MacKenzie, Saladin
Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Arthur O. Olson, Akdar Temple

Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple

William E. Mattison, Arabia
Temple

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh
Temple

Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh
Temple

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple

Edward L. Hicks, Kerbela Temple

Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple

Wm. Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple

I. D. Smith, Mahi Temple

T. H. Banister, Moolah Temple

Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple

Ralph Moore, Moslem Temple

Floyd Randolph, Sesostri Temple

Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Zamora
Temple

William E. Yeager, Zem Zem
Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

THOMAS F. SEAY, Medinah Temple, *Chairman*
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

Sellmann C. Schulz, Medinah Temple

John W. Turner, Jr., Omar Temple

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Paul Swab, Zembo Temple

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem
Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Fred O. Weber, Afifi Temple

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple

Wilfred G. Brown Afifi Temple

Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah
Temple

Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple

George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple

James M. Reese, El Jebel Temple

Robert W. Peters, El Katif Temple

George P. Thomas, Islam Temple

Harvey E. Mack, Moslem Temple

Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple

In view of the number of Representatives who complain that they are not well enough acquainted with the motions that come before the Representatives' gathering for consideration, the Chair will adopt the practice of asking the mover of a resolution to explain it and the seconder to add

such explanation as he thinks is needed. The Representatives will then participate in the debate and the mover of the resolution will have the right to speak last or close the debate.

It is hoped that this program will give the Representatives a better understanding of the problems involved so that they may be more intelligently informed.

This procedure will be followed unless there is some objection from the meeting.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION (Iowa Corporation)

The words italicised in the proposed amendments represent additions to the various sections as they now read. Deletions have been so noted following each proposed amendment.

Sec. 8, Article III, as it now reads :

"Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 8, Article III :

"Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested *in writing* by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given *in writing* to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, *mailed at least 7 days prior to the date of such session*, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted."

Sec. 21, Article IV, as it now reads :

"Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a representative in his own Temple.

Amend. 1955."

Proposed amendment to Sec 21, Article IV :

"Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council *meeting* next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this

Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple; and provided further that no member of either of said Committees may be reappointed as a member of either of said Committees thereafter, unless at the time of such reappointment such member is an elected or emeritus Representative of the Imperial Council.
Amend. 1955."

Sec. 32, Article VI, as it now reads:

"Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 32, Article VI:

"Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America *and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple.*"

Sec. 34, Article VII, as it now reads:

Duties of Officers

Imperial Potentate

"Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 34, Article VII:

"Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, *Code*, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder."

(Last sentence, words "to" and "the" deleted.)

Sec. 36, Article VII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 36, Article VII :

"Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples which he shall honor with his presence. *He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council.*"

(After the word "Temple" the comma has been deleted.)

Sec. 37, Article VII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabbán and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 37, Article VII :

"Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One-Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabbán and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved in writing by the Imperial Potentate before payment except as otherwise provided in these by-laws."

(Last sentence, words "to be valid" deleted.)

Sec. 39, Article VII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed

report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Imperial Divan, to appoint an attorney at law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him."

Amend. 1952.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 39, Article VII:

"Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Imperial Divan, to appoint an attorney at law as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him."

Amend. 1952.

(Second paragraph, words "who is a member of the corporation" deleted.)

Sec. 40, Article VII, as it now reads:

Deputy Imperial Potentate

"Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 40, Article VII:

"Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such

office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the *mental or physical incapacity of the Imperial Potentate to perform the duties of his office*, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer."

Sec. 45, Article VII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 45, Article VII:

"Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, *available* for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council."

Sec. 48, Article VII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 48, Article VII:

"Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, *and* such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council."

Sec. 56, Article VII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 56, Article VII:

"Sec. 56. The remaining officers *shall* perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate."

Sec. 57, Article VII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

"In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 57, Article VII:

"Sec. 57. In the event of the permanent removal of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or in the event of the death or mental or physical disability of either to perform the duties of his office, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member or representative of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

"In the event of the permanent removal of either the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple from the jurisdiction of his Temple, or in the event of the death, or the mental or physical disability of either to perform the duties of his office, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualified."

Sec. 65, Article VIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 65, Article VIII:

"Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council *for appropriate action*. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee."

Sec. 66, Article VIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and

asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 66, Article VIII:

"Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and Charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council for such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession."

Sec. 69, Article VIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 69, Article VIII:

"Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred *for examination and report*, all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples."

Sec. 73, Article VIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 73, Article VIII:

"Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council *for appropriate action*, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee."

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same *are* received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

Sec. 90, Article XI, as it now reads:

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

"Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 90, Article XI:

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide different rates of initiation for a membership according to the *resident proximity of the applicant* to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 90, Article XI, as it now reads:

BY-LAWS

"Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 90, Article XI:

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than Seventy-five (\$75.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in

full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."
(The above amendment would reduce the minimum fee from \$100.00 to \$75.00)

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED that Section 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, which now reads as follows, to-wit:

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

"The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict."

be amended effective for the calendar year 1962 and subsequent years so as to read as follows, to-wit:

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than *Fifteen Dollars* (\$15.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the 1st day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

"The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than *Fifteen Dollars* (\$15.00).

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown

either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose."

Sec. 91, Article XI, as it now reads:

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

"The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 91, Article XI:

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated *during any year* shall pay *for said initial year dues* in at least the following proportions. Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 percent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the *then* current year.

"The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to residence proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for any member shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00) annually.

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

(Second line of second paragraph, after the word "affiliated" the comma has been deleted.)

(Third paragraph, last line, letter "s" deleted from word "members".)

(Fifth paragraph deleted in its entirety.)

Sec. 103, Article XII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 103, Article XII :

"Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple *except* upon application to, and *with the approval of* the Imperial Potentate."

Sec. 113, Article XIV, as it now reads :

"Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 113, Article XIV :

"Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members."

(First line, words "and the jewels of the Order" deleted.)

Sec. 115, Article XV, as it now reads :

Cards

"Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form :

".....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of..... This is to certify that Noble.....is a member of.....Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year....."

.....,,
Signature of Member."

Recorder.

"All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 115, Article XV :

Cards

"Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form :

".....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of..... This is to certify that Noble.....is a member of.....Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year....."

.....,,
Signature of Member.

Recorder."

"All Temples shall secure their *cards* from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple."

Sec. 124, Article XVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 124, Article XVII:

"Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by *this corporation*."

(Last three words of section "the Imperial Council" deleted.)

Sec. 125, Article XVIII, as it now reads:

BY-LAWS

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 125, Article XVIII:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council *provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

Sec. 125, Article XVIII, as it now reads:

Amendments.

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Amend. 1955.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 125, Article XVIII:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided *they* shall first *have been* referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 127, Article XIX, as it now reads:

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

"Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the

Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

"During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

"The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

"(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

"In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

"The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 127, Article XIX:

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors

"Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency proclaimed by government authorities renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

"During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board

of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

"(a) To adopt an annual budget *and make appropriations in accordance therewith* in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

"In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

"The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed and the emergency powers of said Board hereby created shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period."

(First and second lines, the words "proclaimed by Government authorities" deleted.)

(In middle section, words "and all such sums so budgeted are hereby appropriated" deleted.)

(Third paragraph, words "by the Federal Government" deleted.)

Sec. 202, Article XXI, as it now reads:

Flag of Temple.

"Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

"The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 202, Article XXI:

Flag of Temple

"Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

"The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor."

(Third line, second paragraph, words "through its trustees" deleted.)

(Last line, second paragraph, words "at such price as shall be fixed by said Trustees" deleted.)

Sec. 204, Article XXIII, as it now reads:

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

"Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II. CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III. ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV. HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V. ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI. TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII. RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII. FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX. SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X. DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI. MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII. CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII. OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

"The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

"A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to

vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple."
Amend. 1952.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 204, Article XXIII:

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

"Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

with such other officers as may be appointed by the Potentate, or elected by the members, as required by the By-Laws of the Temple, and as many members as the Temple may admit.

"The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

"A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple."
Amend. 1952.

Sec. 207, Article XXIV, as it now reads:

"Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

"If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

"Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

"In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be

held without a special Dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 207, Article XXIV :

"Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

"If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

"Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

"In the event of the death, *suspension*, resignation or *permanent* removal from the jurisdiction of his Temple of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, *and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer* being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder."

(Second line, 4th paragraph, words "The Imperial Council" deleted.)

Sec. 210, Article XXVI, as it now reads :

"Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 210, Article XXVI :

"Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers, *the senior* Past Potentate of the Temple *present* shall preside. *The Illustrious Potentate, or any other presiding officer, may designate another to serve as presiding officer over all or any part of any Temple session or meeting, including Ceremonial meetings.*"

Sec. 219, Article XXVII, as it now reads:

CODE

"Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 219, Article XXVII:

"Sec. 219. Subordinate Temples shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which the Temple is located and in all counties adjoining said home county provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected; and all other Temples in said state, territory or district shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all counties in which a Temple is not located, or which does not adjoin a county in which a Temple is located, except that if there is a second Temple in the same county they shall have concurrent jurisdiction as above indicated; provided also that two Temples in different counties, but each contiguous to a third county, shall both have concurrent jurisdiction in said third county. Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree on concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory should they so desire; provided that all agreements between Temples now in effect and set forth in Article XXXVI shall continue unaffected by this Section."

Sec. 223, Article XXVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 223. **TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN.** Except as herein-after provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

"A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 223, Article XXVII:

"Sec. 223. **TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN.** Except as herein-after provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent.

Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

"A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate."

(First paragraph, the words "but no other business can be transacted at such session" deleted.)

Sec. 233, Article XXVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 233, Article XXVII:

"Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple *or Noble* of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching *or maintenance or operation of* hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples."

Sec. 237, Article XXVIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

"Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

"Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

"If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the

Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

"The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Recorder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council."

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 237, Article XXVIII:

"Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

"Said application as filed will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

"Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and said written request shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council.

"If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

"The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Recorder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council."

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

(First line, second paragraph, after the word "filed" the comma has been deleted.)

(Sixth line, third paragraph, the word "the" has been deleted.)

(Seventh line, third paragraph, the word "authority" has been deleted.)

(Last line, third paragraph, the words "otherwise the original signature must stand" deleted.)

Sec. 239, Article XXVIII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)"

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 239, Article XXVIII :

"Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple *under dispensation* shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, *but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council* for the per capita tax and assessments on *new* members created."

Sec. 240, Article XXVIII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 240, Article XXVII :

"Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable *only* to it *thereafter for dues and assessments*; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues *and assessments* already received from such member for the current year."

Sec. 241, Article XXVIII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation."

Amend. 1953.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 241, Article XXVIII :

"Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby *as of such refusal date* restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to *signing such applica-*

tion for the granting of the dispensation but such members of said Temple as have been created therein shall thereupon become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate shall have the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation."
Amend. 1953.

Sec. 246, Article XXVIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 246, Article XXVIII:

"Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed *from the date of such refusal.*"

Sec. 252, Article XXIX, as it now reads:

"Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

"In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple."
Amend. 1955.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 252, Article XXIX:

"Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot *provided same is received by the Potentate at least forty-eight (48) hours before the scheduled time for ballot.*

"In Temples where written notice of *any* candidate's application has been advertised *or* mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such application, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and

regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered."

Amend. 1955.

(First line, second paragraph, word "candidates'" changed to "candidate's".)

(First sentence, second paragraph, letter "s" deleted from the word "applications".)

(Last sentence, second paragraph, words "unless so ordered by vote of the Temple" deleted.)

Sec. 254, Article XXIX, as it now reads :

"Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

"A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

"A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

"A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Proposed amendment to Sec. 254, Article XXIX :

"Sec. 254. A demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

"A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

"A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

"A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing."

(The words "and made of record" deleted from last sentence, third paragraph.)

Sec. 255, Article XXIX, as it now reads :

"Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

"Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

"A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of reaffiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 255, Article XXIX:

"Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

"Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

"A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of reaffiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, *shall* be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit *and application for reaffiliation is filed with* a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply."

Sec. 256, Article XXIX, as it now reads:

"Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the

books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon."

Amend. 1952.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 256, Article XXIX:

"Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without a vote that all or a part of such dues be remitted."

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 259, Article XXIX, as it now reads:

"Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

"The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed establishment or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 259, Article XXIX:

"Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

"The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed *establishment* or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council."

Sec. 260, Article XXIX, as it now reads:

"Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 260, Article XXIX:

"Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed *from the date of such refusal.*"

Sec. 267, Article XXX, as it now reads:

"Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

"(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

"(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

"(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

"(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

"(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

"(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

"(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

"(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This

committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

"(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

"(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

"(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

"(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: 'Shall the Noble be reinstated?' If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

"(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

"(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph 'm'), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

"(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph 'm', or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

"(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

"(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

"(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

"(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

"(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

"(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline."

Proposed Amendments to Sec. 267, Article XXX:

"Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

"(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

"(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

"(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

"(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

"(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a

certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

"(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

"(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

"(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple *Potentate* shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Temple *Potentate* shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

"(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

"(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

"(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

"(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular

meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: 'Shall the Noble be reinstated?' If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

"(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

"(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph 'm'), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

"(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph 'm', or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

"(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

"(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

"(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

"(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

"(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

"(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline."

Sec. 292, Article XXXVII, as it now reads:

Amendments.

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 292, Article XXXVII:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the

Imperial Council provided *they* shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation." *Amend.* 1955.

(Semi-colon deleted after the word "Counsel".)

COLORADO CORPORATION

Sec. 20, Article V, as it now reads:

"Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

"The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, an to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 20, Article V:

"Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the Corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941; and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

"The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

"The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate."

Sec. 26, Article V, as it now reads:

"Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

"Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 26, Article V:

"Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

"Said committees shall consist of *seven* members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report *thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation*.

"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members."

Sec. 29, Article V, as it now reads:

"Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corpora-

tion. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at Law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Colorado Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him."

Amend. 1952.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 29, Article V:

"Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at Law as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Colorado Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him."

Amend. 1952.

(Second paragraph, words "who is a member of the Corporation" deleted.)

RESOLUTION REQUESTING EXTRA-TERRITORIAL CEREMONIALS

Whereas, for many years past, Shrine Temples, under dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, have visited and conducted ceremonials in the Far East and Europe, and in so doing have materially spread the Sunshine of the Shrine among the peoples of the world, and

Whereas, the desire of qualified Masons in other countries to become

affiliated with Temples of the North American Continent has increased, and such ceremonials have become an important event in the lives of those Masons living in foreign lands, and

Whereas, we desire to encourage greater harmony between our Temples and qualified Masons throughout the world, regardless of nationality, for the purpose of fostering and preserving the principles and teachings of our fraternity, now therefore, Be it resolved:

That it is the consensus of opinion of this body of Representatives to the Imperial Council that the practice of holding ceremonial sessions in extra territorial countries should continue, and that qualified Masons of other nationalities continue to be permitted to be initiated into the Shrine, pursuant to the laws of the Imperial Council, and that the Imperial Potentate be requested to appoint a committee to draft legislation to effectuate this declaration of policy and to present it for consideration to the Imperial Council at Toronto in 1962.

Also, that, in the interim, the Imperial Potentate be requested to issue dispensations for such extra-territorial ceremonials and that any Temple holding a ceremonial under such dispensation be allowed to accept candidates for membership providing they are duly qualified pursuant to Article X, Section No. 85 of the Imperial By-Laws defining Prerequisites for Membership in the Order.

Respectfully submitted,
VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER
Potentate, Islam Temple

ZOR TEMPLE
Madison, Wisconsin
RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has been in operation for three quarters of a century, and

WHEREAS, the major portion of the Code was drafted in the early days of the existence of our Order, and

WHEREAS, the Code is drafted in a form and style which is no longer modern, and

WHEREAS, the Code has been frequently amended and even more frequently interpreted by edicts and orders, and

WHEREAS, the arrangement of the articles of the Code is not as systematic and logical as it could be, and

WHEREAS, there is currently no publication containing all the law governing our Order; Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That this session of the Imperial Council instruct the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to undertake a complete revision and codification of the law governing our Order with the end in view of simplifying the language, improving the arrangement and otherwise modernizing the Code.

Respectfully submitted by
EARL SACHSE, *Potentate*

It is proposed that that part of Article XXXVI, which defines the exclusive jurisdiction of Abou Temple be amended to read as follows:

"Temples in the Canal Zone
 "Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, The Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia."

The article as it now reads does not include the Virgin Islands and the effect of this amendment would be to assign that territory to Abou Saad Temple.

RESOLUTION

Advocacy of Ceremonials in Countries other than those on the Continent of North America.

WHEREAS, for a period of many years Dispensations have been granted to Shrine Temples to conduct Ceremonials in Countries outside of the Continent of North America and

WHEREAS, many fine and loyal Shriners have been created through such Ceremonials and

WHEREAS there are and will continue to be many Masons in such Countries eligible to become members of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that this Imperial Council expresses its gratitude and congratulations to the Past Imperial Potentates who have granted such dispensations, for their far-sightedness and devotion to the Shrine to the end that such beneficent results have been attained and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Imperial Council does hereby look with favor upon and advocate the continuation of such dispensations having due regard for the Temples which have successfully conducted such Ceremonials; provided however: that the initiates in such future Ceremonials be limited to Candidates who are citizens of the Dominion of Canada, the United States of America and the Republic of Mexico.

Submitted by
 CHARLES W. CAMPBELL
Potentate, Ahmes Temple

Dated this 20th day of April, 1961

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The Day Parade will start promptly at 8:00 a.m. on Tuesday, June 20. The route of march will be through the Orange Bowl Stadium. The head of the parade will be at 5th Ave. S.W. and Flagler St. and the Reviewing Stand will be in the Orange Bowl.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:00 p.m. on Thursday, June 22. The route will be the same as the day parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade MUST BE FORWARD MOVEMENTS AND NO AUTOMOBILES WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS DISPLAYING THE WINDSHIELD PARADE PERMIT ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL MARSHAL. THIS REGULATION WILL BE ENFORCED.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by Director General James C. Hathaway, whose office is located in Room 307 of the Everglades Hotel, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Miami, Fla., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The day "parade" in Miami, Fla. will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the

spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units.

Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Automobiles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of automobiles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of cars for visiting Officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Miami, Fla., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than one car for each Temple. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than one car in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temple. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 50 feet between Temples, and 20 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Orange Bowl for the Day Parade and the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to any and all Shrine parades, is also called to the specific provisions of Section 227 of the Imperial Code, which provides that "no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades." A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and

until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points on any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Miami, Fla., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Chief of Police Walter Headley, Mahi Temple. Provost Headquarters will be in the Barcelona Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Headley the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Headley for instructions, etc., on Monday, June 19th, at his headquarters.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

IMPORTANT MEETINGS OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Thursday, June 22, 9:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of Temple Membership Committees in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Shrine are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the Convention Hall, Everglades Hotel and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, will be held in the Biscayne Room of the McAllister Hotel at 9:00 a.m. Friday, June 16 and Saturday, June 17, 1961.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF *OTHER* TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *with* Shrine Temples, or individual *members thereof*, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE, BY ANY TEMPLE, OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS *CRIPPLED CHILDREN* IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *Supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publications in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with

the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children will meet in the Biscayne Room of the McAllister Hotel, Wednesday and Thursday, June 14 and 15, at 9:00 a.m.

The Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, and the Imperial Divan will meet in the Biscayne Room of the McAllister Hotel, at 9:00 a.m. on Friday and Saturday, June 16 and 17.

THE JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet with the Imperial Divan on Friday and Saturday, June 16 and 17 in the Biscayne Room of the McAllister Hotel and also in the Florida Room of the McAllister Hotel, beginning Saturday, June 17.

THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Sunday, June 18, and Monday, June 19, at 9:00 a.m. in Room 219, Biscayne Terrace Hotel.

THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE of the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple officers and Representatives in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel on Monday, June 19, 1961, at 2:30 p.m. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Liaison Officer on Membership, will be in charge of this meeting.

THE DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the Consular Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel on Monday, June 19, at 9:00 a.m.

THE GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the Starlight Club Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel on Thursday, June 15, Friday, June 16, and Saturday, June 17, at 10:00 a.m.

THE JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the Consular Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel on Monday, June 19, at 9:00 a.m.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

Illustrious Potentate James C. Hathaway and the Nobility of Mahi Temple in Miami have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including two parades to be held Tuesday morning and Thursday night. Each Representative is entitled to two tickets for the parades if his wife is attending. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General's office, Room 307 of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 7 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of May, A.D. 1961, and of the Order, A.H. 1381.

ATTEST:

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 15, 1961

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel in Miami, Florida, on June 20, 21 and 22, 1961.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

Now we will hear from the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers through Past Imperial Potentate Leonard Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers is aware of the fact that Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. has probably established a record in official visitations to Temples in spite of the fact that his administration is nearly a month short of the full year due to the earlier Imperial Session date this year.

Both the Imperial Sir and Mrs. Mattison have given unsparingly of their time to Shrine work this year and have made many beautiful friendships throughout these extremely busy months.

Many Temple problems, some of long standing, have been resolved by the actions of the Imperial Potentate.

It is the unanimous opinion of this Committee that the decisions, rulings, and actions taken by the Imperial Potentate this past year were in the best interests of our Order and reflect the high regard he holds for his obligation and his duty to the Shrine.

We each extend our sincere compliments to him for an eminently successful tenure of office which can only result in a greater and more glorious future for the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

LEONARD P. STEUART, *Chairman*
GALLOWAY CALHOUN
HARVEY A. BEFFA
GERALD D. CRARY
WALTER C. GUY
CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
THOMAS W. MELHAM

THOMAS C. LAW
REMMIE L. ARNOLD
ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.
HAROLD LLOYD
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.

The report is signed by every Past Imperial Potentate except one and he is not in attendance at this Session. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the report. It has been moved and seconded that it be adopted. Is there any discussion? Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The report is adopted.

The next item on this agenda is the recognition of distinguished visitors which comes usually at this time. That was accomplished at the opening of the meeting and we will pass on.

I would now like to recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of announcement and report on absentee Officers and Representatives to the Imperial Council, who will move that appropriate communications be sent to absentee members unable to attend.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Nobles, I move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send a wire to the absentee Emeriti Members as well as the widows of Past Imperial Potentates in a greeting from this Imperial Council Session. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. Those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. The motion is carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I have a letter which I think would be of interest. It comes from Carl Pierson. This Imperial Council, of course, is well known to Ed Schultz of Cincinnati. For your information, Ed Schultz is in the hospital in Cincinnati and is not expected to live.

I also have a wire from Desmond Kelley, who is the Manager of the Las Vegas Convention Bureau in Nevada, and for your further information on that, Imperial Potentate Mattison made his original contact with Des Kelley in this Session setup when Des Kelley was Convention Manager in the Miami area. He sends a wire extending his greetings to this Imperial Council Session and hopes your Miami convention is successful.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: A moment ago there were referred to the several Committees named in the motion which you adopted, the questions which are appropriately referred to them in terms of the Constitution. These Committees are all now properly manned and constituted and available to conduct the duties assigned to them.

Has the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws anything to report at this time?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: We are in a position to make a report, Imperial Sir. We are not asking that we make one but we are prepared.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Well, Mr. Chairman, perhaps it would be as well if we left the report to the time of your choice because I know it will deal with a variety of things that I know you will know best where to fit in our agenda.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: I think it would be preferable if we could get to it the first thing Wednesday afternoon whenever you are ready, Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: First rate.

Is the Committee on Dispensations and Charters ready to make a report? Noble Lembke.

NOBLE CHARLES H. LEMBKE: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council:

A meeting of the Dispensation and Charters Committee of the Imperial Council was held in the Consular Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel on Monday, June 19, 1961 at 9:00 A.M.

Present were: Chas. H. Lembke, Chairman, H. Gordon Love, Kenneth B. Hall, Virgil F. Frizzell, Everett H. Trunk, Karl L. Friedrichs and Kenneth T. Paxton.

There were no petitions for dispensation or requests for charters presented to the Committee. The Committee adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

CHAS. H. LEMBKE, *Chairman*

H. GORDON LOVE

KENNETH B. HALL

VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL

EVERETT H. TRUNK

KARL L. FRIEDRICHS

KENNETH T. PAXTON

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*) (*Laughter and applause*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard this motion reporting on the state of unemployment. Those in favor. Those opposed. Carried.

Unless the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has reason I think their report would be better later. What is the Chairman's view?

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Reporting for the Committee we are willing to wait, Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Thank you, Sir.

Is the Committee on Transportation, Noble Carl Pierson, ready to report?

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: That report will be given tomorrow, please, Imperial Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It is going to be a big day boys.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I have a note from Carl. He wants to know where his Committee will meet and when.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: Right after this meeting.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Will the Committee meet with their Chairman at stage right immediately after adjournment.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The next item on the agenda is the Report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, Noble Aubrey Graham, Chairman. I am sure from what I know of the volume of material before that Committee that they will need more time.

May we hear the Report on the Shrine Rooms, George Washington Memorial Shrine Rooms, by Noble Foley.

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: (*Reading*)

Imperial Potentate, Sirs, and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

This is a report of the Shrine Rooms Committee for the year 1960.

The Shrine Rooms located in the magnificent George Washington National Memorial Building in Alexandria, Virginia continue to be a main attraction for the visitors and tourists who come to the Nation's Capital each year. For the past twelve months 103,313 visitors, 1,299 from foreign lands, passed through these Shrine Rooms. For a period of fourteen years nearly two million persons have seen the Shrine exhibits that display the dignity and strength of the Shrine and the great work that is being done by the greatest philanthropy in the world in our Temples of Mercy.

And, Nobles, may I say that no one can pass through those Shrine Rooms and not be impressed with what the Shrine is doing for the crippled children in the Crippled Children's Hospitals and it is a credit to every Noble of the Mystic Shrine. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee is most grateful to the Canadian Temples who presented a life-size portrait of Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister of Canada, Wa Wa Temple, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. The portrait is an outstanding work of art.

I will say this. The artist captured and transferred to canvas a living person. When you stand in front of that portrait the Prime Minister is almost reaching out his hand and saying, "Welcome, come to Canada." It is a wonderful work of art and everybody is impressed by it. (*Continued reading*)

We are also grateful to Almas Temple of Washington for presenting us with a new fifty star American Flag to replace the one now in the Shrine Rooms.

We had quite a ceremony on National Flag Day in the Shrine Rooms with the Potentate of Almas Temple, Jack Blank, presenting the Flag. We had a Color Guard from Almas Temple and we sounded the bugle and had quite a ceremony and are quite proud of that Flag.

It adds to the dignity of the Potentate's Room in the Shrine Rooms.
(*Continued reading*)

The cost of operating the Shrine Rooms for the year 1960, according to the records, amounted to \$6,678.18 for rent, maintenance and custodians salaries. There were no other expenditures.

I have an itemization that I will read to you to give you an idea of what goes on down there. Custodians' Salaries, \$3,800; Rent, \$2,400; Telephone, \$159.36; Supplies and Maintenance, \$318.82; making a total of \$6,678.18. (*Continued reading*)

It is with sorrow we have to report the passing of George Kossuth of Osiris Temple who was a member of the Committee for years. His thoughts, artistry, and efforts greatly contributed to the wonderful exhibits we have in the Shrine Rooms.

It is the desire of the Committee to keep these rooms clean, bright and interesting and to have the Nobility of Shrinedom feel proud of them.

This report is signed by me as Chairman of the Committee and concurred in by all the members of the Committee. I move the adoption of the report.

HOWARD P. FOLEY, *Chairman*
JOSEPH T. MIZELL, JR.
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
WILLIAM W. PEAT
EUGENE BANE
LYMAN M. KELLEY
MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Any discussion? Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The motion is carried.

The next Committee Report—and I believe it is ready—has to do with Emblems, Protection of Emblems of the Order, by Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I would say there is no report at this time, but tomorrow.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The Chairman asks that that report be made tomorrow.

The first order of business tomorrow is the election and the first item on that is the election of the Imperial Potentate. So far as I know there is no evidence of a contest but in these troublesome times, and being this close

to Cuba, I am not a bit comfortable. (*Laughter*) Now I should explain to you that that is going to take place at the Dade County Auditorium to which you will be transported free by buses. Your friends, and certainly your ladies, will be welcome to see the pageant which the Canadian Temples are putting on out there but we would like to ask them to stay in the hall until the short voting procedure, which the Representatives must conduct in a tiled meeting, takes place in the Auditorium itself. There is a pleasant place for them to wait and it is air-conditioned so there will be no discomfort or inconvenience.

At the conclusion of the pageant the voting will continue there and we will adjourn for lunch while the voting for the bottom of the ladder, candidates at the bottom of the ladder, the votes are being counted. We will then meet after lunch in this hall. There will be transportation to bring you back from the Dade County Auditorium. We want to be under way out there at nine o'clock sharp ready to go. In fact, you will be there because the buses will have called for you before that.

Now just what system is being arranged for these buses perhaps Noble Hathaway can tell us. Some of them will be at the Beach.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Not at the Beach. Is Jimmie Hathaway in the room?

DEPUTY IMPERIAL, POTENTATE PORTER: I think that is right.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I will give you what they have told me. Buses will be leaving the Everglades Hotel. Well, Jimmie is here. Will you tell us how the buses are set up to take the Representatives out to the Dade County Auditorium?

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: The buses for the Representatives will be loaded directly across on the West Parkway of Biscayne Boulevard in front of the McAllister and the Columbus, and directly across here in the West Parkway in front of the Everglades Hotel. They leave here promptly at eight. You must be in Session at nine so when you see the buses out there load them and they will take you out there. They are not going in convoy; they are going right out.

VOICE: Where is the Auditorium?

DEPUTY IMPERIAL, POTENTATE PORTER: 2901 West Flagler. That is useful for any fellow who misses the bus but if you are on time you will get a ride.

Now as the last order of business today I would like to recognize Noble Clyde Oliver who is the Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, for an announcement in respect to the election.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives, as you have previously been told tomorrow is the election day. The election will be held at the Dade County Auditorium which is located at, as you also have

previously been told, 2901 West Flagler. Upon your arrival at the Auditorium we ask that you secure or obtain your ballots immediately upon your arrival. They will be available to you at the various stations set up in the lobby of this Auditorium and the ballots will be taken and tabulated during the lunch hour.

In order to secure your ballots, Representatives, it will be necessary to display your Representative's badge so the Committee on Tellers can identify you and give the ballot accordingly.

May I also ask the members of the Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee to meet with me immediately at the close of this Session at the rear of the room. Thank you very much.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, I hope in the light of that report that you now appreciate the need for being out there early because you have to get your ballot and there will be quite a bit of work for the Tellers to do to get us into the hall and enter business at nine o'clock.

Now luncheon tomorrow will not be served in the Auditorium. It will be served in this hotel. Some of you will have tickets on which you will see Roof or Roof Garden. That means you are eating up on the top of this building, this hotel. If the words Roof or Roof Garden are not on the ticket it means you are going to eat in one of the rooms on this floor. That luncheon is provided.

Now, gentlemen, unless there is some item of business with which you think we should deal before adjournment, is there anything that anyone feels should be dealt with before we adjourn? If not, I am prepared to receive a motion to adjourn until nine o'clock tomorrow morning in the Dade County Auditorium.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Move we adjourn. (*Motion seconded.*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Until nine o'clock in the morning at the Dade County Auditorium.

(The 87th Imperial Council Session adjourned at 4:30 P. M. to reconvene at 9:00 A. M., Wednesday, June 21, 1961 in the Dade County Auditorium.)

MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, June 21, 1961

Nine O'clock A.M.

The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America reconvened in the Dade County Auditorium, Miami, Florida, on Wednesday, June 21, 1961, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Chief Rabban Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, I now declare the Imperial

Council Session open for business. The Chair recognizes Reverend John Turner to give the Invocation.

REV. AND NOBLE JOHN C. TURNER: Let us pray. As we bow our heads may we raise our hearts in thanksgiving to Almighty God for His Many Blessings. We ask His continued Grace and Guidance in all we undertake and do that it may be fulfilled for all Shrinedom. We ask it in Christ's Name, Amen.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, in keeping with the Code the first order of business is the election of the Imperial Potentate and the Chair will recognize Noble Gordon Love of Al Azhar Temple.

NOBLE H. GORDON LOVE: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. It falls to the lot of but few Representatives, let alone members of the Shrine, to nominate a lifelong friend to the office of Imperial Potentate of this great organization. I am humbly appreciative of the opportunity for so many reasons, personal and otherwise, that I hesitate to enumerate them.

I know you know whom I propose to nominate, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Mr. Justice Marshall Menzies Porter, a great Canadian, great Shriner, citizen of great stature, whose life has been one of continuous service, a man who gave up one of the greatest law practices in Western Canada, if not all of Canada, with material returns well into six figures in order that he might serve his country in a judicial capacity, a man who was conscripted by his fellow Shriners for this job, a true case where the job sought the man, and who is now prepared to give a year of his life serving as our Imperial Potentate.

I know from personal knowledge his great motivating force in this capacity is to serve your country and mine, and may I include Mexico, during the next year in a way that may draw us even closer together and that we may better understand each other.

I am not going to take your time with the review of the Judge's successful career and tell you of his lovely wife and wonderful family. We will present both later and you can judge for yourself. But for the record I will give the Imperial Recorder the biography of this lovable gentleman with whom you are so familiar.

(Here follows the biography of Noble Marshall M. Porter.)

"Marsh" Porter was born in Sarnia, Ontario, of parents of Scottish and Irish extraction. After receiving his primary and High School education in that Ontario city, his family moved west to Medicine Hat, Alberta where he began to study law as an articulated student with the law firm of Laidlaw, Blanchard and Rand. He entered Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia, from which he graduated in 1917 with the degree of Bachelor of Law.

In 1919 he was called to the Bar of Alberta and practiced law and carried on his varied business interests in Calgary until 1954 in which year he was appointed a Justice of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Alberta.

He is a member of Zetland Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M., G.R.A., the Scottish Rite, Valley of Calgary, Otuskwan Chapter No. 9, G.R.A., Zadok Council No. 3, Cypress Preceptory (Commandery), Taylor Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, The Royal Order of Scotland, Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Potentate in 1947, Calgary Court No. 42 R.O.J., and the Cabiri.

He is a life-long member of the Presbyterian Church and a member of the Board of Management of Grace Presbyterian Church, Calgary. He belongs to The Ranchmen's Club, Petroleum Club, Calgary Golf and Country Club, Canadian Club, Glencoe Club, all of Calgary. He is a Director of Woods Christian Homes, Calgary, and is Honorary President of The Boy Scouts Association, District of Calgary, and a past president of The Kinsmen Club. He is a Patron of the 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion, C.E.F. Association.

In the professional field he was created a King's Counsel in 1930. He was counsel in Royal Commissions enquiring from time to time into wheat production and marketing, oil and gas, and coal. He represented the Province of Alberta in connection with the return of its natural resources from the Dominion Government, a task which involved a review of the whole of the land settlement and mineral development of the Provinces of Saskatchewan, Alberta and Manitoba over a period of 35 years. He was counsel for many of the larger corporations doing business in Western Canada. He founded and headed a large law practice which, since his appointment to the Bench, is carried on by his former partners under the firm name of Allen, MacKimmie, Matthews, Wood, Phillips & Smith.

In the business world, he was equally successful. He was President of Western Printing & Lithographing Co. Ltd., the largest printing and lithographing establishment between Winnipeg and Vancouver. He was also President of The Farm and Ranch Review, a monthly magazine serving the agricultural population of the Prairie Provinces whose editorials were quoted from coast to coast. He was President, until its sale in 1951, of the Alberta Salt Company Ltd. which he was instrumental in organizing and developing. He was Vice-President of Home Oil Co. Ltd., then the largest independent crude oil producer in Canada. He was a Director of Burns & Co. Ltd., a meat packing organization with abattoirs and sales offices across Canada. He was a Director of the Bank of Nova Scotia. For a number of years he owned and operated a ranch south of Calgary.

He was a member of the three-man Arbitration Board set up in 1954 by the Government of Canada to conciliate wage disputes between the railways of Canada and their employees. He was Chairman for Alberta of the Department of Reconstruction created by the Parliament of Canada to deal with post-war settlement, construction and rehabilitation. He is a Director and Honorary Treasurer of the world-famous Calgary Exhibition and Stampede.

He was married in July, 1919 to Lillian Mae Forbes, daughter of Wm. Forbes of Embro, Ontario. They have three lovely daughters and nine grandchildren. Their home is at Eagle Crest, Calgary and their summer home is at Sylvan Lake, Alberta.

His eldest daughter, Betty (Mrs. G. A. Engbloom) is a Registered Nurse and served in the Canadian Navy during the war. She is the mother of two boys and one girl. His second daughter, Kathryn (Mrs. R. G. Price)

is a graduate of McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, and is the mother of two boys and two girls. His youngest daughter Lois (Mrs. E. S. Marshall) is a graduate of the University of Alberta and is the mother of a boy and a girl. His three sons-in-law, G. A. Engbloom, B.Sc. (Alberta); R. G. Price, B.Sc. (Alberta), M.B.A. (Harvard); and E. S. Marshall, B.Sc. in Agriculture (Alberta), are all members of Al Azhar Temple. All three families live in Calgary.

NOBLE H. GORDON LOVE: So with great pride I nominate Marshall Menzies Porter, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. And being confident that I will hear no further nominations I move that nominations be closed and that the rules be suspended and that Illustrious Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law be authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Mr. Justice Porter. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and will Brother Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law, if he is in the audience, please come forward to cast the ballot. Is Brother Law in the audience? I understand that Brother Law is not in the audience.

Brother Love, will you delegate somebody else in your motion as an amendment?

NOBLE H. GORDON LOVE: Yes, our Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, Noble Ted Brookes.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the amendment that Brother Ted Brookes, Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, cast the unanimous ballot. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. The "Ayes" have it.

Brother Brookes, it is your pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for Brother "Marsh" Porter.

NOBLE E. J. BROOKES: It is my pleasure to cast one vote, all of your votes, for Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter as the Imperial Potentate for 1961-62 term. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, we will have a recess now of ten minutes. The Marshals may bring in the guests and the show will proceed.

Nobles and Representatives, for your edification the Imperial Sir did accept. (*Applause*)

I turn the gavel over to Noble Ted Brookes of Al Azhar Temple.

(A short recess was taken at 9:08 A.M. following which a pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble Marshall M. Porter. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE JOHN FISHER: A family man, our new Imperial Potentate has three lovely daughters, all married to Shriners with families of their own. Here is Betty and her husband Noble Gus Engbloom and their three children. (*Applause*)

Katherine and her husband Noble Bob Price with two of their children. (*Applause*)

Lois and her husband Noble Ed. Marshall with their two children. (*Applause*)

And now the man we are all so proud of, Mr. Justice Porter, our new Imperial Potentate Elect, and his charming wife Lillian. (*Standing applause*)

It is our pleasure to introduce to you Noble Reverend Dr. F. S. Morley, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary. We have asked our new Imperial Chaplain Elect to give the Invocation.

REV. AND NOBLE DR. F. S. MORLEY: Let us pray. Almighty God, we thank Thee for faith, hope and love, ties which light as they are are strong as links of iron. We thank Thee that Thou hast endowed our Imperial Potentate and his wife with gifts, great gifts, of heart and mind to lead this great Order in this important hour.

We pray for our Order. We pray that where we are weak Thou wilt correct us, where we are without purpose Thou wilt guide us, where we are foolish Thou wilt mend us, where we are strong Thou wilt confirm us and keep us in righteousness that we may increase the peace and the joy of the world through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

NOBLE JOHN FISHER: We have great pleasure in presenting the following distinguished guests.

Representing the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, Noble Thomas B. Donald, the Recorder of Al Azhar Temple. (*Applause*)

C. E. Wells, Grand Chancellor, representing the Sovereign Grand Priory of Canada, Knights Templars, and Potentate of Rameses Temple, Toronto. (*Applause*)

Past Potentate, Harry E. Howard, representing the Supreme Council Scottish Rite of Canada and provincial Grand Lodge of Alberta, Royal Order of Scotland, and Red Cross of Constantine Taylor Conclave No. 5. (*Applause*)

The Potentates of the Canadian Temples:

Illustrious William McCluskie, Karnak Temple, Montreal. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Edward A. Simmons, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple, St. John. (*Applause*)

Illustrious James L. Davidson, Khartum Temple, Winnipeg. (*Applause*)

Illustrious J. Bruce Caldwell, Mocha Temple, London. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Leonard E. Fingerson, Wa-Wa Temple, Regina. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Clifford Armitage, Philae Temple, Halifax. (*Applause*)

While we are waiting for the lift to bring the Past Potentates of Al Azhar Temple, the Temple of our Imperial Potentate Elect, we would like to issue an invitation to all of you to attend next year in the City of Toronto, Ontario, and I am sure you will see what a great welcome the Canadian Temples will give to their friends and neighbors from the United States. If you would just make a note of that date in Toronto in 1961-62.

Sometimes the best laid plans go astray. It is pretty hard for us to tell what they are doing down in the pit and they may have to walk. The Imperial Potentate Elect is looking it over to see what is happening in the subterranean vault. (*Laughter*)

They refer to Alberta as the Sunshine Province but I guess the sun didn't rise quite as early there as it usually does. (*Laughter*)

Often we refer to Alberta as the Texas of Canada. It is supposed to be a great compliment we would like to point out to the non-Texans of the United States of America.

You saw pictures a few moments ago of their famous stampede which is a tremendous show which I am sure you would enjoy if you travel west in the Canadian Rocky Mountain country.

The Past Potentates of Al Azhar Temple: Illustrious F. G. Fulton, Illustrious W. C. Yuill, Illustrious H. E. Howard, Illustrious N. A. Dutton, Illustrious Ward B. Tennis. (*Applause*)

Illustrious H. Gordon Love, Past Potentate and Representative to the Imperial Council. (*Applause*)

Noble Gordon L. Carter, Representative to the Imperial Council. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Potentate Brookes is presenting to the Imperial Potentate the fez of his office on behalf of Al Azhar Temple. (*Applause*)

Immediate Past Potentate French will now present on behalf of all Shriners throughout Canada the keys of a car which will be presented to the Imperial Sir at the Imperial Council Session in Toronto in 1962. (*Applause*)

The Chief Rabban Graves will now present to Shrinedom's First Lady Lillian M. Porter a token of our love and affection. (*Bouquet of roses presented to Mrs. Porter.*) (*Applause*)

Assistant Rabban Fallis will now present a bouquet to our Imperial Sir's eldest daughter Betty. (*Applause*)

High Priest and Prophet Pepper will now present a bouquet to the Imperial Sir's second daughter, Katherine Price. (*Applause*)

Past Potentate and Treasurer Fred Spooner will now present a bouquet to the Imperial Sir's youngest daughter, Lois Marshall. (*Applause*)

We now present Imperial Chief Rabban George M. Klepper of Al Chymia Temple, a member of the Imperial Divan, who will present the gavel of office to the new Imperial Potentate Elect.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: "Marsh", it gives me great pleasure to present to you the gavel of authority and office of the Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ELECT PORTER: Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JOHN FISHER: Presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Flag to Illustrious Sir Marshall M. Porter by the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple.

IMPERIAL RECORDER SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct pleasure for me to present to you in the name of the Imperial Council this Imperial Potentate's Flag and may I express the hope and wish that it will produce a tremendous joy to you in service and happiness as you serve throughout the year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JOHN FISHER: And now the other members of the Imperial Divan.

Illustrious Sir Harold C. Close, Imperial Assistant Rabban. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Barney W. Collins, Imperial Oriental Guide, (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Charles E. Merrill, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Orville F. Rush, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Marshal. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Captain of the Guard. (*Applause*)

Illustrious Sir J. Worth Baker, Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

And now the master curtain of our Canadian pageant must open wide and bare the stage for the star player. No matter where the stage, how grand or miniscule, the tempo of its competition or the depth of its tradition, the lack of billboards or budget—this man, Marshall Porter, would always reach the center.

You in the United States, in the next year during his Imperial peregrinations will come to know this son of Canada—come to appreciate the intellect, the fast repartee, the business acumen, the retentive brain and passionate dedication to fairness. Marshall M. Porter, we think, is a big man and you must too for you have placed him at the summit.

This high calling is also a supreme tribute to the manner of living among nations. The world itself should know of this election for here is a giant country, the richest on earth reaching into another nation, not to plunder or disturb, but to pluck a native son and place him upon the loftiest peak of Shrinedom. If all nations were so dedicated to the cause of the good neighbor, the world would be a happier family. Of all the peoples on this earth, we in Canada stand as your closest friend. By electing Marshall M. Porter to this highest office, you have strengthened the clasp of friendship between nations.

We await your words Imperial Sir.

Nobles and ladies, Mr. Justice Marshall Porter. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ELECT PORTER: Nobles and ladies all. This is for me a happy moment tinged with but one regret, that our Imperial Potentate could not have been here to share it with us. I am grateful to his game family for coming to join with us this morning and to share in what we have together all these years sought and looked forward to.

I am not going to keep you but a moment. I accept this office humbly as a tribute from the people of the rest of America to the part of America called Canada. I hope that it will furnish an opportunity for us to draw closer and closer together as individuals so that regardless of the political pressures that may govern no harm can come to any of us because we are all individually friends.

I want to thank my Potentate and his Divan and the Units with all of those who have come from Canada from the other Temples to help bring home to you a feeling that we so much appreciate what you have done in placing a Canadian in this office as a tribute to our people.

I have no program that I can enunciate for you. I am following in the footsteps of what I regard as a very fine administration, one that I think has brought back very considerably the concept of home rule for Temples and the dignity for the Shriner in the home rule. I am going to try to continue what George Mattison has so well begun and see if together we can improve on it and do it a little better. In that task I seek your help. God Bless you all and help me. (*Applause*)

(Following a short recess, during which time a reception was held for Imperial Potentate Elect Marshall M. Porter, the auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business at 11:05 A. M.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, we call this meeting from recess to business and the first item of business is the election of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and I yield the gavel to Noble Harold Close, the Imperial Assistant Rabban.

(Imperial Assistant Rabban Close now presiding.)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Representatives to the Imperial Council, it is now in order for nominations for he who will serve you as Deputy Imperial Potentate. I recognize Noble John Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives to this meeting. It was my happy privilege in 1952 right in the City of Miami to place in nomination a fine young Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. You have very graciously elected him and he has passed through the Line now and he is your Imperial Chief Rabban. May I have the honor of placing in nomination for Deputy Imperial Potentate Illustrious George M. Klepper, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: You have heard the nomination and the second.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: If there are no other nominations I move that he be elected by acclamation and the ballot be cast by our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: All those in favor of the motion as stated please say, "Aye." Contrary. It is carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a privilege to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Klepper for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Thank you. Brother George, you have been elected unanimously as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term. Do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Thank you, Nobles. I want to thank you again for this continued show of confidence in me and I assure you that I will do the best I can in the office you have elevated me to. Thank you very much and I do accept. (*Applause*)

(Imperial Chief Rabban Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The next item on the agenda is the election of an Imperial Chief Rabban and I recognize the Potentate of Sphinx Temple, Brother Corby.

NOBLE THOM W. CORBY: Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives. We of the Nutmeg State of Connecticut are very honored and very proud to have in the Imperial Line one of our most outstanding Shriners. We of Sphinx Temple are doubly honored that he comes from our Temple. Ever since this Noble has been in the Imperial Line he has devoted all of his time to the affairs of the office which he has held. We believe he has served nobly and with complete dedication.

It is, therefore, a great honor and a great personal privilege to present in nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Sir Harold C. Close.

If there are no further nominations I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Harold C. Close as Imperial Chief Rabban. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Motion has been made and seconded for the election of Brother Harold Close as Imperial Chief Rabban. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Harold C. Close for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Close, do you accept?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I do, Imperial Sir and Nobles, and may I say, George, I am glad I did it for you and that you did it for me. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Assistant Rabban. The Chair will recognize Past Potentate Jim McKnight of Zem Zem Temple.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Representatives. For the sake of brevity it gives me a great deal of pleasure to again place in nomination the name of O. Carlyle Brock for the office of Assistant Imperial Rabban. Hearing no other nominations I move that the rules be suspended and that our nominations be closed and that Potentate G. Chester Durst of Zem Zem Temple cast the unanimous ballot. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and if Potentate Durst will come forward.

NOBLE G. CHESTER DURST: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. It is indeed a great pleasure to promote Imperial High Priest and Prophet O. Carlyle Brock to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Brock, do you accept?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: I do accept and thank the Nobility for their continued confidence in me. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. The Chair will recognize Brother D'Acosta from Mexico City, Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives. It is again my happy privilege to offer you the name of Barney W. Collins for one further step in the Line to that of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year and, hearing no other nominations, I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and that Potentate Roberto Wallentin of Anezeh Temple be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Barney W. Collins. Thank you. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE ROBERTO WALLENTIN: Illustrious Sir, Nobles, it gives me a great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins for Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Collins, do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial fellow Representatives, for the seventh time in seven very, very short years I say, "Si, Senor." (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Oriental Guide and the Chair will recognize Potentate Frank Bostrom of Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan.

NOBLE FRANK A. BOSTROM: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is my pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide the name of Charles E. Merrill, Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, and if there are no other nominations I move the rules be suspended and that the unanimous ballot be cast for Charles E. Merrill for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it. Brother Merrill. Well first, Brother Walter Guy, will you be kind enough to cast the unanimous ballot?

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure that I cast the 744 ballots—including the lawyer who it was said didn't know enough to be present yesterday—for my friend Charlie Merrill for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (*Laughter*) Imperial Oriental Guide.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Now, Brother Merrill, do you accept?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir, I accept and may I thank the Representatives for their vote of confidence again. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Treasurer. The Chair will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa of Moolah Temple, St. Louis.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council. It is indeed a personal pleasure and personal privilege to present to this body the name of a Past Imperial Potentate who has served this office for many years. He is willing to continue if it is your wish. So, Nobles, I give you the name of Leonard P. Steuart to be elected Treasurer of the Imperial Council. I move you, Imperial Sir, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Chair rules that the "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is a distinct pleasure for me to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart to succeed himself as Treasurer for the Imperial Council for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Len, do you accept?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, I do. Nobles, this makes twenty-five years if I finish out this term. All I can say is that I will give you that same good job I think I have always done as your Treasurer and I have thirty accounts now instead of one when I started. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of the Imperial Recorder and the Chair will recognize Brother Howard Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. It is my privilege and pleasure to present the name of your very good friend, and a very good friend of every Noble, Mr. Shrine, that great guy, George M. Saunders, to be the Imperial Recorder of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. I hope there are no other nominations and presuming there will not be I move that the rules be suspended and that Leslie H. Swan, Past Potentate and Recorder of his Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of each of the Nobles present for George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I am happy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for our friend George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Saunders, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do in grateful appreciation and certainly thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and the Chair will recognize Noble Jim Hathaway of Mahi Temple.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am here to nominate a former classmate in my old home town in Alabama. Little did we know fifteen or twenty years ago when we attended grammar school (*laughter*) that we would both be Potentates and one of us go on to become a member of the Imperial Divan. I am delighted to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush as Imperial First Ceremonial Master. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I suggest and move that the rules be suspended and that the unanimous ballot of this assembly be cast for Orville F. Rush as Imperial First Ceremonial Master by the Potentate of Kena Temple, Illustrious Sir Lyman M. Kelley. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE LYMAN M. KELLEY: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, it is a distinct honor as Potentate of Kena Temple to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for the Senior Past Potentate of our Temple, Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, to the position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Rush, do you accept?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: For a young man, yes, Sir, Imperial Sir, I do with sincere thanks to my fellow Representatives for their continued wonderful display of confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and the Chair will recognize Brother Harold MacDonald, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

NOBLE HAROLD G. MACDONALD: Imperial Sir and members of the Imperial Session. It is my privilege and pleasure to nominate for the office of Second Ceremonial Master, Thomas F. Seay, and there being no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate, that grand Noble, Thomas C. Law, cast the unanimous ballot for Thomas F. Seay for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it. Brother Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Sir, it is with a great personal pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Tom, what about it?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sirs, I accept with distinct honor and thank you, Representatives, for your continued support. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Representatives and Nobles, the next office is that of Imperial Marshal and the Chair will recognize Potentate Fred Weber of Afifi Temple.

NOBLE FRED O. WEBER: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. It is my pleasure to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Marshal, Past Potentate and present Imperial Captain of the Guard Chester A. Hogan. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered. Brother Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Chester A. "Chick" Hogan for the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Noble Chick.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, I appreciate the opportunity of serving you this coming year as Imperial Marshal and I like the challenge. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Captain of the Guard. The Chair will recognize Past Potentate Henry Struby of Hadi Temple in Evansville, Indiana.

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of J. Worth Baker for Imperial

Captain of the Guard. Hearing no further nominations I would like to move, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for J. Worth Baker for Imperial Captain of the Guard. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and it is so ordered. Brother Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for J. Worth Baker—somebody said "Worthless" but it isn't true—for Imperial Captain of the Guard. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Baker, come forward. Do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, I happily and humbly accept. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the next office is that of Imperial Outer Guard. At this time I will call on Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders to tell you the plan we will proceed on.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir. We have official notices from four distinguished members of this Imperial Council: Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple; George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple. There may be other nominations and if there are what I say will have a bearing on that.

Imperial Potentate Mattison suggested that the way this election would be conducted would be for those who are candidates to the office to come to the stage, be presented, and draw for position for nomination. I will put four numbers, or more, in a fez and they will be drawn out and at the time they will be drawn out I will ask who will be the nominator and proceed in sequence with the numbers.

Will those four candidates come to the stage and any other candidates who might be in the audience.

(The four candidates named assembled on the stage.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, I am sure none of these four men need an introduction but for your edification I will tell you that Noble Turner is on this end, Chick MacGregor is in the second spot, Roland St. John is third, and Brother George Della is in the fourth position as they stand before you. Now they will draw numbers for the way they will be presented as to their nominators.

(The four candidates drew for nominating position.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, may I inquire. I assume that all of you have gone out and do have in your hands your ballots which will be necessary in casting a vote in this election. If not, you well know where they are outside.

All right, Brothers, you may take your seats.

(The four candidates resumed their seats on the floor.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, we will ask those who are placing these fine Nobles in nomination to limit their remarks to five minutes and there will be no seconding of the nominations. At this time I want to call upon Potentate J. B. Finney of Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

NOBLE J. B. FINNEY: Imperial Sirs and distinguished Representatives, my speech will be very brief.

We of Al Malaikah Temple, four hundred strong, have come from the Pacific to the Atlantic to support and to participate in this great Imperial Session. These men are Al Malaikah's finest. We have also come to support and to nominate Al Malaikah's finest, most capable and dynamic leader, Illustrious Potentate C. P. "Chick" MacGregor. I, therefore, take pleasure in placing in nomination the name of C. P. "Chick" MacGregor for Imperial Outer Guard. That's all. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Noble Finney. The Chair will now recognize Potentate William W. Peat, Potentate of Boumi Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM W. PEAT: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives. It has been a long time since Boumi Temple has had the honor of an Imperial Officer. It was back in 1911 and 1913 when Illustrious Sir William J. Cunningham was Past Imperial Potentate to that high office. But my Temple is privileged to offer a Representative to the 87th Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, the name of George W. Della, III, as candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

Past Potentate Della was raised as Master Mason in 1929, Master of his Lodge in 1943. Initiated in Boumi Temple in 1943, he was Potentate of Boumi in 1959. He was honored in DeMolay in 1959 when he received the Legion of Honor Degree. He is a Scottish Rite Mason. He is a York Rite Mason. He is a Jester in the Royal Court No. 82 in Baltimore.

Past Potentate Della is a professional man, having been practicing law since 1936. He was recognized for his business experience by being elected to the Board of Directors of a life insurance company and also on the Board of Directors of a large financial institution.

He is also recognized for his civic duties by his election to the Board of Trustees of a hospital in Baltimore and at the present time is Chairman

of the Building Committee to raise \$9 million for a new non-sectarian hospital in Baltimore.

He is a member of the Maryland State Senate and has been since 1939. He has been President of the State Senate for the last seven years. That is the same position as Governor General of many States. He would be recognized as the Governor General of the State of Maryland.

He is a Vestryman in the Episcopal Church and has been for six years and recently was appointed by the Diocese of Maryland to an important committee appointment.

He was also instrumental in the construction of the new Mosque in Baltimore that we now enjoy in Boumi Temple.

This has all been accomplished in his life span of fifty-three years. A devoted Mason, a successful lawyer, a statesman, and above all his recognition to his civic responsibilities, we offer to you at this Imperial Session George W. Della, III as candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Brother Peat.

The Chair will now recognize Noble Potentate George B. Rowell of Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts.

NOBLE GEORGE B. ROWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Session. Aleppo Temple proudly presents to you, as the Representatives of the Imperial Council, its candidate for Imperial Outer Guard a fearless Mason and Shriner. This fifty-six year old Shriner has throughout his adult life given unstintingly of himself to Masonry and to Shrinedom. His reputation for sincerity, integrity and confidence, is unsurpassed. As a family man his life has been exemplary.

As Master of his Lodge he brought to fruition a Temple home of which any Lodge would be proud. As Potentate of Aleppo Temple he acquired for our use a new office building. He increased the membership of the Temple. He established the first Temple Charity Fund through the successful operation of a circus.

Last year as runner-up candidate he received a substantial vote of confidence from you, 250 votes being cast for him at that time. Unanimously endorsed by our Temple, Aleppo, and by our sister Temple, Melha, it is a privilege to place in nomination last year's runner-up candidate, Illustrious Edgar Lloyd Turner as our candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Brother Rowell.

The Chair will now recognize Potentate Taylor of Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio.

NOBLE WAYNE E. TAYLOR: Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this 87th

convention. As Potentate of Antioch Temple in Dayton, Ohio, and speaking for our more than 7,400 Nobles, it is a distinct privilege and a real pleasure for me here this morning to place in nomination for the position of Outer Guard our immediate Past Potentate, Roland E. St. John.

Antioch, located in Ohio, in the heart of the Midwest, was chartered in 1898. We rank seventy-seventh in position of Charter, thirty-second in position of size. In the sixty-three years that we have existed as a Temple no Illustrious son of ours has ever been nominated to the Imperial Line. Ohio, frequently referred to as the Mother of Presidents, containing within her borders six very fine Shrine Temples, has had only one Imperial Potentate in this century.

We now bring to you an Illustrious son of Antioch, an Illustrious Noble from the State of Ohio, who is well qualified and capable to run for this position in the Imperial Line. All of you Representatives have had an opportunity to familiarize yourselves with this Noble's Masonic background and his background in the Shrine. I don't intend to repeat that here for you this morning.

Roland was born in Milnor, North Dakota, November 21 in the year 1911. He is a young man with all of the energy and drive that it would take not only to assume this job he is seeking with you today but to carry it through to its fulfillment.

Roland is a successful businessman. Functioning in transportation he started out as a young man in a very humble way driving his own trucks and buses himself. He now operates in four States and quite a number of communities. One of Roland's early jobs in the early days of driving a bus was to pick up crippled kiddies and drive them to the Gorham School for Handicapped Children and as Roland lifted these children on and off the bus from their homes to the school there was aroused in him a desire to help the crippled kids. Since he has become a member of the Shrine a great deal of his efforts and time has been spent working for our fine Crippled Children's Hospitals.

Last year as Potentate of Antioch Noble St. John exemplified a high degree of leadership, of organization, of ability to get along well with Nobles.

Now if you men this morning, you Nobles this morning, would like to elect a young, energetic, ambitious Noble who has demonstrated his ability as a leader, then our next Imperial Outer Guard will be Roland E. St. John. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Brother Taylor.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Chackes, just a moment. Are

there any other nominations? (*No response*) All right, Brother Chackes, I will accept your motion that the nominations be closed.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I will second.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Now I will ask Brother Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Tellers, to come forward. While he is coming up to the podium I would ask the Imperial Recorder to make an announcement.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Will the members of the Mileage Committee meet with Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa backstage after the adjournment.

With reference to your luncheon today, the buses will be outside to take you back to the Everglades Hotel. Luncheon is being served on the second floor and the roof of the Everglades Hotel and your pink tickets you had in your registration envelope will be what you pay for your lunch with. If your tickets say "Roof" on it go to the roof. If it doesn't it would be appreciated if you take the tables on the second floor.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, we will reconvene where we met yesterday at one-thirty.

The Chair will now call on Brother Clyde Oliver, Recorder of Tebala Temple, who is the Chairman of the Tellers. He will instruct you on how and where to cast your ballots.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. In a few minutes we will be recessed. When we leave this auditorium I cannot tell you how to vote but I would like to tell you where to vote. At the entrance of each one of the four aiseways leading out of this auditorium you will find a ballot box for your convenience. We ask that you deposit your ballots there on leaving this room and please, Nobles, do not fold your ballots over once. It will help the Committee considerably in tabulating them and we hope we can give you the results on reconvening at the Everglades Hotel.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Clyde.

Nobles, you understand you only vote for one candidate. (*Laughter*)

We will recess until one-thirty.

(The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 11:45 A.M. to reconvene in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel at 1:30 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, June 21, 1961

One-Thirty O'clock P.M.

The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the

Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida, Wednesday, June 21, 1961, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Chief Rabban George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, let me have your attention, please. At this time the Chair will call upon Noble Recorder Clyde Oliver, the Chairman of the Tellers, who will announce to this group the results of the election.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of this morning's ballot.

There were a possible 744 votes and 711 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for a choice, 356. The votes were distributed as follows: Roland E. St. John, 35; George W. Della, III, 51; C. P. MacGregor, 66; Edgar L. Turner, 559. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair will ask that Brother Turner come to the podium. (*Applause*)

Brother Turner, I first must ask you, do you accept?

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives all. From the bottom of my heart I sincerely thank you for that wonderful support. This campaign has not only been a wonderful experience but it has to me been a privilege to have the opportunity of making so many wonderful friends throughout all of Shrinedom. In the years to come I certainly will endeavor to prove that the confidence you have placed in me was warranted.

And now, Imperial Sir, with a great deal of humility I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother Turner, it gives me great pleasure to present to you your three stars of office as Outer Guard.

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir George, thank you very much.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair will recognize Brother "Chick" MacGregor of Al Malaikah.

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Thank you, Illustrious Sir and fellow Representatives. This isn't the kind of a speech I have been rehearsing for the last month but, on the other hand, it is a great thrill for me to unanimously elect my good friend as the Outer Guard for the ensuing year and incidentally I will see you in '62. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother Della of Boumi.

NOBLE GEORGE W. DELLA, III: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Certainly I want to thank the Representatives here who voted for me and I would like to second the motion that "Chick" MacGregor made and make the vote unanimous. It couldn't happen to a better fellow. Many thanks. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother St. John of Antioch Temple.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Illustrious Sir and Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives. I want to take this opportunity to thank you for the support you gave me and I would also like to second the motion that we make it unanimous for Noble Turner. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and it is so ordered.

At this time the Chair will recognize Mr. Abe Goldberger who is the Chairman for the distinguished guests of Mahi Temple, Chairman of the Citizens Committee. He is the official representative of the Mayor. He wants to make a presentation here. Mr. Goldberger.

NOBLE ABRAHAM GOLDMAN: First, let me correct the Imperial Sir. The name is Goldman, G-o-l-d-m-a-n.

As Chairman of the Distinguished Guests Committee of Mahi Temple and as personal representative of the Mayor we realize there are thousands and thousands of the Nobility throughout North America who have rendered outstanding service to Shrinedom but we have selected fifteen from among those thousands, respecting the long years they have put in in this respect. To make it as short as possible we want to read the names and you can pick up the certificates from the Imperial Recorder, George Saunders. The certificate reads:

"City of Miami to distinguished visitor. In recognition of your outstanding work in the field of Shrinedom the City of Miami is proud to have you visit us and as Mayor of the City I proclaim you as a distinguished visitor to the City of Miami, United States of America."

I trust you may find a place in the den or wall of your office as a memento of our having you here. The following gentlemen will call on the Imperial Recorder and you will find your certificate there.

John Carlton Turner, Imperial Chaplain.

Thomas C. Law, Past Imperial Potentate.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate.

George H. Rowe, Past Imperial Potentate.

Galloway Calhoun, Past Imperial Potentate.

Harold Lloyd, Past Imperial Potentate.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate.

Harvey A. Beffa, Past Imperial Potentate.

Remmie L. Arnold, Past Imperial Potentate.

Walter C. Guy, Past Imperial Potentate.

Gerald D. Crary, Past Imperial Potentate.

Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate.

George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate.

Clayton F. Andrews, Past Imperial Potentate.

Frederick Wilken, Past Imperial Recorder.

Gentlemen, it is with pleasure that I present these to you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Brother Goldman and I want to apologize to you, sir, for having your name wrong.

Nobles and Representatives, I have been informed that the M.W. Grand Master of the District of Columbia, Brother Ralph Wolfe, is in the audience as a Representative and I would like to ask the M.W. Grand Master to stand and be recognized, please. (*Applause*)

I am also informed that the M.W. Grand Master of the State of Nebraska, Brother Herbert A. Ronin, is in the audience as a Representative. I would like to ask the M.W. Grand Master of Nebraska to stand also and be recognized. (*Applause*)

At this time I would like to ask if there are other M.W. Grand Masters in our delegation that they stand to be recognized. (*No response*)

At this time the Chair will call on Brother Larry Bulfinch, Past Potentate of Bektash Temple, Chairman of the Necrology Committee.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Nobles, if you will please uncover. (*Reading*)

It is fitting that this 87th Imperial Council Session should pause and give respectful consideration to the passing of its distinguished dead.

The service will be opened with the assistance of Zamora Temple Chanters under the direction of George Turner.

(Selection by Zamora Temple Chanters.)

It is with deep sorrow and respect that I place the names of the following Nobles on our record.

ROBERT PALMER SMITH
Almas Temple, Washington, D. C.

On May 12 the angel of death struck from the roll of the living our Illustrious General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, whose passing was a terrible loss to Shrinedom and particularly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble Smith, a great lawyer, was unquestionably an expert in the handling of estates, tax and other matters pertaining to our charity, and for more than twenty years represented us most successfully. Especially would I mention his establishment of trust accounts in banks and trust companies throughout our jurisdiction, which have been most effective in the growth of our endowment funds. He was dedicated and devoted beyond measure to our cause and was a tireless worker for our hospitals in his office and throughout the jurisdiction, giving probably beyond the limit of human endurance. At the very moment of his death he was preparing to attend an important hearing in our behalf and literally died in service and he might well be termed a casualty of our beloved philanthropy. He was forthright, direct, straightforward, and utterly frank in maintaining his convictions—sometimes to his own hurt—but no one could doubt his sincerity.

Noble Smith was a distinguished Mason and Shriner, being a 33° Mason, Past Potentate of Almas Temple, Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, and Past Royal Director of the Royal Order of Jesters. Not only through his work for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children but in many other fields of endeavor he proved himself a great benefactor of mankind. I would particularly mention his establishment and endowment of the Robert P. Smith Industrial School in Western Pennsylvania, a school that has provided education in industrial fields to thousands of underprivileged children in that area.

CLARENCE JAMES MCKENZIE

Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts

Illustrious Noble Clarence James McKenzie, senior Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple passed away at the age of 84, on February 9, 1961.

He was a member of all the regular Masonic bodies, and as Potentate of Aleppo Temple in 1935, he organized their Chanters, a Ritualistic Degree Team, a Shrine Bowling League, and the Aleppo News.

During his term as Potentate Noble McKenzie organized the New England Shrine Council, now known as the Northeastern Shrine Association, which included the thirteen Shrine Temples in New England and Eastern Canada. His many good works live on.

CLAUDE LEROY ALLEN

Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts

Claude LeRoy Allen, 33°, a member of Aleppo Temple, former Deputy for Massachusetts Scottish Rite, and former Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts died suddenly on March 21, 1961.

Born in South Thomaston, Maine, he completed his education in the Boston institutions of learning, becoming active in the practice of law. A leader in the business and professional world, he found time to participate in all the branches of Masonry.

Modest, gracious, and always brotherly, ready to serve and faithful to every trust reposed in him, Claude Allen lives on in the respect of the community and in the hearts of his brethren.

CHARLES W. PIDCOCK
Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia

Past Potentate Charles W. Pidcock of Hasan Temple, passed beyond the Unseen Portals on January 16, 1961. This great Shriner was the first Potentate of Hasan Temple serving in 1950 and 1951. He had served as Master of his Blue Lodge, in all the York Rite bodies, as well as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Georgia. A member of the Cabiri, Jesters and Order of the Red Cross of Constantine.

"Mr. Charlie" was loved by all.

GEORGE J. KOSSUTH
Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia

George J. Kossuth, 33°, a Past Potentate of Osiris Temple and an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council passed through the Unseen Portal on September 13, 1960. George was a nationally known master portrait photographer, and an untiring worker to every cultural movement. George Kossuth was a most lovable individual who spread sunshine wherever he went. It seems unlikely that he ever met a person he didn't like. Certainly everybody he knew liked him and there were thousands of these.

HARRISON BASKETT CAVE D.D.S.
Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas

Harrison Baskett Cave D.D.S., an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council, and Potentate of Hella Temple in 1922, died suddenly enroute to Dallas from Denver, Colorado on July 15, 1960.

Dr. Cave was a dedicated Mason, active in the various Masonic bodies, and a Past Royal Director of the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

Many of us will remember him as one who carried a cheerful disposition under any and all circumstances. He is one who will be sorely missed by his multitude of friends.

In addition the Black Camel has passed through the tents of 80 distinguished members of our order, who have answered the final summons since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be recorded and printed in the report of this session.

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota

Walter H. Borgen—Potentate 1931—Died August 22, 1960
Grover C. Wilson—Treasurer—Died October 29, 1960

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas

Walter H. Varnum—Potentate 1938—Died November 29, 1960
Lucien B. Rutherford—Potentate 1946—Died May 15, 1961

ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia

G. Jeter Jones, 33°—Potentate 1914-15—Died May 7, 1961
Stafford L. Kendler, 33°—Potentate 1959—Died October 7, 1960

AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington

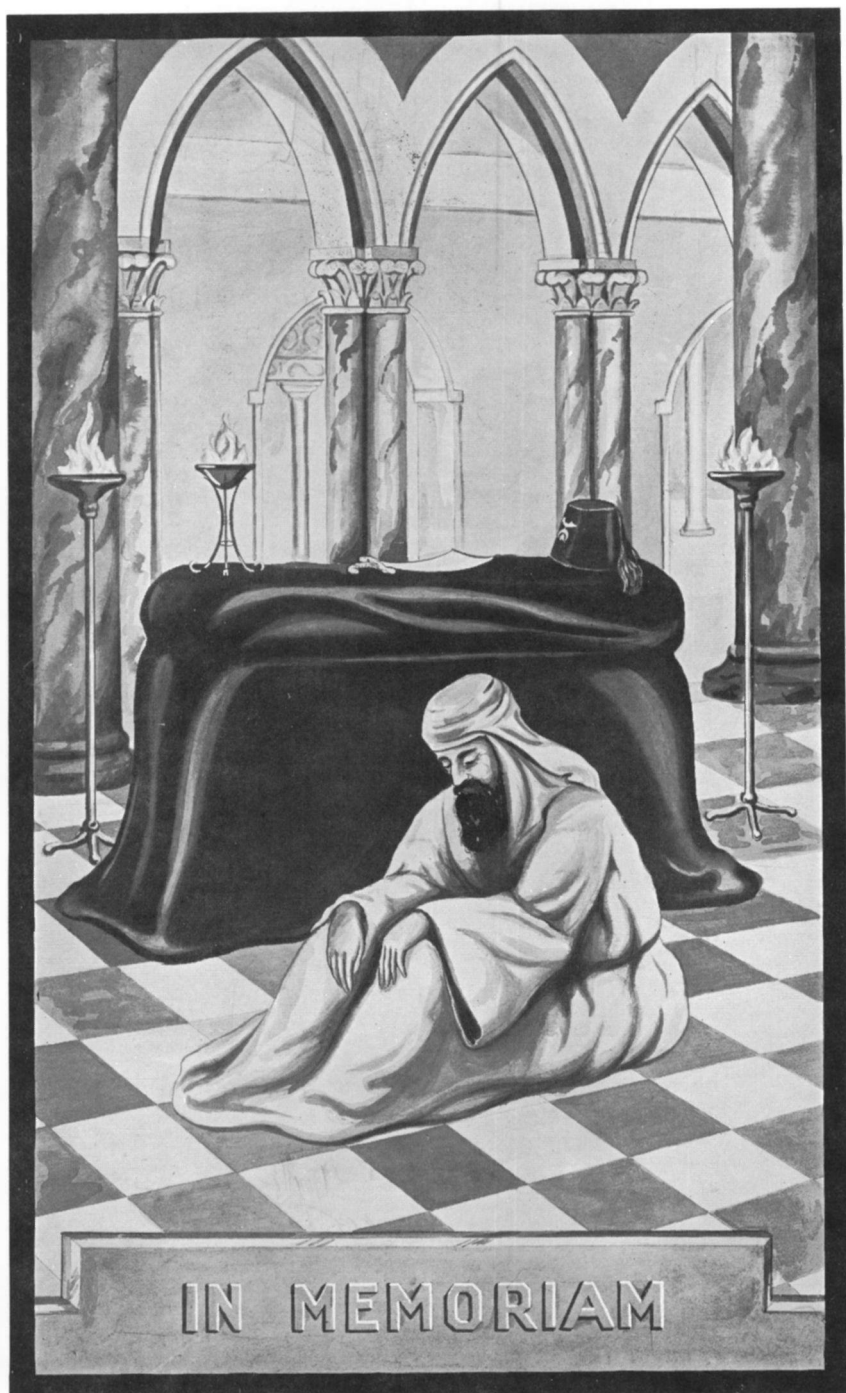
Albert R. Whitman—Potentate 1933—Died May 13, 1961
Albert W. Taylor—Potentate 1952—Died May 5, 1961

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois

J. Burl Wilson—Potentate 1919—Died December 27, 1960

- AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma
George Hartr Johnson—Potentate 1915—Died October, 1960
Adelbert Downing Kneale—Potentate 1930—Died October, 1960
- ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio
Paul W. Bernard—Potentate 1916—Died May 26, 1961
- ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
John Eugene Rines, 33°—Secretary and Trustee Knights Templar
Eye Foundation—Died November 29, 1960
- AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado
Guy M. Hanner—Potentate 1934—Died October 24, 1960
- ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.
Warren Whyte Grimes—Potentate 1933—Died March 5, 1961
Allen H. Potts—Potentate 1936—Died October 15, 1960
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia
Will C. Ragan, Sr.—Recorder—Died October 19, 1960
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas
George F. Dullnig—Past Potentate—Died October 8, 1960
J. Frank Whitney—Recorder—Died October 27, 1960
- ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico
Frank Leopold Marx, 33°—Potentate 1955—Died September 15, 1960
- ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois
Neil Jacob Souders—Potentate 1958—Died November 13, 1960
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio
Ril T. Baker—Potentate 1919-20-21—Died February 2, 1961
William R. Wilson—Potentate 1916—Died January 17, 1961
- ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas
Gen'l. Ike S. Ashburn, Jr.—Potentate 1928—Died February 1, 1961
- ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri
Russell F. Grenier—Potentate 1926—Died June 4, 1961
Paul M. Fogel—Potentate 1930—Died November 3, 1960
Jess M. Fisher—Potentate 1942—Died November 13, 1960
- BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana
Robert George Baxter—Past Potentate—Died December 17, 1960
Walter R. Oleson—Past Potentate—Died September 6, 1960
- BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California
Hugo Del Pero—Potentate 1959—Died October 19, 1960
- CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont
Edward W. Curtis—Recorder 19 years—Died March 11, 1961
- CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York
George C. Vroman—Potentate 1906—Died November 4, 1960
Christopher Stitting—Potentate 1937—Died February 14, 1961
- EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida
Henry H. Cole—Potentate 1939—Died November 22, 1960
Byron S. Stephens—Potentate 1958—Died August 24, 1960
George Dewey Goff—Potentate 1955—Died August 12, 1960

- EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky
 Henry D. Shankler—Past Potentate and Recorder Emeritus—
 Died February 12, 1961
 Clyde R. Levi—Past Potentate—Died September 7, 1960
- EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah
 Frank P. Stewart—Potentate 1925—Died December 10, 1960
 Frederick H. Hornung—Potentate 1920—Died November 11, 1960
 J. Walter Ellingson—Potentate 1927—Died August 5, 1960
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota
 Fred S. Hultz—Died April 17, 1961
 Ralph L. Miller—Died January 23, 1961
- HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana
 Frank Zaleck—Past Potentate—Died July 12, 1960
- HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina
 Joe E. Berry—Past Potentate and Member Imperial Council—
 Died April 25, 1961
- HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas
 George Royal Jordan, Sr., 33°—Treasurer—Died August 13, 1960
- KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York
 Marz B. Wilcox—Potentate 1951—Died September 14, 1960
 Ralph A. Macphail—1st Ceremonial Master—Died—(No date)
 Harry Hull Miller—Died November 3, 1960
- KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas
 John C. Young—Potentate 1951—Died December 26, 1960
- KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee
 Hubert R. Taylor—Past Recorder—Died April 3, 1961
- KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
 Frank Wilbur Brownell—Potentate 1929—Died March 6, 1961
- KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming
 Howard DeWitt Peverly—Potentate 1933 and Member Board of Gov-
 ernors, Salt Lake City Unit, Shrine Hospital for 18 years—Died—
 (No date)
 Frank Marlin Johnston—Potentate 1927—Died—(No date)
- KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky
 Stephen S. Jones—Potentate and Emeritus Member Imperial Council—
 Died—(No date)
- MECCA TEMPLE, New York, N. Y.
 Joseph E. Maddock—Potentate 1942—Died August 23, 1960
- MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario
 Frank A. Millard—Potentate 1938—Died July 31, 1960
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois
 Charles G. Cisna—Potentate 1944—Died December 11, 1960
 Fred F. Streibich—Potentate 1946—Died December 10, 1960
 J. Harry Brunnemeyer—Potentate 1947—Died May 11, 1961
- MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida
 Leon Edgar Forbes—Potentate 1956—Died November 20, 1960



IN MEMORIAM

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

Granville A. Richey—Potentate 1938—Died February 5, 1961

Arthur R. Robinson, 33°—Potentate 1929 and Former U.S. Senator from Indiana—Died March 17, 1961

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

Charles W. Maryatt—Potentate 1939—Died November 10, 1960

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina

Lawrence M. Pinckney—Potentate 1930—Died January 19, 1961

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada

William H. Mosier—Potentate 1938—Died January 19, 1961

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

Fred B. Smith—Past Potentate—Died September 13, 1960

Noble Roy Martin—Divan—Died October 4, 1960

Noble Barney Dunlap—Divan—Died July 2, 1960

Noble Thomas H. Barton—Died December 24, 1960

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois

Clarence M. Dale—Potentate 1938—Died April 25, 1961

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska

Elbert Johnston Latta M.D.—Potentate 1944—Died January 2, 1961

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

John E. Dickinson—Potentate 1955—Died July 16, 1960

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

Isidore Liehman—Potentate 1921—Died November 19, 1960

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia

Theodore B. Fay, 33°—Died November 16, 1960

John W. Guinn, 33°—Died August 18, 1960

A. H. Van Dyke—Oldest member Yaarab Temple—Died May 3, 1961

William Marshall Rapp—Potentate 1958—Died January 20, 1961

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama

Ben C. Padden—Potentate 1958—Died May 30, 1961

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Walter M. Mumma—Potentate 1935—Died February 25, 1961

Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun will offer the Prayer.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Our Gracious Heavenly Father. One by one we miss the voices we like to hear; one by one their kindly faces into darkness disappear. No one sees the door that opens through which they pass beyond recall; softer than leaves of roses one by one our loved ones fall. And today, dear Lord, our Gracious Heavenly Father, we give Thee thanks for these Thy servants that Thou hast needed in Thy Kingdom and carried home. We thank Thee for what they meant to us here and for the Order and the Cause we represent. We know they have had an abundant entrance into that house not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens. May their influence live on and on and mean much to us who are left behind. Be with their loved ones here and give them comfort that only Thou canst give. For we ask it in Thy Holy Name, Amen.

("The Lord's Prayer," by Zamora Temple Chanters.)

("Taps" sounded by buglers.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move the adoption of the same.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: It has been moved that we adopt the report of the Necrology Committee. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and so ordered.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I am sure that all of you will be happy to know something of the progress of the Imperial Potentate. I saw Mrs. Mattison at noon and the Imperial Potentate spoke to the Recorder, George Saunders, on the telephone. He is doing all right. He is not going to be with us. Apparently they have located an infection in the middle ear and that seems to have been the cause of the dizziness that was concerning him.

Now I may tell you that there are lawyers up in Calgary who appear before me who think I am a little dizzy all the time. (*Laughter*) But I had that same condition this winter and accustomed as I am to a little dizziness I can tell you it is a bewildering experience.

So I am glad to tell you from the news we have that George is doing all right and we will have him back with us but not for the Session. (*Applause*)

Now I would like to call on the Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for a report or two which I believe he is now prepared to make. Noble Aubrey Graham.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, the appeal by a Noble of Omar Temple from a judgment of a Trial Committee. Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals find that the trial was conducted as provided in the Code, and finding no error in the proceedings, recommend that the judgment be concurred in.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, *Chairman*
JOHN VESEY
JAMES T. HARRISON
HENRY H. SPRAGINS
GEORGE C. FOSTER
JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

A similar matter. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, the appeal by a Noble of Ansar Temple from a judgment of a trial committee. Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals find that the trial was conducted as provided in the Code, and finding no error in the proceedings, recommend that the judgment be concurred in.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, *Chairman*
JOHN VESEY
JAMES T. HARRISON
HENRY H. SPRAGINS
GEORGE C. FOSTER
JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

Thank you very much. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of these two reports.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, I propose to deal with these separately. They involve complaints from two different Nobles and two different Temples and it is conceivable that one or the other may call for some debate. So as to focus that debate on the appropriate subject I propose to divide this into two motions.

Will the Chairman give me a motion to accept the report in keeping with the recommendation from Omar Temple.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, I move that the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee in the Omar Temple matter be adopted.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion, gentlemen. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor of the motion for adoption of the report say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay."

Now I will receive the other motion.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the other report in the Ansar Temple matter. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that we adopt the report of the Committee on the item referred to it and considered by it arising in Ansar Temple. You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay."

The reporter would like me to declare both those motions carried and I do so.

We will now hear a report from the Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order by its Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

No items were referred to your Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order. The Committee would make reference, however, to suggested amendment to Section 113 of the By-Laws which at present forbids the wearing of not only the Fez but the jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners. Section 112 of course defines the Jewel, and states that "every Noble is entitled to wear this jewel." It would certainly seem that Section 113 should be in conformity with Section 112 and the generally accepted practice.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF THE
EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.

Chairman

EDWARD J. SCUDDER

R. F. QUIGGLE

WM. H. WOODFIELD

GALLOWAY CALHOUN

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded.*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion as seconded. Any discussion? (*No response*) All those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." The motion is carried.

We are now about to move into the subject of legislation. There is a lot of it before this meeting. It is voluminous and some of it will be difficult. This is a task of first magnitude that calls for meticulous care and patience but above all can only be of value if each of us knows what is involved. When I say it is a task of first magnitude I want to remind you that Moses went into the hills and was gone for a very substantial period of time which I think is not recorded and he just brought back Ten Commandments. We are going to deal with forty or fifty Commandments in a meeting where 700 of us are participants and Moses was all alone. So I just bring that home to show the burden of the job you are facing and I will now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to put this program under way. Noble Judge Bowron.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and members of the Imperial Divan and Imperial Representatives. I have got a mighty small workshop here for this tremendous task.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Would you like a microphone for your table?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Well, I am here now so let me see how I will get along.

Imperial Sir Porter has already informed you of the volume before us and I am sure you have all received and looked over General Orders No. 7 and are familiar with this proposed legislation. It began over a year ago with a Committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate and I think Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson headed that Committee. You will recall in Denver that four or five minor amendments were proposed. They were not in the Call. The Session there voted to lay them upon the table at that Session. They were not considered so that they could be placed in the Call and those amendments are back—I will not attempt to identify them—along with a number of others.

We are going to attempt, in order to expedite, first proposing or reporting on certain amendments which we think may not be controversial. May I say that none of these amendments originated in this Committee. May I say that there are some printer's errors in the Call. We did not have an opportunity to correct those. I think most of you have already located them.

Now if you will be good enough to turn in General Orders No. 7 to pages 34 and 35, just for a minute, at the bottom of page 34 there appears a proposed amendment to Section 256 in Article XXIX. That has been withdrawn. So we got that one out of the way and actually it was not intended to go in the Call at all but through error it got in there.

Will you now go back to page 13 in the Call, the first amendment, which is Section 8, Article III, and which deals with an amendment there giving notice in an emergency. The Committee, with the approval of Past Imperial Potentate Wilson, has suggested that there be a minor correction to that amendment and that the substitute amendment which this Committee recommends in lieu of the one therein set out—and I will not read it unless you request it—that where there are the words “mailed at least 7 days prior to the date of such session” that there be substituted for the word “mailed” “sent by air mail.”

I am quite agreeable to reading the proposed amendment with that substitution in there if that is requested. If not requested, in order to get it before the assembly I move the adoption of the substitute as indicated.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the above motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 8, Article III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested in writing by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given in writing to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, sent by air mail at least 7 days prior to the date of such session, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
 J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
 JACK M. STREIGHT
 EDWIN K. STEERS
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 ELMER P. BROMLEY
 WARREN L. JONES

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that we adopt the Section as changed. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried.

My guide and counsel down here, Lou Chackes, caught me. I declare the amendment carried.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You adopt the motion and now the amendment.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I declared the amendment carried. I now want to put a motion to carry the Section as amended, enact the Section as amended. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare the Section carried as amended.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Nobles, so that you will not be bored by the Chairman of this Committee we have some mighty fine talent and we are going to alternate.

Having gotten over the first one, or you having accepted it, I might state that that brings us to a situation that this doctor was confronted with when the young lady who lived in a town near a military establishment came in to him with a worried look and said, "Doctor, I need an operation." He said, "Major?" She said, "No, sergeant." (*Laughter*)

I hope these next ones that will be presented will not be major amendments. I am going to ask Elmer Bromley if he will present the next two or three proposed amendments. Thank you.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Nobles, the next amendment which the Committee will present is the amendment to Section 32 of Article VI of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The only change in

the proposed amendment—without taking the time to read the entire amended Section; it is on page 14—the only change to the amended Section is in adding a few words at the end of the last sentence. The last sentence reads in part, in giving the vow of an officer of the Imperial Council or a subordinate Temple, “I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America.” That is the present Section. Added to that by this amendment are the following words, “and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code, and the report is signed by every member of the Committee.

In order to get the matter before the Imperial Council Session I move the adoption of the entire Section.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the above motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

“Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

“I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple.”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
JACK M. STREIGHT
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
EDWIN K. STEERS

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, “Aye.” Those opposed say, “Nay.” I declare the motion carried.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 34, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, Code, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder."

The present Section reads, "It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation," and there is inserted the word "Code", "By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council," and so on. In the last sentence the present Section reads, "He shall cause to be executed, and securely" and the word "to" is omitted in the amendment, "preserve and keep," and the word "the" is omitted in the amendment, "official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder." Apparently the words "to" and "the" are superfluous and are omitted. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

JACK M. STREIGHT

ELMER P. BROMLEY

MERWYN H. BROWN

WARREN L. JONES

EDWIN K. STEERS

In order to get it before this body I move the adoption of the amended Section.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." The motion is carried.

Now I should perhaps explain that these are all amendments which will require two-thirds majority. I am not putting them to you on that basis for the moment because I thought if these were passing virtually unanimously

we might pass a resolution when we are through with them and on that issue know that we were all voting on a two-thirds basis. If there is in connection with these any dissent then we will, with respect to each specific one that dissent occurs, put it to the meeting so as to test whether it has a requisite majority to carry. If there is no objection we can go through these piece by piece but in the interest of time proceed this way. Is there any objection? (*No response*) We will proceed.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: The next referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws is an amendment to Section 36 found at the bottom of page 14. The proposed amendment to the Section is a sentence added to the present Section. It is very short so I will read it. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 36, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples which he shall honor with his presence. He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council."

The last sentence is new. Also the comma has been deleted after the word "Temples." (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
JACK M. STREIGHT
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
EDWIN K. STEERS

In order to get it before this body I move the adoption of the proposed amended Section.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

NOBLE GUY B. FOSTER: I would like to offer an amendment to that proposal.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Very well, come up where we can hear it.

NOBLE GUY B. FOSTER: I am Guy Foster, an Imperial Representative from Hejaz Temple to this 87th Session. I propose that an additional sentence be added to the proposed amendment that has been offered by the Committee which reads as follows:

"When his attention is called to the fact that the Illustrious Potentate or any Officer of a subordinate Temple fails to carry out the By-Laws and Code of his subordinate Temple or of the Imperial Council he shall take any and all steps necessary to see that the By-Laws and the Code of the Imperial Council and the subordinate Temple are obeyed and carried out by the Officers of the subordinate Temple."

Now we have had circumstances within the last two years where it has developed wherein it is necessary that the duties of the Imperial Potentate, at least in my humble opinion, be strictly specified as to what he shall do and that is the idea of this proposal.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I would be the last to stop anybody from presenting any amendment at any time but you will all agree with me, I believe, that they should be presented in their places and as addenda to Sections that really apply.

This Section 36 refers to an Imperial Potentate presiding over Sessions of the Imperial Council and the proposed amendment does not apply to that matter, and for that reason I believe the amendment just suggested should be tabled. It doesn't mean it can't be considered in its rightful place but it certainly would be out of place in this.

For that reason I move that it be tabled so it won't muss up what we are doing right now with this one particular section. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The motion to table is not debatable and is in order and it is in order because—I think it should be made clear and I think Noble Chackes has made it clear—that the Section 36 deals with the duties and the powers of the Imperial Potentate at a Session of the Imperial Council, whereas the amendment is an attempt to impose on him some duties which would occur elsewhere.

I refer to you the motion to table. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed will say, "Nay." The proposed amendment is tabled.

May we now proceed with the Section. We have a motion to adopt the Section as amended by the Committee and reported by Laws and Jurisprudence.

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed, "Nay." The motion is carried.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: The next proposed amendment will be found on page 15 in the Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 37, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One-Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved in writing by the Imperial Potentate before payment except as otherwise provided in these by-laws."

All the proposed changes are in the last sentence of the present Section. The present Section reads as follows, "All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer" and the words "to be valid" are now in there and they have been deleted from the proposed amendment so that it reads "All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved" and the words "in writing" are new "by the Imperial Potentate" and the words "before payment" are new "except as otherwise provided in these by-laws." (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
 J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
 JACK M. STREIGHT
 ELMER P. BROMLEY
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 WARREN L. JONES
 EDWIN K. STEERS

In order to get it before this body I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." Carried.

Well, I think perhaps the "No" is perhaps the signal that we might clean things up as we go along. We have now dealt with five of these Sections by passing reports of the Committee in each instance. I think it might be wise if we now had a motion to adopt the Sections that have been involved in the reports we have adopted so we can put it to the test of the two-thirds vote and we will have it behind us.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I so move. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor of adopting the five Sections that have been approved in the reports of the Committee so far made will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." I declare the Sections carried by a two-thirds vote or better.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Nobles, the next amendment which is referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws which we will take up at this time is the proposed amendment to Section 45 which is found at the bottom of page 16 of your Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 45, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, available for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council."

There is one word added to this Section. The present law provides that he shall make annual report of his accounts and summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples showing the number of members of each and so forth. Then the next sentence starts, "He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session" and the word "available" has been added so as to read "available for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts." The one word "available" has been added. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

JACK M. STREIGHT

ELMER P. BROMLEY

MERWYN H. BROWN

WARREN L. JONES

EDWIN K. STEERS

The report is signed by every member of the Committee and in order to get it before this body I move the adoption of the proposed amended Section.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion, gentlemen. Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by a majority of two-thirds or better.

I am afraid we are not going to be able to get any member of this Committee to do what Moses did. He had ten and five are as many as these fellows can do. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Stories have been told and Moses mentioned twice and I can't help but think of something my father told me when I was just a youngster. He said, "Remember when the Good Lord wanted to take the children of Israel out of captivity he sent Moses down there. If he had sent a committee they still would have been in captivity." (*Laughter*)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Imperial Officers and Representatives. If you will please turn to page 15 at the bottom of the page in your Call you will find Section 39 of Article VII as it now reads. If you will turn the page, at the top of page 16 you will see the proposed amendment as set forth in the Call.

Your Committee spent considerable time in studying this proposed amendment and being of the opinion that it badly needed clarification and other amendments your Committee had the temerity to offer a substitute amendment in lieu of this one and I will read the Committee substitute and if you will follow me in your Call I will indicate the changes that have been made.

"It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days of his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant" and after the word "accountant" we have inserted this "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine." And then there is no further change in this paragraph.

If you will now go to the second paragraph in your Call and follow me I will indicate the changes suggested in that paragraph.

"It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Imperial Divan, to appoint an attorney-at-law," and after the word "law" you will please insert "who is a Noble of the Mystic Shrine" and no further change has been made until, as we go on, "as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved." Now after the word "approved" there has been deleted this sentence, "without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation." And then it reads the same until we come to the final line, "and to perform such other duties as may properly

be delegated to him" and following the word "him" we add this, "including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes."

Now the explanation in the thinking of your Committee is very simple. In the first place we think that both the Accountant and the General Counsel of course should be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. It was not in the original Section and, therefore, we think properly it should go in.

Now when we come to the second paragraph where we have deleted, as to the General Counsel, the phrase "without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation" the point we wish to make is this. Due to, of course, the sudden and unexpected death of General Counsel Smith it is possible and we hope that within the immediate future another General Counsel will be selected and we hope, of course, that it will be a selection well qualified and competent in all respects, but at the same time it might possibly be that the General Counsel so elected will not be an Imperial Representative and, of course, the Imperial Divan and the Corporation need the services and advice of the most competent Counsel they can procure and, therefore, we think that that should be eliminated.

Then we add "including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes" because should the next General Counsel not be a Representative from his Temple or an Imperial Representative it will be still necessary at times for him to take the floor when called upon for explanatory purposes.

That was the thinking behind these amendments and, Imperial Sir, in order that this matter may come before this convention for appropriate action I move the adoption of the Committee substitute. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion and it has been seconded and it proposes the Section in the Call as altered by the Committee. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Noble Bob Fouke.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I would like to propose, after indicating the reason for such proposal, that this particular amendment be further amended to change the words "Imperial Divan" as it appears in the proposed amendment to the proposed amendment, for the reason that at the present time the Imperial Divan consists of thirteen members and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation consists of fourteen members, the fourteenth member being the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Now you will observe in the first paragraph of this measure reference to the words "Board of Directors." I suggest that likewise in the second paragraph the same expression should be used rather than "Imperial Divan" because you are disenfranchising the Past Imperial Potentate if you ask for the confirmation of the Imperial Divan rather than the confirmation

of the Board of Directors, even as you ask in the case of the Accountant that his particular appointment be with the approval of the Board of Directors.

For that reason I would like at this time to propose an amendment to the amendment so as to change the words "Imperial Divan" and in its place instead of those words add "Board of Directors" and otherwise accepting the amendment as it has been proposed. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The amendment, I take it, Illustrious Sir, is a technical one and does not change the intent.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: No, not at all.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That is, the intent is that both Counsel and Accountant will be appointees of the Imperial Potentate drawn from the membership of the Shrine and approved by the Board of Directors.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Right.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Understanding the amendment in that way is there discussion on the amendment?

NOBLE HAROLD W. KENT: Imperial Sir, this is purely a matter of cleaning up a bit of language. As we had read to us these references in each of the paragraphs, one reference was to a person who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. In the second one it says "who is a member of the Mystic Shrine." If this is to be a permanent document I think the language should be consistent. I would propose in both cases that it should read "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, there are several changes. It had been my hope and it had been suggested that the time could be consumed this afternoon by adopting those matters which are not controversial. Since this does become more controversial, since an amendment is offered, and the language is not changed completely so we know fully what we are voting on, I would suggest that the matter be tabled until the matter is completed—and the last one has some value—and bring it in maybe tomorrow.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: May I with the mover make this proposal—and perhaps I shouldn't do it—why shouldn't the Chair refer it back to the Committee for redrafting in light of the recommendations made without stultifying? With your consent, I would rule that this legislation be referred back to Jurisprudence and Laws for redrafting in light of the discussion. I will rule that the recommendation with the suggestions be referred back to the Committee for redrafting.

Is the Committee prepared to send for another representative?
(*Laughter*)

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives,

the next amendment has to do with Section 48 of Article VII and appears on page 17 of the Call. The only change is inserting the word "and" so it will read as follows, "The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor," and insert the word "and" so that it will read "and such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council."

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to by Noble Merwyn H. Brown.)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 48, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, and such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
JACK M. STREIGHT
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
ELMER P. BROMLEY
WARREN L. JONES

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to bring the matter before this body I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion, gentlemen, to adopt the amendment with the insertion of the word "and." Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed say, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by more than the requisite two-thirds majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: The next Section to be amended is Section 56 of Article VII. It appears on page 17 of the Call and the only amendment is the addition of the word "shall." (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 56, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 56. The remaining officers shall perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 JACK M. STREIGHT
 EDWIN K. STEERS
 J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
 ELMER P. BROMLEY
 WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to bring this change before this body I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I think the meeting might like to know that these are grammatical changes and no indication whatever of any difficulty the Imperial Potentate has been having with the Divan or any indication that they have been unemployed. (*Laughter*)

Now we will get on with the motion. Those who are in favor of the motion which amends the Section as it was by inserting the mandatory provision "shall" instead of the provision that they are to perform their duties, will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by more than the requisite two-thirds majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: The next amendment deals with Section 65 and appears on page 18 of the Call. The amendment provides for the addition of the words "for appropriate action." (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 65, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council for appropriate action. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and

legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
JACK M. STREIGHT
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
ELMER P. BROMLEY
WARREN L. JONES

There is no other change in this Section other than adding the words "for appropriate action." The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to bring this before the body for action I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: The next amendment deals with Section 66 of Article VIII and appears on page 18 of the Call and the only change is the addition of the word "for" so that the second sentence will read, "It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council" and inserting the word "for" and continuing "such action thereon as it may deem proper." (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 66, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and Charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council for such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EDGAR BOWRON, <i>Chairman</i>	COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
MERWYN H. BROWN	J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
JACK M. STREIGHT	ELMER P. BROMLEY
EDWIN K. STEERS	WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to bring the amendment before this body for action I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I have mentioned this to the Committee. It isn't important—except it is important. In the third line you will see the words "and Charters." That "capital C" is incorrect. It should be lower case or small letter case. Since we are adopting I suggest to the Committee that it should be a lower case or "small c."

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Representatives, I would like to tell you that the Committee accepts the suggestion made by Lou Chackes.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The mover of the motion agrees that he meant it to appear before you with the "small c." (*Laughter*) In these circumstances we will not treat the proposal as an amendment and we will vote on the motion, if that is satisfactory. You have heard the motion. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the necessary majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: The next amendment deals with Section 69 of Article VIII. It appears at the top of page 19 of the Call. The amendment adds the words "for examination and report." (*Reading*) To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 69, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred for examination and report, all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and to bring this amendment before this body for action I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that the Section as amended be adopted. Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Now the next amendment deals with Section 73 and it appears on page 19 of the Call. The amendment includes the addition of the words "for appropriate action" so that the last part of the first paragraph will read "and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council for appropriate action, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee." (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 73, Article VIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council for appropriate action, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee."

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same are received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to bring the amendment before this body for action I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion,

gentlemen. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir, in the last paragraph of the amendment is the addition of the word "are" so we will have to resubmit this for adoption. "No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same are received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

Now I move the adoption of this amendment which includes the addition of the word "are" in the second paragraph.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. I think we are all right. (*Laughter*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed say, "Nay." Carried by the requisite majority.

Let the record show that in order to avoid rescinding the first motion your record will show that the first vote was on the first paragraph where the words "for appropriate action" were inserted and the second vote will be on the subsequent paragraph where the word "are" is inserted. That is in the interest of time and the record will make it clear that we intended to vote for the whole of the changes.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I think the next two or three are undoubtedly non-controversial. If you will turn to page 22 of the Call there is a proposed amendment to Section 103 of Article XII. I will read it and show you where the changes are. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 103, Article XII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple except upon application to, and with the approval of the Imperial Potentate."

The changes are in the last sentence which reads "They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple" and there the word "except" is added "upon application to, and" and there the words "with the approval of" are added "the Imperial Potentate." (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and

legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
JACK M. STREIGHT
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
WARREN L. JONES
ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to get it before the body I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I recognize the Noble who rises.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: There is just one thing I would like to say in regard to this subject and I think that the Committee would do well to look into this, that I don't think that our Rituals are adequately protected. Now I have in mind this, just one incident that happened here about a year or two ago in our own Temple. The Recorder wrote down on his report to the Imperial Recorder that all of the Rituals were of no use and had been destroyed when that did not happen. Now I don't think that we have really good enough control in these Rituals and I believe that the Committee should study that possibility of having or exercising better control on these Rituals.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Whenever we talk about them we talk about them as Rituals. In fact, the only place the word is mentioned particularly is in Section 48 where it says, "The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council."

Here we are with this amendment to the existing Article which refers to the Ritual as the Oriental Ritual. As long as we are making corrections I move we delete the word "Oriental" because, in fact, they are not Oriental.

So I offer the motion that the word "Oriental" be deleted so it will read, "For every copy of the Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple except upon application to, and with the approval of the Imperial Potentate." (*Motion seconded*)

I mention that to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and maybe they will accept it.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, your Committee accepts this proposed amendment and the word "Oriental" will be deleted from this amendment.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like the assurance of the mover that this is not an attempt at desegregation. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It isn't my fault that he brings it up but in one of our recent episodes of desegregation the word "marshal" was interested in that too. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. For the purpose of the record I move that the amendment offered by the Representative in deleting from this proposed amendment the word "Oriental" be accepted and I move the adoption of this amendment as so amended.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion about the amended amendment. Those in favor of the motion will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that Section carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives, if you will still keep page 22 of the Call before you. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 113, Article XV, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

VOICES: Article XIV.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Article XIV, I beg your pardon. All this amendment does is delete from the present law the words "and the jewels of the Order" so that it will read as follows. (*Reading*)

"Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to get the matter before this body I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives, this is still on page 22 of your Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 115, Article XV, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

".....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....This is to certify that Noble..... is a member of.....Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year....."

.....
Signature of Member.

.....
Recorder."

"All Temples shall secure their cards from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple."

All this amendment does is in the first line of the concluding paragraph it says "All Temples shall secure their cards" and so on. It makes plural the word "card" in the present By-Law. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order to get this matter properly before this body I move the adoption of this amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor of the motion will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the requisite majority.

Perhaps I should explain we are about halfway through what the Committee regards as the non-controversial matters to amend that have been submitted and are in the Call. We would like to continue with this, dreary though it is, and get it behind us.

VOICE: Keep it going!

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives, if you will go now to page 23 of the Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 124, Article XVII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by this corporation."

All this amendment does is change the words "the Imperial Council" and substitute in lieu thereof the words "this corporation." (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and in order that this amendment may properly come before this body for action I move the adoption of this proposed amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the amendment carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE EDWIN K. STEERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, if you will turn to page 26, Section 202. (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

a proposed amendment to Section 202, Article XXI, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

"The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor."

Referring to the last paragraph there has been deleted "through its trustees" in the second line and the last line of the second paragraph "at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees." (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and to place this before the body I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Moved and seconded. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the amendment carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE EDWIN K. STEERS: If you will now turn to page 29. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 233, Article XXVII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

There have been several words added and I will read the Section as amended. (*Continued reading*)

"Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple or Noble of the Ancient Arabic

Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching or maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The report is signed by the entire Committee and to place this before the body I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the requisite majority.

Introducing another member of the Committee, Noble Streight.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Imperial Sir and Representatives, will you please turn to page 33. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 239, Article XXVIII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

VOICE: Which page?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Page 31.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Didn't I say 31?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You said 33.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: I beg your pardon, I guess I will have to be amended. (*Laughter*)

I now read the proposed amendment. (*Reading*)

"Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple under dispensation shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council for the per capita tax and assessments on new members created."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by the entire Committee and in order to get this matter before this meeting I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the Section carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: The next is on page 31. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 240, Article XXVIII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable only to it thereafter for dues and assessments; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from such member for the current year."

That is just a clarification. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTION AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by the entire Committee and in order to get this matter before this meeting I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion which has been moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: This next one is on page 32. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 246, Article XXVIII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed from the date of such refusal."

Now, Nobles, your Committee has suggested the following amendment or substitute amendment as the words "from the date of such refusal" can be interpreted in several ways. For instance, you could hold an Imperial Council meeting in July one year and June the next year so that three years may amount to four years. So the suggested substitute amendment is as follows. (*Continued reading*)

"Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council no further application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by all the members of the Committee and to get this matter before the house I would like to move that the substitute amendment be adopted.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Now if you will turn to page 33. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 254, Article XXIX, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 254. A demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

"A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

"A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

"A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing."

Now the only change, you will notice, is in paragraph 3 where "and made of record" is deleted. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by the entire Committee. With your permission I would like to get this matter before this meeting and I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Are there any questions or is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: The next is on page 35, Section 259. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

a proposed amendment to Section 259, Article XXIX, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

"The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed establishment or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council."

The only change, Nobles, is that in paragraph 2 the word "establishment" has been used instead of the word "established." It is just a correction there. (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by the entire Committee and in order to get the matter before this meeting I move the adoption of the amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The motion has been made and seconded. Any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: The next is on page 35, Section 260. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 260, Article XXIX, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed from the date of such refusal."

The wording has been changed by your Committee to change "three years shall have elapsed from the date of such refusal" and a substitute

amendment has been suggested along the same lines as the amendment. The amendment will read now: (*Continued reading*)

"Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by the entire Committee and in order to get this matter before this meeting I move the adoption of this amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Thank you.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives, the next one is Section 267 which is on page — I don't know what page it is on.

VOICE: Page 35.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Page 35. Section 267 is the Code provision relating to the procedure for discipline in the Temple.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It is on page 37, and 38 is the change.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The change proposed is in paragraph (h) of the Section and as now proposed it would read as follows. (*Reading*)

"(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple Potentate shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Temple Potentate shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension

for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment."

Then it continues on without change. The substitution is of "Temple Potentate" to excuse.

Your Committee believes it would be desirable that the restriction on behalf of the Temple should be by the Assistant Rabban or other Noble prosecuting for the Temple rather than the Temple Potentate who had selected the members of the committee. Therefore, the Committee proposes as a substitute for a "Temple Potentate" the words "Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple." That change would occur in two places.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code and the report is signed by all members of the Committee.

I move that the substitution as proposed be adopted and that the proposed amendment as changed by your Committee be adopted.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 267, Article XXX, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 267 (h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
JACK M. STREIGHT
EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
WARREN L. JONES
ELMER P. BROMLEY

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Section 292. This relates to a proposed amendment to the Code.

VOICES: Where is it?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Page 40. Section 292, Article XXXVII, the change there is that the proviso now reading "provided it shall first be referred to and reported on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws," shall read, "provided they shall first be referred to and reported on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws." It does not make any changes in the vote required for amending the Code.

The amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with the Charter or By-Laws of the Corporation. I move its adoption.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 292, Article XXXVII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided they shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The Chairman of the Committee suggests that a semicolon has been deleted.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I offer as a suggestion, because I think it may be grammatically correct—and this is one you can correct me on and I will accept it—I would like to amend it by striking the word "be"

on the third line and put instead the words "have been" so that when amended it shall read "proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided they shall first have been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: If you and the Committee were in my class I would put you up at the head of the class in grammar.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: In behalf of my grandma and grandpa I thank you. (*Laughter*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the suggestion and the Committee accepts the proposal. Those who are in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority with all the legal and attendant improvements. (*Laughter*)

Has the Committee anything further?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Not at this time, Imperial Sir.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like to commend you gentlemen for the patience you gave to that tedious task. It expedited the matters and I will now give you some fresh problems. (*Laughter*)

Gentlemen, I would now like to call on the Acting Chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Noble Knowlton.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Will Past Potentates Sheasley and Armitage please come forward.

The first subject, which is perhaps not controversial, is found on page 43 of the Call and refers to the request of Abou Saad Temple in the Canal Zone to add to their exclusive jurisdiction the Virgin Islands. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommends that the request of Abou Saad Temple, Canal Zone, be granted, and that the part of Article XXXVI of the Iowa Code which defines the exclusive jurisdiction of Abou Saad Temple be amended to read as follows:

"TEMPLES IN CANAL ZONE

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia."

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, *Chairman*
CHARLES G. WHITE
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
LESLIE H. SWAN

QUINN GLOVER
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The Committee reports favorably on the proposed amendment and all members have signed the report. I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. I will let you in on this. There is a discussion whether this should be referred to Laws and Jurisprudence before the motion is adopted or after. My view certainly would be that it must be referred before because we are not then sending them a proposal but sending them something that is accomplished. I will therefore rule that this motion under the mandatory provision of the Code must be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in order to see if it complies with the requirements before it can be voted on and thus enacted.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a signed agreement between Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple of Des Moines, Iowa, by which the two Temples agreed that Kaaba Temple would give up its exclusive jurisdiction in Lucas County, Iowa, and grant concurrent jurisdiction to itself and Kaaba Temple. Your Committee has examined this proposition and approves the intent of the two Temples in entering this agreement.

I presume, Sir, this also will have to be referred to the Committee.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I suppose they could take it by agreement.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Ask them if they want it.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like to ask the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a little help. There is an amendment of jurisdictional lines by agreement. Ought this matter be referred as tantamount to an amendment to the Code?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Give me an opportunity to confer with the Committee.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That is what I am trying to do. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir, the Committee feels that it should come to the Committee and be reported out as an amendment to the Code even though it is by agreement.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: And it is so ordered.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as referred to in the preceding discussion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The agreement between Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple of Des Moines, Iowa, was discussed and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommends that the Imperial Code be amended to

grant concurrent jurisdiction in Lucas County, Iowa, to Kaaba Temple, Davenport, Iowa, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Des Moines, Iowa.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, *Chairman*
CHARLES G. WHITE
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
LESLIE H. SWAN

QUINN GLOVER
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 28th day of January, 1961 by and between Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, party of the first part, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the County of Lucas in the State of Iowa, is under the exclusive jurisdiction of Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, and

Whereas, it has been agreed between both Temples hereto that it will be for the best interests of both Temples and Shrinedom in general that both of said Temples have concurrent jurisdiction in this said county, to-wit: Lucas County.

Now, Therefore, this Contract Witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual agreement and undertakings hereinafter set out, it is mutually agreed by and between the said Temples as follows:

1. That Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa in the County of Lucas in the State of Iowa.

2. That this said concurrent jurisdiction shall be maintained in accordance with the present laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. with reference to concurrent jurisdiction and any changes or amendments thereof.

3. That the Lucas County Shrine Club having been under the jurisdiction of Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, now shall be under the control of the Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa, it being the nearest of the two Temples, as per Section 224 of the Imperial Code, this date.

4. It is agreed and understood that this contract is made subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and shall be effective as soon as authorization is received from the said Committee, that the same may be put into effect and shall continue until changed or modified by the mutual consent of the parties hereto or by the laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In Witness Whereof, This agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, the parties thereto, by the Potentates of each Temple, attested by the Recorder and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on the 28th day of January, 1961.

Attested:
Charles L. Ross
Recorder

On Behalf of Kaaba Temple
Walter E. Paustian
Potentate

Attested:
Roy C. Carlson
Recorder

On Behalf of Za-Ga-Zig
Orville W. Lowe
Potentate

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Past Illustrious Potentate Arthur Armitage has a matter to present on behalf of the Committee.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: Imperial Sir, this is one of a little technical situation. Things have to be done here according to Hoyle, I suppose. This is a position where the Potentate of Rizpah Temple had a petition of one hundred members to move the Temple from Madisonville to Bowling Green. This has to do theoretically with the change of jurisdiction in the whole State of Kentucky. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There was referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a letter to the Imperial Potentate from the Potentate of Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Kentucky, concerning a petition presented to him under Section 25 (b) of the Iowa Code, requesting that a meeting be called for the purpose of voting on moving the Oasis of Rizpah Temple from Madisonville, Kentucky to Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Since the moving of the Oasis involves the changing of jurisdiction as between Rizpah Temple and the remaining Kentucky Temples, the Committee recommends the matter be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for an opinion as to the authority of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee to act due to the provisions of Section 25 (b), Iowa Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, *Chairman*
CHARLES G. WHITE
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
LESLIE H. SWAN
QUINN GLOVER
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

This is signed by the entire Committee. Imperial Sir, I would like to move that it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: That is Section 25 of the By-Laws, not Code.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I am going to refer this to the Committee in keeping with the recommendation and without a vote.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Past Potentate Sheasley has another proposal from the Committee.

NOBLE CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommends that Section 219, Article XXVII of the Iowa Code be amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 219. Subordinate Temples shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which the Temple is located and in all counties adjoining said

home county provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected; and all other Temples in said state, territory or district shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all counties in which a Temple is not located, or which does not adjoin a county in which a Temple is located, except that if there is a second Temple in the same county they shall have concurrent jurisdiction as above indicated; provided also that two Temples in different counties, but each contiguous to a third county, shall both have concurrent jurisdiction in said third county. Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree on concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory should they so desire; provided, that all agreements between Temples now in effect and set forth in Article XXXVI shall continue unaffected by this Section."

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, *Chairman*

CHARLES G. WHITE

ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.

LESLIE H. SWAN

QUINN GLOVER

CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report is signed by all members of the Committee. Imperial Sir, I move that this report be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I hear what the Committee has done? They have read and done something about it?

NOBLE CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY: Recommended that the Section be amended to read.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It is in the Call already. We are going to report on it.

NOBLE CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY: First it has to be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It is before the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee now. It is an amendment to Section 219 which is right now in the Call and, therefore, the report of the Committee I don't know how you got to it or how you acted on it.

VOICES: Louder! Louder!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The amendment to 219 is now in the official Call and is now already in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws who will approve. The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines I don't believe has any action on this at this time at all. My idea is that their action comes on legislation already enacted that covers the territory of Temples in Section 35 or 36, whatever it is, but in any event I don't believe there is any report necessary or to refer to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws because it is there already.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I move that the recommendation of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee be referred to Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I restate that members of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee who are members of this Imperial Council, when the matter is referred to the floor by the Jurisprudence and Laws, have the right to enter into the debate man to man on the floor of the Imperial Council. It has never been referred to a Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws before and we have had amendments to Section 219 offered so regularly ad nauseam that here it is again and it should go as it has been reported to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I offer as a substitute to the motion made by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, who have gone to the trouble of considering this very impartially, that this report be received and filed. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Suppose we get rid of the motion and leave it in the hands of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee where it now is, free from the disturbances and suggestions.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Amen. (Laughter and applause)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: All right, that is where we will leave it.

Gentlemen, the Imperial Recorder has an announcement to make which I think will please you.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, the Imperial Sir is about ready to adjourn for the evening. Tonight, of course, is the Imperial Banquet at the Fontainebleau Hotel. Be sure you have your tickets with you. You have your passes for transportation. Buses will pick you up at the Everglades and also the McAllister and Columbus just as they did this morning for the Session this morning. Use your passes and the buses will pick you up and bring you back tonight at the close of the banquet.

VOICES: What time?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The doors are open at seven o'clock. Your banquet starts at eight o'clock. Seats are not reserved at the Imperial Banquet. I am told by the Imperial Marshal that the buses are to start picking you up at six-thirty. The buses will start leaving at six-thirty.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I declare this Session adjourned until nine a.m. tomorrow morning at this same place.

(The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council adjourned at 4:30 P.M. to reconvene in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel at 9:00 A.M., Thursday, June 22, 1961.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, June 22, 1961

Nine-Fifteen O'clock A.M.

The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida, Thursday, June 22, 1961, at 9:15 A. M., Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Will you come to order, boys. Take your seats, they are free.

Gentlemen, we will now have our Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE AND REVEREND JOHN C. TURNER: O God of grace and of truth, grant that all in Shrinedom may conform to Thy Pattern and fulfill Thy Purpose. For we ask it in Christ's Name, Amen.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Nobles, can you hear me? One of these microphones has gone dead so in case you can't hear me say so and raise your hand.

We have an awful lot of work to do. Some of it will require time and serious attention. Among the things that are on our agenda are some legislative matters and yesterday we dealt with a mass of them in a manner that does us all credit I think. Today we are not going to be able to go that fast and there is a decision to be made now which will govern the course our meeting is to take.

We have a lot of amendments to our Code, many of which are controversial and deal with principles on which there will be a real difference of opinion. We have a resolution from a Temple suggesting that the whole Code needs revision so as to bring it into line with our modern needs. If that resolution comes on the floor after we are halfway through these controversial amendments what we have done up to then will probably be wasted because the revision will revise what we have revised.

So I thought we ought to decide whether we are going to do this revision piecemeal according to the Call or whether as a matter of principle we all feel that the Code should be revised. This resolution contemplates that if it is our feeling that the Code should be revised that there should be appointed a Revision Commission, that we would get the best people we could in the Shrine to sit on that Commission. It would be my idea that we would pay some Chairman because it is not just a sideline. It is a pretty important job and if that is to be done it would take a year or two and this resolution from Zor Temple sets the base for that. If we are not ready for that we will have to go through these controversial questions in the Call.

Now I would like to call on the Laws and Jurisprudence Committee and ask them in the next little while to go through the items in the Call and say which of them ought to be dealt with, revision or no revision—for

instance, there is one on fees and one on dues which need not wait any revision—and ask them which are noncontroversial and what of them are essential to be dealt with now, not waiting on revision, and then we will have an idea of what the day's work is going to be.

If I have made myself clear and the Committee will address itself to those items we will then shortly be able to tell you the extent of the job before us because it turns on whether we are going to give these problems of revision to a Commission or whether we are going to do them by hand.

May we hear from the Chairman of Grievances and Appeals? Noble George C. Foster of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, the appeals of Messrs. J. Murray Brown, Herbert E. Payne, Jr., and Chester E. Cox, from judgments of suspension from Moslem Temple imposed upon them for alleged conduct unbecoming Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

The proceedings against the appellants were instituted by letters from the Imperial Potentate referring to the report of an investigation which he had caused to be made. It is urged that these letters and accompanying instruments are not "complaints" within the meaning of Section 267 (a) of the Imperial Code. We do not agree with this view and are of the belief that the letters were adequate for initiating proceedings for disciplining the appellants, and were a substantial compliance with the Code requirements.

Section 267 (b) provides that when a complaint is made by one Noble against another, the Potentate of the Temple shall appoint a grievance committee of five members of the Temple to investigate the complaint and if they find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, the committee shall so report to the Potentate. If the Committee finds probable cause, the matter shall be referred to the Assistant Rabban or some other Noble to make formal written charges against the accused and these shall be served on the accused. There was no grievance committee appointed for the consideration of whether there was probable cause. The appellants contend that this omission denied them the right to a trial in accordance with the Imperial law. We find ourselves in agreement with this position. The Code assures to a Noble the right to have the accusation against him considered by a grievance committee of the Temple as well as by a trial committee. The denial to the accused is, we believe, the deprivation of a guaranteed right and requires that the sentences of suspension be vacated. Although the Potentate, at the direction of the Imperial Potentate, undertook to dispense with this requirement, we think he could not lawfully do so.

If, as your committee recommends, the judgments of suspension be vacated and set aside, the Potentate of the Temple should appoint a grievance committee as provided in Section 267 (b) and, if the committee so appointed finds and reports probable cause for believing that the appellants, or any one or more of them, have committed an offense, the further procedures as set forth in Section 267 shall be followed.

Upon the trial of the appellants they were denied the right to examine the nine appointed members of the trial committee with respect to their qualifications. The members of the committee are not to be of kin to the

accuser, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. The denial of the right of examination was taken upon the belief that the Potentate, in making the appointments, had satisfied himself that those appointed were disinterested and that his determination was final. We think this position is unsound. We believe that the accused or his counsel should be entitled to interrogate those who are appointed on the committee so that the accused may, in their presence, learn of their lack of interest. This right, we think, should be exercised before the accused is required to excuse two of the nine originally selected. Not only should the accused have the right to make inquiry of each member of the committee as to his qualifications, but he should be permitted to make a record for the Imperial Council and its Grievances and Appeals Committee to review, should there be an appeal of the interrogation.

If, as is here recommended, the judgments of suspension are set aside and if thereafter the appellants are tried for the offenses of which they have been accused, any questions as to the admissibility of evidence or as to the other procedural matters, which are not provided for in the Imperial Code, in our opinion, such questions should be determined in accordance with the Masonic jurisprudence prevailing in the jurisdiction in which the Temple is located.

We recommend that the judgments of suspension of the appellants be vacated and set aside and that the matters be returned and referred back to Moslem Temple for further proceedings in accordance herewith.

Various members of your committee commenced reviewing the record in these causes, which is voluminous, some months ago and met together here on last Thursday. Since then we have been favored with extensive briefs and have heard arguments of counsel on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and have devoted our best efforts to give full and fair consideration to all contentions raised.

Your Committee states that in reaching its conclusions as herein expressed, it has had the benefit of advice of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as to the legal questions presented and considered, and we wish to express our sincere thanks to the members of that committee for the many courtesies they have extended to us.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, *Chairman*

JAMES T. HARRISON

GEORGE C. FOSTER

JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

JOHN VESEY

HENRY H. SPRAGINS

Signed by the entire Committee on Grievances and Appeals and I move that the report be adopted.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Second the motion.

NOBLE MARVIN G. LANE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. My name is Marvin Lane, Representative of Moslem Temple, representing the Potentate and the two elective Representatives to this Session.

Now there are two sides to all problems. Our group doesn't agree with

the decision just made by the Grievances Committee. I could talk here until closing time about this matter because there was a Committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate who consumed two days of testimony with 600 pages of testimony on this matter for the Imperial Council represented by our good friend Smith who has passed on. We had all the lawyers available and all the legal talent available who represented Moslem Temple and represented the Imperial Council. The accused were represented by five attorneys throughout the hearing proceedings, had every chance in the world to question every legal problem that ever came up in front of this group.

Then after this hearing of two and a half days they made a complete file on the case and sent it back to Moslem Temple for a trial and we held a trial for three long days and all three of those men were represented by attorneys and we were represented by an attorney, and a good one.

All these proceedings have been gone through thoroughly and, I assume, legally. There are technicalities in all trials as all lawyers will tell you. There never has been a case tried in this country where there wasn't an error in a trial but was it a reversible error, that is the question. Our lawyer says it is not reversible. The lawyer who died said it was not.

These lawyers tell me it is not reversible but maybe they are right and I want to be sure because somebody is wrong. Either the people are wrong who initiated this affair who gave it to Moslem Temple to clean up and now they are dumping it back in our lap. I don't think there is any sense to it. I can't agree. If they are right I will go along.

I am going to make a motion here that we reject this report. Thank you.
(*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I sit here and I listen. You know what ran through my mind? This is a great day for Shrinedom, if not for all Shriners it is a great day for Shrinedom.

We heard Marvin Lane speak and I like him and there are two sides to every question. The report that was just brought in was very courageous. It was forthright. It so happens that I know the people who drew it up but I didn't know anything they were going to bring in. They say there was an error. Marvin Lane maybe hit the spot when he said that maybe those who dumped it in our lap in the first place were wrong. This report says they were wrong, that the legal advice that was given to the Imperial Officers who instigated maybe the first deal that was found to be in error.

But the brave people are those who having been found to be in error are willing to admit it and about face and say this was all wrong and here comes a Committee on Grievances and Appeals and tells us.

I have never heard a report like that made on this floor and I have been coming here for this is my thirty-sixth year and I tell you this is the greatest day that I have enjoyed in Shrinedom, to hear this report and I

will certainly vote in favor of it. I am sorry that Moslem had to go through the mess but that is not the point at issue at this moment. The point at issue is that the people who were entitled to a trial had a trial but the law also provided that they had the right to appeal and they did appeal and it is upon that appeal that we get the report and a case is not completed until that appeal is heard and a decision rendered.

Ordinarily you consider that a Committee appointed by the group that appointed the original trial group would just say that everything is okay and we agree but here comes a Committee openly, impartially and with clear sight of the general good of Shrinedom, and says that the action was not in accordance with the law from its instigation through the trial and I heartily agree and will support the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. There was one question raised which I think in fairness to your thinking should be answered. The Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, who appeared before you, said that this matter was thrown in the hands of a Committee a couple of days and then they wrote a report and brought it on the floor. I wish to correct his thinking and let you know that all the testimony transcript of the evidence at the fact finding Committee, which was originally appointed for the purpose of establishing the facts and making recommendations, was read by each member of the Committee and, incidentally, I was a member of that fact finding Committee with Past Imperial Sir Gardiner Wilson and Illustrious Past Potentate John Vesey, so we are reversing ourselves in part, but nevertheless we had nothing to do with the trial. We read the evidence and boiled down our report tells you this, that the accused were not permitted to examine the jury. Therefore, they had no way of challenging the jury because the Code provided for no such method of examining except the arbitrary elimination of two on the part of the Temple and two on the part of the accused.

The Code was not complied with and that is the book by which this institution is run and that is the way it reads and that is the effect of our report.

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there more discussion?

VOICE: Which motion?

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: There is only one. It was not seconded and I declare it out of order in any way because it is in direct collision with the one that was on the track.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate, may I ask a

question? I haven't wholly understood the report as made. As I understand it—

VOICES: Take the microphone!

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: As I understand it there are two possible procedures for the prosecution of a Noble of the Shrine. The original proceedings in this case were instituted by the then Imperial Potentate and a Committee appointed. That report was made last year. It was accepted, is in full force and is not appealed from. This has to do with an entirely new proceedings instituted in the Temple and finished by the Temple. Am I correct, Mr. Chairman?

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: That is correct.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: The Chairman informs me that I am correct. Thank you.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Mr. Chairman. I say that the statement was incorrect for the reason that our findings of the original Wilson Committee were appealed to the Imperial Council at Denver. They were sent back to Moslem Temple before we met in Denver and Moslem Temple was ordered to try these men properly, as they should have been in the first place, in the Temple. Therefore, I say the Imperial Council has not acted on any appeal because the appeal last year was sent back to the Temple and it wasn't considered during our Imperial Council Session at Denver.

We haven't gone into the merits of this case. We have gone purely into the legality of things. We could go into the merits and show that the trial was not a proper trial for other reasons. I have here in my hand a synopsis of the different proceedings provided by the office of our former attorney for the Imperial Council. He says that Moslem Temple was found to be seething with animosity between two groups comprising on the one hand Potentate Payne, Murray Brown, the recently suspended Chief Rabban, Chester Cox, and their friends and, on the other hand, most of the Past Potentates of Moslem Temple.

Now, gentlemen, those four men were tried by the Past Potentates of Moslem Temple, the men with whom they were in collision. I contend that having one side try the other side without benefit of questioning them on their qualifications was a pretty bad deal. We are trying to preserve States' Rights. If you believe in States' Rights support this motion. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Is there any more discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those who are in favor to adopt the Committee's Report will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried.

Now, gentlemen, on this aspect of the matter I have not now the authority to do what I intend to do when I do have the authority. (*Laughter*) But I think that all of you ought to know what I have in mind to do because I am sure that many of you are disturbed by the result that this decision may create. ~

Masonry is the single great force functioning full time today to preserve the dignity of the individual. Implicit in that surely is the right to a fair trial before one's liberty or rights are affected. There are technical cases. Those are breaches almost always of rules that the judicial process has evolved to protect the liberty of the subject. They are abused. They are used to avoid justice. They are used to postpone and delay justice. With the result that the interest of those concerned lags and many guilty people go free.

I believe that the allegations made in these cases and the supporting testimony is of such a grave nature that freedom ought not to go by default and when and if I am installed as your Potentate I give you my assurance that in order that there shall be no injustice by default, that character shall still be a quality which is a prerequisite to our position in this Order, I intend to direct the Potentate and Officers of this Temple to retry these issues in the form provided by our procedure. (*Applause*)

Now, gentlemen, we will give you something easy. We are going to take the Transportation Committee. (*Laughter*) May I hear from the Chairman of the Transportation Committee, Noble Carl Pierson.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Maybe he will tell us whether we are on the right track. (*Laughter*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: He may take us for a ride. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Council. This report will not be exciting. However, it will be short. (*Applause*) (*Reading*)

Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the 87th Session of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transportation begs to report that no unusual problems arose and that all matters pertaining to transportation were handled satisfactorily, we hope.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the Committee:

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

CARL H. PIERSON, *Chairman*
FRED O. WEBER
J. B. FINNEY
H.B.R. ALLEN
JAMES M. REESE

T. PARVIN COX
FRED R. TRENOR
CARL C. HUDSON
A. M. STEVENSON

Signed by the whole Committee. I move the adoption of this report.
(*Applause and laughter*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion.
(*Motion seconded*) Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare the motion carried.

I call on the Chairman of the Membership Committee, Noble Struby.

I had a little trouble with this fellow. I reappointed him just as he was on his way out to the Committee. Thanks so much for taking the reappointment.

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: If you don't mind I would like to make a few brief remarks and get on with the report. First, I would like to plead that your Association Presidents devote at least an hour of your time at your business session on membership. I don't know how many of you are doing it but I do know in the Midwest, the Central States and the Great Lakes, they have been doing it and doing a grand job on membership. I appeal to all of you in your regular business meetings in your Associations to please do that for us. I hope we don't have to have an order from the Imperial Potentate but it would be of great assistance to your Membership Committee.

I want to thank all of you who were kind enough to attend the Membership Meeting. I thought we had a nice meeting and we will try to plan a better one next year.

I also want to thank all the Membership Members and Chairmen of Temples, especially Herman Engelhardt and George Saunders, for the fine help they have given us.

Please keep in mind the motto "Get two before you are through," one to replace you before you mount the Black Camel and another one to carry on. These slogans don't mean much unless you get out and work and I hope that you exceed the idea of Beffa of "Everyone get one" and "Get two before you are through."

I hope you have taken the time to look at the Membership Report on page 12 of the Annual Report. Since time happens to be of the essence in these meetings I wish you would bear with me in one thing. Our Creations, Affiliations and Restorations were 40,706. Our Deaths, Suspensions and Demits were 35,324. So after initiating and creating some 41,000 members we come up with only a net gain of 5,382. There are other figures in this report you might be interested in. If the picture up in the right hand corner doesn't make you feel too badly, when you read some of these figures it might make you feel worse. I do urge you to read it.

If in order I would like to move the adoption of this report without reading it. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion to adopt the report. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." The motion is carried, Sir.

(Here follows the report of the Membership Committee as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To Representatives of the Imperial Council:

As we enter the decade of the sixties, the dominant element in the Shrine membership picture is the diminishing number of new Nobles being created, and the increasing number of deaths and suspensions. A similar situation exists in all the Masonic bodies. Only by creating new Nobles, and retaining the ones we have, can we reverse this trend.

Part of the decline in Shrine membership can be attributed to the fact that during the years 1915 to 1925 approximately 500,000 Shriners were created. These Nobles have reached the age when the Black Camel is taking a high toll. The percentage can be expected to go higher in the next few years.

Some have the pessimistic view, with which we do not agree, that a loss in Shrine membership is inevitable for the next few years because of the decline in the number of Masons being raised and joining the York and Scottish Rite bodies. In 1959 the York Rite gained only 2,184 members; the Scottish Rite only 15,307. The Blue Lodges had a net increase in membership of only 3,555. While this decline indicates that our percentage growths may be less, there is still a large market from which we can draw members. The Blue Lodges raised 108,294 Master Masons in 1959; the Scottish Rite initiated 39,998; and the York Rite knighted 17,210. These figures show that the combined Rites received approximately 50% of those raised to Master Masons (no allowance made for those joining both Rites). It is obvious that a great deal of our efforts should be concentrated on the Master Masons within our jurisdictions.

Another factor that is contributing to the decline in Shrine membership is that our suspension list is growing from year to year. In 1958 we suspended 9,682; in 1959, 11,207; and in 1960, 11,193. Restorations average less than 30% of the suspensions. We need thousands of voluntary committees of one in the Temples, not only to seek new members, but to prevent members from being suspended, and to encourage those who are suspended to return to Shrine membership.

In 1960, the Shrine created 33,065 new Nobles. Al Malaikah Temple, through a vigorous campaign, gained the largest number of Nobles . . . 1,973 or 37% of the total gain of all Temples. Only 103 Temples showed a gain in membership, and 63 Temples recorded a loss.

The Imperial Council, through its Membership Committee, is constantly on the alert for ideas that will help to attract new members. As Temple officers, I solicit your thoughts on this vital subject. The competition for a Mason's time is terrific, but we have a wonderful and much-needed product to sell . . . the fellowship of man. This is a vital commodity if ever the world is to have peace.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

HENRY B. STRUBY, *Chairman*

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We will now have the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Illustrious Potentate and Nobles. When you put me in this job in 1937 I had two accounts, one for each Corporation, of very small amounts. Since that time they have grown until today I have thirty accounts of large amounts. It would be impossible for me to read all these reports itemized. So, consequently, they have been made out and placed in this book of reports and each one of you have received by mail one of these books. As these reports of mine have been audited, examined, found correct, I move you the adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." Carried.

I commend these reports to you. I think too little use is made of them. They contain a great fund of most interesting information and they give you a yardstick by which you can measure the measure of accomplishment. I think you will find them interesting and novel if you take time to study them.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has given consideration to the matter which the Chair assigned to them at the outset of the meeting and perhaps we could hear now what their views are so we can line up the day's work in this legislative field. Will the Chairman come forward, please.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. There are three matters that will be presented. I am not prepared to say whether they will be controversial or not, that will be for you to decide.

I will call on Judge Warren Jones to present one which I am sure is in answer to a report submitted or requested from Jurisdictional Lines. Judge Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives. This has to do with the adding of the Virgin Islands to the exclusive jurisdiction of Abou Saad Temple on page 43 of the Call. The proposed amendment if adopted will read as follows. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Article XXXVI, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Temples in Canal Zone
"Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and

legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

MERWYN H. BROWN

EDWIN K. STEERS

JACK M. STREIGHT

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has approved and recommends the adoption of the amendment. It is in proper form and to place it before you I move that the report be adopted and the recommendation adopted.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Judge, did you take Puerto Rico out on purpose?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: No, I didn't take it out on purpose and Puerto Rico is in on purpose.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. (*Motion seconded*) It is seconded. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." The motion is carried.

Perhaps I should tell you why that matter was brought on at this time. In my discussion earlier with the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee they have a few of these non-controversial items we should deal with in any event. When we have got those done we will then decide what we want to do with the balance of the controversial ones. But these are cleaning up things that they feel and I feel must be done regardless of what happens to our general program.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws hopes that we now have all of the amendments offered yesterday to Section 39 of Article VII of the Iowa Corporation and if you will please turn to page 16 in your Call I will read the concluding paragraph of this amendment which is the one that was further amended from the floor yesterday. It reads as follows.

"It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Board of Directors"—that is the change; you will change "Imperial Divan" to "Board of Directors"—"to appoint an attorney-at-law" and after "who" you will strike the word "is" and substitute therefor "shall be" so that that sentence shall read "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine," and the remainder of the Section remains as appears in your Call and as explained yesterday.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Would you please read it complete?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: The completion on it?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Yes.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Yes, I will be glad to.

"An attorney-at-law, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved,"—you then delete "without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation"—"said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the corporation, and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him" and we add "including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes."

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Committee substitute as amended.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 39, Article VII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next Annual Session of the Imperial Council and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Board of Directors to appoint an attorney-at-law, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the corporation, and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

EDWIN K. STEERS

MERWYN H. BROWN

ELMER P. BROMLEY

JACK M. STREIGHT

WARREN L. JONES

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Judge, you have an addition in the first paragraph.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Oh, yes, I explained that yesterday. In case someone has forgotten, you will remember that yesterday we amended the first paragraph following the word "accountant" we added the same that we do for the General Counsel "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I suggest there is a companion amendment for the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Yes, sir.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Since if there is any question that would evolve about both of them may that not be presented?

VOICES: Use the microphone!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You haven't missed anything. (*Laughter*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, I am going to deal with these one by one. It is true that the resolution coming in the other Corporation deals in the same terms but they are two separate entities and I think we should deal separately with them for the record.

You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir. I hope I may not be called out of order if I may make some reference to what may occur when you adopt the companion part.

We are being asked to approve an amendment which without any question has been worded to take care of a present situation. The thought occurs to me that this has been brought about because of the untimely death—and all deaths are untimely, I guess—of the former General Counsel and I am sorry that he hadn't thought of the fact that he might at some time pass away and have in our records something that would arrange for his successor.

There is no question at all that this is all around the fact that now his

son will take over his place and I don't know his son except that I see him. I am sure that he hasn't had the experience that many fellows on the floor have had—I can speak very frankly; I am no lawyer and that is good for the legal profession—but many lawyers are available.

What else is joined with this? There are salaries. There is a salary in this one of \$6,000 a year which in the overall thing may be considered as peanuts because in the other Corporation—and if you are appointed for one you will be in the other—we used to pay \$16,500 a year and although I saw a letter where that said \$6,500 but it was \$16,500 and when I say to you that I didn't know until I got the Imperial Council Auditor's report that while I was seated in the convention hall last year prior to that time there had been an increase granted on that \$16,500 of another \$6,000 a month in addition making that—how much is 72 plus 16, 93.5 or somewhere around this amount, I am not a mathematician either although I know it is a lot of money—there was an increase of \$6,000 a month retroactive to the first of the year. When I look at the record there it shows the check for the retroactive—in fact, they made a mistake and only paid for five months and had to pay the extra month—and that check was drawn on July 12 which was prior to the time we met. At no time during the entire proceedings did anybody notify anybody—I don't know whether it was our business or not—that we had increased the amount \$6,000 a month. So we are not talking about a little something; we are talking about a rather big deal.

There is another technicality. If we appoint a General Counsel, whoever he is, should not the checks be made payable to the General Counsel? If a check is made payable to a firm then we are appointing a firm and this ought to be changed so we are appointing a firm and the firm should all be members of the Mystic Shrine, but if the appointment is General Counsel and the check is to the firm we have no knowledge or assurance that all members of the firm are members of the Mystic Shrine. I know there is not only one firm of lawyers that can handle the business of the Imperial Council. It is because this is being tailored to take care of the situation.

Just imagine this, that in this amendment we are adding the right of the floor to our General Counsel only for explanatory matters. Now isn't that a peculiar situation? Ought it to be a member of the Imperial Council who would speak without just getting authority to speak on legal matters?

I would like it to be resolved a little further and more time given. I am not sold on the idea. We have a lot of money and facts involved in that. We have to have somebody appointed, that I know. I have to say this and I just don't want to block legislation for the sake of blocking it but to me there is lots more to this than just appointing this young gentleman that I don't know except that I love him as a human being.

The only thing presented yesterday was that the Imperial Recorder read

"nominate" when he should have said "elect." When I use erasers on my pencils, well, I don't know what I want; I just want some more time on it. (*Laughter and applause*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I am going to ask the Imperial Chief Rabban to take the floor. I feel that I have a very definite obligation as a Representative, as a Director of this Corporation, and as one of the members of the Trustees whose conduct has been impugned, to give you what is lacking in the previous statement, the facts on which you can found a judgment and eliminate the innuendo. That I intend to do from my place on the floor as a Representative if the Chairman will now hear me.

(Imperial Chief Rabban Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Noble Marshall Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I want you to realize I am speaking from the floor and this elevation just does not change your position as a Representative.

Let me say to you first that this Section is not tailored to any situation. The Board of Directors, the Board of Trustees and your Officers, are completely indifferent whether it is passed now or not. It is unrelated to the unfortunate death of our General Counsel. We have 800,000 Shriners, among them some of the most competent lawyers in the world, but before we can resort to this talent in our service as Counsel our By-Laws now require that they shall run the hazard of being elected or rejected by the members of their Temple. It is like the British Parliamentary system where the Premier is required, Prime Minister is required, to select his Ministers from those who are elected in the constituencies by popular vote. That is a system which the founders of your country thought robbed your people of the services of those best able to govern and so you give your President an area of choice.

Now we don't want to do quite that but we do want to broaden this area of choice and make available for your technical advice in the field of law and accountancy the best men we can find who are Shriners and not the best men who can get elected out of some civil war in some local Temple. We have had good men in executive positions in this organization licked in a little local brush fight in a small Temple and I think it is wrong to deny 800,000 Shriners the service of the best among us because of some local fight he couldn't win and was probably above his dignity to participate in. So much for the purpose of the motion.

Now I come to this question of the pay that was thrown into this matter and I want to speak to you as one of two members of a Committee from the Board of Trustees that was sent to bargain with Bob Smith and who over a period of years couldn't get him to move an inch. The other member

of that Committee was Judge Gardiner Wilson and we were distressed at the magnitude of the efforts and the extent of the sacrifice that this man was making on our behalf. What we were paying him wasn't paying him for a fraction of the cost that he was incurring in our service. We said to him that he had to have some more, he had to have enough to keep him even, to keep him whole, and we couldn't get him to do anything. So we increased the sum we paid him and we increased the sum to what some of you will think is too much because out of that comes office rent, travel expenses, stenographic hire, partner wages, and the whole gamut of running a law office and traveling for your client, and any of you who do that know what happens to cost.

Now, at the time of his death we were faced with a most difficult problem because all of the legal aspects of \$130 million or \$140 million worth of assets are in his hands and were in his head, and the records are in his office and the knowledge is in the hands of the members of his firm who survived him because they were side by side with him all the way through.

Confronted with that situation your Potentate, George Mattison, Galloway Calhoun, your Chairman, and myself as the incoming Imperial Potentate, discussed this matter urgently by phone because this show goes on, decision had to be made that day and the next day, and we discussed it. And what problem did we find? We found this problem. What is the magnitude of the task? How much of it is routine? How much of it requires the special service and the special knowledge of skilled Counsel? Having decided that, how much is the job worth?

Now in those circumstances we came to a conclusion. We did not fail to appoint a General Counsel because we couldn't find one that was a member of the Corporation. We did not appoint a General Counsel because we thought at that time that it was unwise to do so. We did appoint Mr. Smith's firm, his two boys and the very competent young lady, Miss Riley, who was with us advising us at the Trustees' meeting, we appointed that firm as General Attorneys and we said to carry on so there is no interruption of your affairs from day to day. We left the matter in that shape until we had a meeting of the Board of Directors and of the Trustees and they confirmed our view that that situation needed to be examined, needed to be studied, in fairness to the boys who are carrying on the work, in fairness to this organization, and as a basis for selecting ultimately for General Counsel the best man we could find.

So I am going to tell you now what as Potentate I am going to recommend to the Divan and the Board of Trustees when we get this meeting over. I am going to suggest that we continue those young men, those excellent young men, as General Attorneys. I am going to recommend the appointment of Galloway Calhoun as Counsel to deal with this matter on a caretaker basis until those Trustees and Officers of your Divan have had a

chance through him and with him to see what our task is and then to decide how best we can handle it. (*Applause*)

I don't propose to suggest that we change this fee one dime—I don't care what we paid Bob Smith—until this matter is settled. I have no concern in what we paid him in the last two years because I can tell you this. All we have ever paid him, all we can pay him until this matter is resolved by intelligent consideration, will not be a pittance in repayment of the loss he has suffered in your service.

I hope these facts will help all of you and help you too, Lou, to understand that there is nothing dead under the house. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am glad to get that. See, at least some good comes out of it and this was very refreshing. I didn't stand here and say that there—well, I am not going into the whole thing because there is some other question—but with this refreshing reappraisal of everything and the fact that at least another good name has been included for some legal counsel—when I stood here I said I didn't know where to go except that this without explanation was pretty tough to stomach—and I am ready to vote yes. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother Gardiner Wilson, Past Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Nobles, even if it were not my disposition to try to always speak the best of those no longer with us I think as a matter of record in the printed proceedings the facts should be made clear because this particular proposed amendment was not tailored in anyone's behalf. It should appear clearly on the record that over a year ago when former Imperial Potentate Andrews had a committee appointed to go over these By-Laws and try to pick out some of the contradictions and weak spots, a Committee composed not only of myself but other members of the bar, including Noble Fouke of the West Coast, one of the changes made a year ago before we even got to Denver, as will be shown by the notes in the possession of the Imperial Recorder, was this change to the effect that the General Counsel should not necessarily be one of the 750-odd Representatives. Bob Smith had nothing to do with it. He didn't even know that we made the change. It was tailored for nobody's benefit and I think that should be a matter of record. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The motion is before the house. Any other discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: All in favor of the motion say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it. I declare it carried by the necessary and required two-thirds vote.

The Chair recognizes Judge Brown.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Laws and Jurisprudence Committee is now reporting on the second Section 90 appearing on page 20 of the Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 90, Article XI, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

Now I will not read the entire Section. It changes the figure \$100 to \$75.

(Here follows the proposed amendment to Section 90, Article XI, as referred to by Noble Brown.)

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than Seventy-five (\$75.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: (*Continued reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

I am going to ask Representative Mead to come forward. Noble Mead of Mount Sinai is going to present this matter to you for action.

NOBLE SETH W. MEAD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the 87th Annual Session. Many of you were in Atlantic City two years ago when I spoke on this same subject, the reduction of the initiation fee from \$100 to \$75. I stated at that time the increase in initiation fees was having a serious effect on obtaining new members. I cited the following figures. In 1956 our Temple, Mount Sinai, had 147 Novices. In 1957 we had 146. In 1958 with the increase of initiation fees to \$100 we suffered a net loss in membership and have continued to suffer a net loss each year since that time.

Having been active in my own Temple for a number of years as Chairman of our Membership Committee it is significant to note that the candidates we are getting in a large degree are men past middle age. Now let me hasten to say, lest some of you may misconstrue my remarks, we certainly want these men. However, I am sure all of you Nobles here will agree with me that our organization needs younger men.

I was particularly interested in the membership report furnished by the Imperial Council which shows that 38 per cent of our Temples ended the year 1960 with a net loss of membership. Two years ago it was 33 per cent. Nobles, I seriously believe the problem before us is this. We have priced Shrinedom in many areas beyond the ability of our younger potential candidates. Most of those men are buying homes and raising families and they cannot afford the extra cost. These young men and their wives could make an excellent contribution to our organization. I have traveled many miles in our State speaking before County and Town Membership Committees and when I asked why more candidates are not being obtained the unanimous answer is that we have a lot of Masons who would like to join the Shrine but they cannot afford the \$100 initiation fee.

Nobles, from my own personal experience the real workers in our Temple are in the intermediate income bracket and I find this particularly true in our own Maple Sugar Shrine Football Game with which I have had close association.

We are constantly urged by the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council to increase membership and I heartily endorse their efforts and as a Membership Chairman, myself, I can honestly say I have put forth as much effort in 1960, '59 and '58, as in previous years and I know all of you have done so also.

I heard a Noble say not long ago that if a man can't afford \$100 we don't want him. Nobles, we have many outstanding and hard working Masons whom we need in this organization of ours. Let us not keep them out. In Vermont we have at the moment between 17,000 and 18,000 Blue Lodge Masons. We have less than 3,000 Shriners combined in Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples, the two Temples in Vermont. Masonry in Vermont is pushing forward as exemplified in the small industrial towns in which we live. In fact, in the past few years more candidates have been raised than in many years.

Now this proposal says this, "The Order of the Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than \$75, but Temples may increase the amount if desired." The above amendment would simply reduce the minimum fee from \$100 to \$75. It does not force any Temple to reduce their initiation fee unless they so desire.

I can speak to you at some length on this but I know there are many others who are anxious to speak. I urgently request that you support this amendment. (*Applause*)

I move the adoption of this amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: This matter did come up in Atlantic City and when it was defeated I stood up and offered a suggestion that I thought would please everybody and satisfy every area and I now offer these proposed substitute amendments to Section 90, Article XI, and if you will follow Section 90 I have these substitutes for the first and second sentences.

The first sentence will read, as I hope you may substitute and I would now offer, "The initiation fee for conferring the Order of the Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall be \$100 but Temples may increase the amount if desired; and further provided that when so agreed by all Temples occupying the same State or Territory the initiation fee may be a lesser amount, but in no case shall the initiation fee be a less sum than \$75. Any Temple may provide different rates of initiation fees according to the resident proximity of the applicant to the location of the Temple provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above."

So that the entire Section as amended will read, "Section 90. The initiation fee conferring the Order of Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall be \$100 but Temples may increase the amount if desired; and further provided that when so agreed by all Temples occupying the same State or Territory the initiation fee may be a lesser amount, but in no case shall the initiation fee be a less sum than \$75. Any Temple may provide different rates of initiation fees according to the resident proximity of the applicant to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged shall not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

I offer this proposed substitute amendment for adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

Now that it is seconded may I say a word in explanation. There are only two Temples in Vermont and if they agree they have \$75. If all the Temples in your State agree that they want \$75 that is States' rights, or if you want to make it \$80 or \$85, if they agree but we don't want cheap competition with different rates. Some have \$100 and want to keep it but you wouldn't want somebody in your State with \$75. So if it is the agreement in the State you can have it. If they don't agree you don't and you don't have to agree. I offer the substitute.

NOBLE CHARLES G. WHITE: Imperial Sir, I second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Brother White seconds the motion.

Nobles and Representatives, the Chair would like at this time to appoint Brother Jordan as Parliamentary. I want to be sure that I do this right. I would like to confer with the Parliamentary for a second, if I may. (*Short conference*)

Nobles and Representatives, the Chair rules that the vote will be on the substitute amendment. Do I hear a call for the question?

VOICE: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Any further discussion? (*No response*) All in favor of the substitute amendment presented by Brother Chackes say, "Aye." Those opposed vote, "No."

Nobles and Representatives, at this time I call on Brother Clyde Oliver, the Chairman of the Tellers, and we will endeavor to take a head count to see how this vote goes. It has to be a two-thirds majority.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: As the one who made the motion I don't believe there were enough votes for yes as far as we are concerned.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: It takes a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, it takes a two-thirds vote to pass a motion, not against it.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. The original amendment to our By-Laws has been substituted by a substitute offered by the Representative from Ainad Temple. It is still an amendment to the By-Laws of the Corporation and for its passage it requires a two-thirds vote.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Are the Tellers ready? I recognize Brother Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I believe that you realize that this is a difficult task. I believe too that you will realize that if you give your Tellers Committee your cooperation that we will be able to give you a more accurate count. We will ask for a standing vote. We will ask also as the row is completed that that row be seated. There will be no vote counted unless you are in your respective seats. There will be no votes counted in the aisle or in the rear of the room. You must be in your respective stations to have your votes counted.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: All those in favor of the amended motion please stand. (*The affirmative votes stood.*)

The Chair declares from the showing that we do not and could not have a two-thirds vote so, therefore, we declare the amended motion lost. (*Applause*)

Nobles and Representatives. You are now voting on the original motion to make the fee a minimum of \$75. You can make it as high as you please but your cellar will be \$75.

We have a gentleman here, a Noble from Aleppo Temple, George B. Rowell, who wants to offer an amended motion.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE GEORGE B. ROWELL: I don't think you will mind this at all.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Come up here, Brother Rowell.

Nobles and Representatives, please give him your full attention.

NOBLE GEORGE B. ROWELL: The only amendment I have to offer is as follows, at the end of the proposed amendment, "provided, however, that where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction and have offered different fees, candidates for the concurrent jurisdiction shall pay the fee charged by the Temple having the higher fee, the difference if any shall be paid to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, you have heard the offered amendment. Do I hear a second?

NOBLE JAMES C. BAYLEY: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: It has been seconded. All in favor of the proposed amendment say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The amendment is lost.

Gentlemen, we are now voting on the original motion. All in favor of the minimum of \$75 please say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No."

Nobles, it is apparent to the Chair that it is not a two-thirds vote which is necessary to carry this amendment. Now, Nobles and Representatives, I declare the motion lost.

There is another amendment offered by Mount Sinai Temple which is in the Call. Now it is proposed to present here immediately or shortly the Zor resolution which will take precedence over these amendments and Mount Sinai has agreed that they will not present it at this time but still reserve the right to present the motion later if they desire.

The Chair recognizes Merwyn Brown, Judge Brown.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is now reporting on Section 91 of Article XI appearing on page 21 of the Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

a proposed amendment to Section 91, Article XI, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

It changes the figure \$10 to \$15 and in the third paragraph where it reads "The membership of any Temple" the words "The membership of any" are stricken and it will read "A Temple may provide." Otherwise it stands as it appears in the Call. (*Reading*)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

(Here follows the proposed amendment as referred to in the preceding report by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.)

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the 1st day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

"A Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00).

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose."

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Noble Turley from Kentucky desires to be heard on this matter and present it to this body.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Noble Turley of Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives. I would like to call to your attention the fact, as reported by our Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. on page 18 of his report, that in 1960 of our 166 Temples 116 recorded a loss in operation after considering the amount received from fees and dues. Of 166 Temples in North America

116 had a net operating loss considering their fees and dues after taking into consideration the income they received from interest, rents and other recurring income, still 86, over half, had a net operating loss, which means that those others who had a gain had to get their money from other than their membership. Some did that with circuses, football games and other promotions, held for the benefit of their Units and Temples, and still 35 Temples had a net operating loss.

Now it has been said here a few moments ago that what happens in an individual Temple somewhere else isn't of concern to us or to this Imperial Council. That is not so. If any Temple in this Imperial Council gets into a shaky financial condition this affects all of us. We are all concerned with the solvency and with the strong financial position of each and every Temple in the Order.

Now in 1912 the Imperial Council meeting at Los Angeles established a minimum dues of \$3 which in 1915 were increased to \$5 and in 1925 were increased to the present level of \$10. This is thirty-six years ago that the present \$10 minimum was established. At that time you could buy T-bone steaks for 16½ cents a pound. Today they are advertised for 89 cents a pound.

VOICE: Where? (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: You buy them and then cook them at 89 cents a pound.

Then you could buy a 4-door Ford for \$660 new. Now you might be able to buy one ten years old for \$660.

VOICE: Automatic steering? (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: I noticed in Believe-It-Or-Not on May 1 that James Dawson, who managed the White Lion Inn in England, offered a pint of ale and an unlimited amount of bread and cheese, a shave, extraction of one tooth, and fortune telling, all for four cents. That was many, many years ago.

Well times have changed and times have changed since 1925 when this minimum of \$10 was established. I doubt if it had anything to do with the action of this Imperial Council yesterday but I noticed in the paper this morning the headline that the Canadian dollar was dipping. (*Laughter*) So this affects not only the Temples in the United States but it affects the Temples in Canada too.

We are faced with a decision as to whether we will increase our income or decrease our expenses. Now we have heard a great deal of talk about membership and I say to you if we decrease our expenses and provide less for our members you have no hope of getting young men to join the Shrine and I speak as a young man. The way you are going to get young

men to join the Shrine is to offer in the Shrine a place where they can come and enjoy themselves and serve crippled children and you can't do that without money.

I have heard it said in the halls here and in talking with some people that this is not something that should be taken care of here but should be left to the individual Temples. Let me give you a reason or two why I think that is not so and why I think it is important for those of you here who come from Temples who have already increased your dues to stay here and vote on this. If you leave thinking this is not of concern to you you are voting no. It is of concern to you. It is of concern to you what any Temple in this Order does with regard to the name of the Shrine, with regard to the fez, because you wear a fez too, and it doesn't make any difference whether it is in Canada or Mexico or the States or how far away, if he wears a fez he stands out to the public as one of our number and every Temple which has a charter from this Imperial Council stands out as one of our number and we cannot afford to have any Temple, much less these 35 who had an operating loss last year after all their income was considered, we cannot afford to have even one go broke and it is important to you whether you have raised your dues or not.

Furthermore, over half of the Temples in the Imperial Council have concurrent jurisdiction with one or more other Temples. Now can you imagine what would happen on a local level if one, two or three, Temples having concurrent jurisdiction were to raise their dues and one or two others would hold out? I need not tell you that this would make a good deal of difference in acquiring members in the concurrent jurisdiction. This might be of some help to the Temple which didn't raise its dues for the first year or so but both Temples would suffer in the long run, both the one that raised its dues and the one that did not.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Just one further thing.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, give Brother Turley your attention. It will be just a short time I am sure.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: I have heard one further objection and I want to say this. It has been said if we raise the dues we will lose members. Three Temples have made an analysis, —Kazim Temple, for which we are indebted to Potentate Bane; Beni Kedem Temple, for which we are indebted to their Potentate and Recorder; Mirza Temple, for which we are indebted to Howard Millington, their Emeritus Recorder, —and of 60 Temples which raised their dues only 3 had a loss in membership of 2 per cent or more; 32 of 42 reporting to Beni Kedem had a loss of 1 per cent or less, and most of them said their loss in membership was negligible.

These are the facts. I know that you might suspect something like this

would happen but the analysis has been made and these are the facts and we ask that you vote for this amendment, increase the minimum dues and let's get each Temple on a paying basis where we are paying our own way and not asking the public to pay our way. (*Applause*)

In order that we may do that, Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

NOBLE OLIVER C. CURBY: Second the motion.

NOBLE E. SKILES JONES: Gentlemen, I think that we all recognize the fact that the Imperial Sir has handled this meeting with dispatch and justice. I think that there is opportunity today for each of you to help your Temple. I will not repeat the remarks that have been made by Bob Turley. These are facts that you know. You do know that over a half of our Temples have concurrent jurisdiction. You do know that if these Temples do not unite and increase the dues it will cause conflict. We do know, and it is a matter of fact, that those Temples that have raised their dues to \$15 have suffered no loss. We also know that there is not a Temple belonging to the Shrine that cannot use the extra money and the increase asked here is only \$5, and I submit to you that any of you who have been to Miami Beach and back have spent that in a taxicab, and I urge the adoption of this amendment and I second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Damascus Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM G. EASTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am Bill Easton, Potentate of Damascus Temple in Rochester, New York. I want to register my vote in favor of this amendment and I know that I am supported by many, if not all, of the Temples in New York State and the New York State-Ontario Shrine Association.

My Temple is not broke but we have been operating and the other Temples near me, Syracuse and Buffalo, we have not been able to operate without getting money elsewhere than from fees and this should not be. It is not a healthy situation and it is not businesslike.

I know from my experience as a lawyer and a judge that labor relations are acute in this country and when you establish a minimum it tends to become a maximum and any labor relations guy will tell you this and that is why we are in trouble around with this minimum.

Now the Imperial Council has established a long practice of putting cellars under fees and dues. We are not asking them to pull our chestnuts out of the fire but we believe that minimum standards are a good thing and I hope this amendment will pass. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Noble Pedersen from Tangier.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, these will be short and I think they should be heard.

NOBLE HENRY F. PEDERSEN: With the permission of my Potentate and Representatives, and with the consent of a number of others of what we call the smaller Temples, I am here to register our objection to this amendment for the following reason. If you Nobles will read the Code as it now appears it provides that the membership may raise the dues to any amount that their Temple members consent that it be. Nothing could be more democratic than that.

Let me say this to you. There are fallacies existing among the public that all Shriners are rich. That is because we live and act like kings but fortunately we are not. The Shrine is made up of men in all walks of life. Many of them are on pensions, limited economy. Many of them are young men laboring under the duties of raising a family, paying instalment payments on homes and otherwise, and I say to you that this is no time to make it expensive to remain a Shriner.

The only men who pay money are those who are not on demits. If we are going to extend our Shrine and eleemosynary pursuits in connection with the Crippled Childrens Hospitals we need the men who retain an active interest in the Shrine, pay their dues faithfully and willingly.

Of course, a lot of people say, "What is \$5?" I agree it will hardly buy a decent steak in Miami or any other place but \$5 makes the difference to our Senior Shriners and new Shriners in retaining their active membership in the Shrine.

I was very much interested in what the gentleman from Kentucky said and he inferred that it would be something of a shame that one man could pay \$15, including his Hospital assessment, and the other man pay \$20 or \$25. So I assume he has in mind that when you see a man with a Shrine pin on his lapel you should ask him what kind of a Shriner are you? Do you pay \$20 or \$25 or are you a cheap Shriner paying \$15?

VOICES: No! No! Question! Question!

NOBLE HENRY F. PEDERSEN: Let me say this to you, Nobles. If we were in a healthy situation in the Shrine of North America possibly we could gamble but I have read the report of the Membership Committee. Do you know that we have had less than six-tenths of one per cent increase in the Shrine of North America, 815,000 I believe. I say to you that in my Temple, Tangier Temple, and in the three Temples in Nebraska, we would anticipate a considerable loss. We are not talking about being in an area where we are in poverty. I can say to you that Tangier has increased from 3,200 eight years ago to almost 4,800 and we have done it on \$10 dues and we want to continue.

I would say further that if it were not for the activity of Al Malaikah Temple having better than a 2,000 increase we would be able to hang our heads in shame because we would have probably a loss.

I say to you if any Temple wishes to raise its dues it has that prerogative. If your membership wishes to pay \$20 or \$25 or \$1,000 that is their business and the democratic principle.

I say to you further if we love our Shrine—and I would like your courtesy and attention, please—if we love our Shrine we will not make it too expensive, not to get in the Shrine but to stay in. That is the situation.

I will say further, and then I am through, that you should vote down this amendment in the interest of the regular members of the Shrine, the old, the young, and those not as fortunate in life as some of the rest of us are. Let's keep our membership up. Let's not have a lot of demits and keep our membership for the future. Thank you very much, Nobles. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You don't even know what I am going to say. It won't take very long.

Those of you who need more money you face the men who can give the money to you back home in your own Temples. If you have a necessity for money you prove it to them, tell them. An informed Nobility is the best Nobility and if you can't convince them at home I don't think you should come up here and force other Temples who don't particularly need it or ask for it to require them to charge the members the fees that you now want to exact. (*Applause*)

The law permits any Temple, and it should, the right to increase the dues if they so desire and require but I don't think it is fair by compulsion to force some Temple to be obligated to raise the dues to its members to pay themselves and not vote upon it. I am opposed to the amendment. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Oriental Temple.

NOBLE ELI A. ROBINSON: Imperial Sir and Representatives, a short bit of mathematics. We in Oriental have 1,750 members. We notified 100 members who now live in the State of Florida that I would be here and try to be their host. That means 100 retired people. When they get ready to make out that check whether it be for \$10 or \$15 may make a great difference whether they are still Nobles next year. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother Turner from Melha Temple.

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: The first thing, I am not in favor of this increase and I will tell you the reason I am not in favor. Our Temple in Springfield has just gone through the process of raising the dues. We have not finished yet. We are a \$10 Temple now. We want to go to \$15. We have a new structure. Our new structure at Springfield stands there at a quarter of a million dollars. Being one of the Trustees of this Temple we haven't got a penny for an emergency or anything that comes up to take care of our Temple, our building.

Now, if this rule is taken away from the home rule the only reason it is taken away is that the members of the Divan and the people who understand the increase cannot sell it to their members and convince them of the need. Now if you cannot convince your members of the need and you are running the Temple in the hole it is your fault and you are not running the Temple right, in my estimation. If you need an increase and a valid increase, go to your Nobles and have it done.

Now the main reason I am against this is this. We had the experience before in our Temple where Potentates came in and there were large amounts and Potentates were good fellows and had a good year and then for five years the Potentates were not good because they couldn't take their men out of the city.

VOICE: I agree with you.

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: The reason it should stay in home rule, there is no provision saying what the \$15 should be used for, whether part or anything. You leave it to home rule and have it for the home rule people like we have done in our stormy sessions and have it come before the members. We have restricted this money and this money can only be taken out on a seven day notice to the Executive Committee telling them what they want the money for and how much it is.

Now please leave this to our Temple. Let us run our own Temple. You saw what happened to the \$75 by raising it to \$100. Let me tell you this. You will come back for ten years and not only have the \$75 and the \$100 on your head but the \$10 and \$15. Let it go home. If you can sell it to your fellows they will go along but do not have this bunch push this down your members' throats. This is a very small percentage of the Shriners in the country. Let it go home.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, I have heard the question called for. All in favor of the motion to amend the By-Laws and increase the fee from \$10 to \$15 please stand. (*The affirmative votes stood.*) I will ask you to be seated. I would ask all those opposed to the motion to please stand. (*The negative votes stood.*)

The Chair believes definitely from this showing that the two-thirds required vote is not here. We declare the amendment lost (*Applause*)

Nobles, we have one other matter that will be brought by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and after this we will go into the amendment under the Zor motion.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. This has to do with the amendment to the jurisdiction of two of the Temples in Iowa to carry out and give effect to an agreement which they have made for the division of territory between them and it does not affect any other jurisdiction of the other Temples in Iowa. This is not in the Call so it has to be read. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws does hereby propose that Article XXXVI of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, insofar as it fixes the jurisdiction of Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig Temples, be amended so that it shall read as follows:

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

This amendment is proposed to give effect to an agreement between Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig Temples and has the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

WARREN L. JONES

ELMER P. BROMLEY

JACK M. STREIGHT

Attached to this report is the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and a copy of the agreement between the two Temples.

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The agreement between Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple of Des Moines, Iowa, was discussed and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommends that the Imperial Code be amended to grant concurrent jurisdiction in Lucas County, Iowa, to Kaaba Temple, Davenport, Iowa, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Des Moines, Iowa.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
 CLAUDE B. SQUIRES, *Chairman*
 CHARLES G. WHITE
 ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
 LESLIE H. SWAN
 QUINN GLOVER
 CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 28th date of January, 1961 by and between Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, party of the first part, and Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the County of Lucas in the State of Iowa, is under the exclusive jurisdiction of Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, and

Whereas, it has been agreed between both Temples hereto that it will be for the best interests of both Temples and Shrinedom in general that both of said Temples have concurrent jurisdiction in this said county, to-wit: Lucas County.

Now, Therefore, this Contract Witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual agreement and undertakings hereinafter set out, it is mutually agreed by and between the said Temples as follows:

1. That Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa in the County of Lucas in the State of Iowa.
2. That this said concurrent jurisdiction shall be maintained in accordance with the present laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. with reference to concurrent jurisdiction and any changes or amendments thereof.
3. That the Lucas County Shrine Club having been under the jurisdiction of Kaaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Davenport, Iowa, now shall be under the control of the Potentate of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of Des Moines, Iowa, it being the nearest of the two Temples, as per Section 224 of the Imperial Code, this date.
4. It is agreed and understood that this contract is made subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and shall be effective as soon as authorization is received from the said Committee, that the same may be put into effect and shall continue until changed or modified by the mutual consent of the parties hereto or by the laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In Witness Whereof, This agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, the parties therto, by the Potentates of each Temple, attested by the Recorder and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on the 28th day of January, 1961.

Attested:
Charles L. Ross, *Recorder*

On Behalf of Kaaba Temple
Walter E. Paustain, *Potentate*

Attested:
Roy C. Carlson, *Recorder*

On Behalf of Za-Ga-Zig
Orville W. Lowe, *Potentate*

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move the approval of the Committee reports and the adoption of the proposed amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Moved and seconded that the amendment be adopted. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and the Chair declares it carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

We have one other matter.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: This is an announcement, Nobles, of a withdrawal of the request from the Potentate of Rizpah Temple in connection with a petition to move the Oasis from one city to another. The Potentate has withdrawn that resolution because of the fact that some of the other Temples were not fully informed and for good will and harmony to prevail. I think that maintains the status quo of that situation, whatever that may be. Thank you. (*Laughter*)

May I also state, Imperial Sir, that concludes so much of the amendments that the Committee indicated this morning that they would report. We have others, many others, if you wish to hear them.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, Nobles. I keep calling you gentlemen and there is somebody back here who keeps objecting to it. (*Laughter*)

Nobles, you have seen a sample of the non-controversial items. (*Laughter*) But as the small boy says, "You ain't seen nothin' yet 'til we get the controversial ones up." Now I mention this so you will know what is involved in the motion that is now going to be brought forward by the Laws and Jurisprudence Committee and it will either mean that we stay here and saw away at these or, as the motion will indicate to you, we put this whole business of amendments going to principle into the hands of a Committee or Commission to make a proper revision instead of just keeping on patching the leaks we find in the roof. So I am going to call on the Committee, gentlemen, and you can make your choice.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir, the Zor resolution is not being reported by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. It is on the agenda and we understand that the Potentate of Zor Temple, who submitted that

resolution, has an amendment to make to it and he is the proper person to present it.

(Imperial Chief Rabban Klepper now presiding)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair calls on the Potentate from Zor Temple to make the amendment.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. You have all seen, I believe, the resolution submitted by Zor Temple on page 43 of your Call. This resolution was drafted many months ago. I had thought about it for several years and as I neared my present job as Potentate of our Temple the need for it became more apparent. I want to offer this word of explanation which I did make to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Monday, that this was drawn entirely independently of the other resolution for amendments, many of them correctional, which you have already acted on, but the resolution submitted by our Temple I think illustrates clearly the need for the resolution because of the large number of changes that had been proposed to you.

Now this is a very large legislative body. This is the largest, larger than any State Legislature, larger than our National Congress, both Houses combined. You can see how difficult it is to try to do this job on the floor of our Imperial Council Session. So I could advance many arguments in favor of the resolution not only on the grounds of the study I have made but simply on the size of your Call this time. There are over fifty items that have been submitted to you and I respectfully urge all of you to give favorable consideration to this resolution so that our new Imperial Potentate, who is himself, as you know, a very able lawyer and a distinguished jurist, our new Deputy Imperial Potentate, who likewise is a distinguished lawyer, can during their terms of office bring our legal house in order. I can't think of a more appropriate time to do this than while these two distinguished gentlemen and Nobles are heading our great Fraternity.

So I respectfully urge you to give favorable consideration to this resolution and I would offer an amendment to the last clause of the resolution, the Resolve clause, which presently reads that we instruct the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They inform me that they were probably not the appropriate Committee to make this study, that it should be, as our Imperial Potentate has indicated, a Special Committee or Special Commission, as it would be known in Canada, to conduct this study and that the result of the study be submitted to you at the next convening of our Imperial Council Session.

So the last clause would read, "Resolved, that the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized in his discretion to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation."

And I move first that we amend the resolution according to the language just read to you. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles, you have heard the motion to amend the resolution and it is properly seconded.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: A question. Would it be required to be introduced twice, once for the Iowa Corporation and once for the Colorado Corporation? The same wordage should be used in both.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The mover says that is perfectly agreeable and he will make the motion in both Corporations and have it in the record.

We are voting on the Iowa Corporation amendment at this time. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The amendment is carried. The Chair recognizes Judge Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Now that you have adopted the amendment I move the adoption of the resolution as amended. (*Motion seconded*)

(Here follows the amended resolution as referred to by Noble Jones.)

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has been in operation for three quarters of a century, and

WHEREAS, the major portion of the Code was drafted in the early days of the existence of our Order, and

WHEREAS, the Code is drafted in a form and style which is no longer modern, and

WHEREAS, the Code has been frequently amended and even more frequently interpreted by edicts and orders, and

WHEREAS, the arrangement of the articles of the Code is not as systematic and logical as it could be, and

WHEREAS, there is currently no publication containing all the law governing our Order; Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized in his discretion to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the adoption of the amended resolution has been moved and seconded. Any discussion? (*No response*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and I declare the motion carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Now the Chair recognizes Judge Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Now that I have again been recognized, Imperial Sir, I move that all proposals for the amendment of the By-Laws and

Code of the Iowa Corporation included in the Call for this Session which have not heretofore been acted upon shall be tabled.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)

All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." Carried. (*Applause*)

Nobles and Representatives, we have in the Call a resolution from Islam Temple with reference to Foreign Ceremonials. The Chair at this time will recognize the Potentate of Islam Temple.

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: Illustrious Sir and Representatives all. One thing that I am very happy for is that I really have no amendment to offer to the Constitution or the By-Laws. I am not going to ask you for any money or anything of the sort. I will briefly state this, that the last paragraph of Section 223 of Article XXII of the Imperial Code authorizes Temples to hold Ceremonial Sessions in areas where no Temples exist for the purpose of inducting qualified Master Masons into the fellowship of the Shrine, this being done under special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Since 1924 Islam, Nile and Afifi Temples have made Ceremonial Sessions or Pilgrimages to the Far East with the approval of the Imperial Potentate and have added to the rolls of their membership a goodly number of Shriners. These initiates were largely of the military forces but also included in the regular and Scottish and York Rite Masons were Masons of Oriental descent or birth who were qualified in every respect to become Shriners according to Section 85 of Article X which specifically defines those qualifications as being all Masons of 32° Scottish Rite or Knights Templar in any recognized body and, as you all know, the bodies of the Scottish Rite and of the Knights Templar recognize their Brethren in countries other than the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Through forty years, since 1924, these three Temples have operated amicably, mostly on a triennial basis, and none of them have regretted the participation or, likewise, none has ever initiated an unqualified or unworthy applicant. The experience of each of these Temples has been that Master Masons in the Far East love and honor their Masonry and become very proud members of the Shrine. In all our Temples on the Pacific Coast we have not hesitated to initiate qualified members of Oriental birth or descent and we have found them to be good and loyal members.

In the past Imperial dispensations have been granted sufficiently early annually to interest large parties of Shriners and their ladies in making these Pilgrimages. This year, however, our present Imperial Potentate has been reluctant, as he said, to assume the responsibility of decision in the matter of approval of a dispensation to carry on as before and has issued to us a dispensation and put a limitation on the extent we may only initiate candidates who are citizens or nationals of the United States, Canada or Mexico.

This, of course, would be largely contrary to our Masonic principles and I have been unable to take upon myself the burden of going to the Far East—and that means going to Manila, Hong Kong, Taipai and Tokyo—to conduct Ceremonial Sessions when I may say that we will take you and you and you but you, even though you may be a 32° or may be a Knights Templar, because you are not a citizen of the United States, Canada or Mexico, we cannot take you.

The Imperial Potentate has said that he wishes to have the burden off of his shoulders and he would like to have the Session here approve what we are doing or to disapprove if that may be the case.

I might state further that in 1958 our Past Potentate of Islam Temple, Willard Classen, went to the Orient and initiated at that time over 250 Shriners in Manila, Hong Kong, Taipai and Tokyo. We brought the Shrine to them and they were happy for it.

All I can say is this. I do not see how it is possible for Masonry, for us as Shriners, to establish our connections and cause true friendships to exist among men of every country, sect and opinion, if we bear the guilt of creating two classes of qualified Master Masons, those who may become Shriners and those who may not. It is on this basis that I would like to present to you for your approval in support, I hope, of a resolution which I believe would indicate to our Imperial Potentate the fact that you approve of what we have been doing for all these years in the past and also for the benefit of the Shrine. The resolution I wish to present is this. (*Reading*)

Whereas, for many years past, Shrine Temples, under dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, have visited and conducted ceremonials in the Far East and Europe, and in so doing have materially spread the Sunshine of the Shrine among the peoples of the world, and

Whereas, the desire of qualified Masons in other countries to become affiliated with Temples of the North American Continent has increased, and such ceremonials have become an important event in the lives of those Masons living in foreign lands, and

Whereas, we desire to encourage greater harmony between our Temples and qualified Masons throughout the world, regardless of nationality, for the purpose of fostering and preserving the principles and teachings of our fraternity, now therefore, Be it resolved:

That it is the consensus of opinion of this body of Representatives to the Imperial Council that the practice of holding ceremonial sessions in extra-territorial countries should continue, and that qualified Masons of other nationalities continue to be permitted to be initiated into the Shrine, pursuant to the laws of the Imperial Council, and that the Imperial Potentate be requested to appoint a committee to draft legislation to effectuate this declaration of policy and to present it for consideration to the Imperial Council at Toronto in 1962.

Also, that, in the interim, the Imperial Potentate be requested to issue dispensations for such extra-territorial ceremonials and that any Temple holding a ceremonial under such dispensation be allowed to accept candidates for membership providing they are duly qualified pursuant to Article X,

Section No. 85 of the Imperial By-Laws defining Prerequisites for Membership in the Order.

I might state for your benefit that I have a number of letters and I have letters at home from a great number of our members in the Orient urging us to get out there as soon as possible. I have not contacted any of them. I have carried on no correspondence with them in any way because I felt that before doing so I should have the correct dispensation from our Imperial Sir before doing so.

And so to all of you I just wish to say I move the adoption of this resolution. (*Motion seconded*) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. So you will thoroughly understand the Call if you will examine the Call you will see there were two resolutions, one on page 42 which you have just heard from Brother Christopher and another on the bottom of page 43 and over to page 44. We brought up the first one filed which is from Islam Temple. These resolutions are practically the same except the second resolution offered by the Potentate of Aahmes Temple applies to nationals only in reference to the initiation.

Now we are voting on a resolution offered by Islam Temple through their Potentate and it only requires a majority vote. All in favor of the resolution say, "Aye." Opposed, "No."

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, may I call your attention to the fact that you did not permit any discussion on that resolution.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: That is right and I am sorry. At this time you will have discussion.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. I am in favor of Foreign Ceremonials where it serves to bring into the Shrine the fine men in our military services and American nationals who may be living abroad but I think in these days of world unrest that the Shrine would make a great mistake in expanding its territorial jurisdiction beyond the North American continent. We have a condition now in Cuba which is very embarrassing.

Gentlemen, I had the privilege last year of going to Europe and seeing a Ceremonial at Heidelberg, Germany, and one in Paris, France. The work done there by Moslah Temple was excellent. The class of candidates presented were representative in every respect. I never saw a finer group of men and I was not blinded by military uniforms because they were all in citizen's attire. They are young, strong, healthy, vigorous, intelligent, excellent men.

During the last four or five years we have taken into our Consistory about 600 men from the military services in Europe. Out of that 600 I don't think over a hundred were Privates. We have everything from the

Commanding General down. They are men of intelligence. They have time on their hands. They have money to spend for it. I think they should have the opportunity of joining because when they come home, as you have talked about the raising of dues and starting families and buying homes and the necessities of life, it might be years before they come in.

But I hope that you will defeat the Islam resolution which would take in nationals of other countries and wait until the other resolution comes up which confines the matter to nationals of the North American continent. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Thank you, Brother Vesey. The Chair recognizes Brother Chackes of Ainad Temple.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sirs and Representatives. What I speak about is something I think is very, very serious as far as our record is concerned. I hope when we are all through that somebody will move, or it be permitted, that we expunge from our records that which indicates that we the Shriners of North America were within our debates talking about the exclusion of fellow members of the Scottish Rite or of the York Rite wherever they may be situated who are in amity with us. Please don't think I am speaking for their entry. I am warning that I don't think it is good for our relationships and for our foreign relationships that we would feel that in our debates we were questioning this because remember this, we still have the ballot box. Are we afraid? The ballot box is there. You just don't exclude by resolution. The ballot box is what determines who shall or shall not come in.

Islam Temple and other Temples from the West Coast have been going over to those territories for years and the results have been very, very satisfactory and rewarding in many ways. Our fellows have been there.

It so happened that at our February meeting, and I didn't know they were to be there, two fellows from Scott Air Force Base were present. One of them was a member of the forces out in Japan. He gave an interesting story and I wish I could read his speech because I asked for him to give me a copy.

I don't feel scared of anything that is going on. I did notice that what they did had the full support of the United States authorities there, our Ambassador to Japan and the Japanese Government, because after all we are doing our business for this purpose in somebody else's land.

I don't believe we should have in our records the fact that you are barred before you put in your application. I am not saying that that necessarily means that they are going to be elected. I feel that the custom has been a good one and a fine one and has brought into our membership some good fellows and if you suddenly say that if we bring in one that is wrong, I would like to give the same sort of sifting to our own Temples and see if it is any worse. I feel the entire matter, they should continue it.

I hope when they have the revision of the By-Laws that they will take the monkey off the back of the Imperial Potentate so this will be a continuing thing instead of saying that it be dispensation subject only to the approval of the Imperial Potentate that it shall be subject to the approval of the Imperial Council at an Imperial Session. Then you wouldn't have the fluctuating viewpoint one year of an Imperial Potentate who says yes without restrictions and another one that says yes with restrictions. They both produce the same results and I heartily hope that the practice of going every year and alternating between the Temples continues and eventually—I see our friends from Aloha Temple and they have some rights in there. Are any of you scared of the fellows from Aloha Temple? Don't you think they are guardians of our people? (*Applause*)

I am heartily in favor of the resolution.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Brother Ford Elvidge, Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. They tell me that after July 1 I will be a Past Potentate but until then I wear the Potentate's fez.

Nobles, I don't want to trespass on your time but Nile Temple feels very, very keenly and I as Potentate feel very keenly because I have some knowledge of the Orient. While many matters this morning are of great importance I regard this of very great importance also. We support this resolution. We stand with Islam and I think we stand with Afifi also.

Nile Temple pioneered the Orient. Our first Pilgrimage was in 1914. We made the most Pilgrimages up to the time of the First and Second World Wars. Following the Second War twelve Pilgrimages have been made and we have made nine of them.

We have made many friends in the Orient among the nationals of the Philippine Republic, Hong Kong and China. Among those we have created as Shriners out there have been very, very active Masons, Blue Lodge Masons, York Rite or Scottish Rite Masons, men who have attained prominence not only in civilian life but Masonic life. I can mention the names of several I know personally because of my visits to the Orient, Past Grand Masters, Past Grand Commanders, and many, many others of high rank. These men have been active and proud Shriners. I could mention some in Tokyo and some in Hong Kong.

Now, my friends, if we are not going to the Orient, if the Imperial Divan should adopt a policy which says no we may not make foreign pilgrimages, that is one thing and I will go for that and support it wholeheartedly, but if we are going to make Pilgrimages to the Orient we cannot today insult and slap down the many friends we have in the Orient. We cannot say to them, "My friends, you have been good Blue Lodge Masons;

you have been good York Rite or Scottish Rite Masons; you are our friends, fine, but you may not join the Shrine." My friends, that would be a very unfortunate thing for Shrinedom. It would be an unfortunate thing, I think, for your international relationships.

Islam, Afifi and Nile, have as dues paying members of our respective Temples men of distinction and stature and standing and it is too late. As a Noble said, who spoke before me a moment ago, the ballot box is always there but if they are otherwise qualified legally we can't today turn them down.

I wish I could tell you of some of my experiences out there with Masons and others. Ramon Magsaysay was a personal friend of mine. They tell me when he passed away, and was unfortunately killed, there was a petition on his desk for the Blue Lodge. I believe that to be true because I do not believe it would have been told me if it were not. I was invited to attend a memorial service at the Roman Catholic Cathedral in Seattle by the Philippine Consul who was a friend. I heard the Father or Priest say in the eulogy that the late President Ramon Magsaysay was a staunch devout Roman Catholic. I knew when he said those words that he was not telling the truth.

My friends, the Filipinos are our friends. We have many friends in Hong Kong, Japan, among men already Shriners and Masons in all walks of life. If we are not going to accept them and recognize them we should stay home. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Being a Past Potentate of my Temple I think I owe Ford an apology. I knew he was past everything else worthwhile in Masonry so I thought he was a Past Potentate.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I hesitate to rise again but I do take this position and I think to handle this intelligently you should think about it. We have no control over these nationals. We go over and create these Nobles and come home. You say you have a Club over there but there is no particular control over the Club. If we are going to go international we shouldn't let some Temple, for instance Moslah Temple in Fort Worth, Texas, we shouldn't let them go or let Islam go over. If we are going to go international we should put Shrine Temples all over the cockeyed world where there is some control.

I am not intolerant of these people. I am not taking the position they are bad people. I know the Masonic organization is in practically every part of the world but this is an organization of Shriners of North America. Now you say we can't keep our territory in North America without insulting somebody. I don't get that at all. We make a prerequisite that a man must be a Scottish Rite 32° or Knights Templar. That is the law. To say we can't go abroad and take in our nationals who are serving in the armed services without taking the nationals of that country is just not good

argument. Either we be what we are or change the whole thing and be not international but world-wide. I don't think we should go world-wide, that is the argument I am making.

There are other embarrassing things to come in and I don't want to go into integration but there is the argument. If you are going to take Negroids from the Philippines and they come to visit you then you are going to insult the members in America. So there are a lot of things. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair will now recognize George Baird from El Karubah Temple in Shreveport.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I believe, as the good Noble and Brother from Memphis or Al Chymia Temple told us, if we are going international we ought to be international all the way. Right in the front of our book, the Call we have followed the last few days, it reads that this is the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

VOICE: And Hawaii.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Hawaii, I believe, is the fiftieth State. It seems to me that we ought to back these people who want to have these international Ceremonials but I think this, that I think we ought to restrict this membership to people who are citizens of the countries that lie in Panama and north of Panama, which I believe is North America. I don't believe that Hong Kong and these other countries are countries of North America. It reminds me a lot of our whole concern in the world today for Laos and other far reaching places where right under our own nose on Miami's back doorstep we have Cuba, one of the biggest threats to our freedom we have ever had.

I believe this country was built by foreigners. Our ancestry is made up of Greeks, Irishmen, Scotchmen, and everybody else, but it seems like in the times of our forefathers and in the times of Thomas Jefferson and George Washington that this country assimilated foreign ideologies into American ideology much more rapidly than today. Today we have many ideologies creeping into America that are not what we stand for or are supposed to believe in.

I believe that as far as the ballot box, that our friend Lou Chackes told us about, I don't believe there is a Noble here who hasn't been to a Ceremonial and seen some of the steam-roller tactics used by a great many of our Temples where a man is brought in at nine o'clock and voted on at nine-fifteen and initiated that afternoon. I don't believe that any of you have existed long in the Shrine without seeing that happen. I don't believe that you are going to be any more careful in the balloting on these foreign Nobles than you are on some of our own initiates.

It seems to me that in America with four million Masons and only 800,000 Shriners and with these American nationals and Canadians and Mexicans, and all the rest who are scattered around the world, that we have plenty of fertile ground to fallow and I think we ought to plow on that ground. I think we ought to work on this idea of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America.

It reminds me of the woman concerned with—(*microphone noise.*)

There must be an Islam man in charge of the microphone. (*Laughter*)

This reminds me a great deal of the woman so concerned with helping the Hottentots in Africa that she worked with the Missionary Society—and, bless them, they are determined people—but she worked hard with the Missionary Society while her own children were home half fed and half clothed and developing into juvenile delinquents.

I think we have plenty of problems of our own at home where we ought to decide whether this Shrine be the North American Shrine or the world-wide Shrine. If it is going to be world-wide then I think I will just go back to the Blue Lodge. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Imperial Potentate-elect Marshall Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I have no desire to take sides in this matter. I do think, however, that you are entitled to know how it got where it is and what the problems were that caused its present treatment.

Some of you will recall that this problem has been one of some difficulty to your Divan for a number of years, aggravated as it is by the enthusiastic participation of these Nobles abroad in the crippled children's activity in circumstances where we have no facilities whatever for insuring the quality of the work that is done. This is a case in which, I think, we want to keep the functions of our head clearly separated from the desires of our heart because we can do harm to both.

Now Dr. Andrews appointed a Commission which sat and heard the representations of a lot of people, principally those who want foreign Ceremonials, and there is no doubt a very genuine interest existed in them. When the Imperial Potentate came to office he discussed this with myself and with George Klepper because it was a problem with which each of us had to deal. We all felt that the Code in its present position was wrong in that it placed the monkey on the Imperial Potentate's back and he had to decide as a matter of expediency what ought to be a matter of principle. It would have been awfully easy for your Imperial Potentate and certainly easy for me to sign dispensations for foreign Ceremonials as fast as they were asked for.

However, no one came forward to oppose these proposals. There was

no reason why he should. But at the instigation of your Imperial Potentate some inquiries were made of bodies in your Government which have to do with things abroad. We were able to talk very frankly with them because we told them that we would not quote them. And let me say to you that one of the problems that the English speaking people have got today in the world is that we have corporate bad manners and national bad manners. We do not respect our neighbor's sovereignty sufficiently in our social and in our business enterprises.

And so the Imperial Potentate came to the conclusion, in which I heartily concur, that the Shrine should decide whether it is going to be an international organization. If it is it should create such legal entities as can stand in the countries into which we go, submissive to the laws of that country, ascertainable by its processes, and capable of being dissolved or expelled or commended by the appropriate laws of the sovereignties into which we go. Remember, when you get a passport the passport is a request from the sovereign power of your State to the sovereign power of the State into which you go to extend to you courtesy and protection, and we sometimes don't understand that.

Now I care not what you do with this resolution but I do say this to you, that if we are going abroad let's go abroad with good manners, good purpose and in good form, so that we are not just invaders, we are welcome citizens assuming our responsibilities in the territory in which we are and amenable to its laws.

Now, then, I am responsible for proposing that this matter be brought to this meeting this way and I want to explain something that the Potentate of Islam has complained about. When your Potentate, George, and myself, had discussed this matter it seemed that the only way to force a consideration of the issue was to refuse dispensations. Then that compelled the proponents to come here. At that time Islam Temple made representations that they had their program under way to go to the Orient. I went to the Orient to have a look at this situation on my own expense and on my own time and let me say to you that if there is to be legislation there will be some safeguards and there will be safeguards against two things. There will be definitions against the kind of Masons we can take, because there are 410 kinds there, and there will be real restraint on this becoming a commercial travel promotion. (*Applause*) These are inevitable consequences of these things which have in themselves great merit but which must be defined so they are respectable, so they are recognizable, so they can be defended.

Now, then, it was because of what I saw over there, because of the fact that the ballot box does not function and cannot function because those who ought to vote aren't there, because there is all kinds of Masonry coming out of the Orient, and I speak particularly of Hong Kong where the disturbances, where the complete wrecking of a whole social order such as China has left these fellows unrecognized as orphans by us or, what is

worse, recognized by some and not by others. All these things need to be defined.

What I want to make plain to you—and I am taking too long to do it—this motion is intended for you to answer one question. Should the Shrine go abroad? If you decide that it should then the incoming Potentate is charged with the duty of getting somebody to set up a set of machinery, legal machinery, which will define the way in which you do that. That will be back here next year. You will have to vote on it and it will take a two-thirds majority to vote on it because it is an amendment.

I have told these boys who have worked hard at this thing that if this meeting says we should go abroad I will not refuse a dispensation to them now. I will give them a dispensation and then we will thrash out next year the method by which we go abroad if we can arrive at it.

Now does everybody understand what we are trying to get at? (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, recalling the rules I will let Brother Christopher have a minute or two to close the argument.

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: Thank you, Sir and Representatives. All I can say is that the inference was made that perhaps there was no check or controls made on the members back there. I assure you that the Temples making the trips have entered into an agreement where each one says in case it is necessary that the Potentate of the year has to go back to correct any situation that comes up each of these Temples will pay one-third of the cost of that special trip. I might mention to you that we have set aside in Islam Temple funds awaiting such an emergency, which has never come, of \$1,000 which would cover more than one-third of that cost.

I might mention to you that in Torii Oasis in Japan there are at the present time 696 Masons who are Shriners not of Japanese descent, some are, maybe a few of them, most of them are people who are there on business. They belong to the Caucasian race and they are there on business. Many of them are Service boys. In that group it happens that 75 Temples have members who are in this list.

There are so many different angles to this it is hard to cover possibly every one of them but I assure you that this program has been going on since 1924 and never yet been a problem presented to the Imperial on it.

Our men in making the trip, and likewise for the other two Temples making the trips, have been feted by Government people, have been given parties and everything else, and I assure you that in general it is with the approval of the people of those countries and, believe me, they are wonderful Shriners and I believe any one of you would be happy and proud to have them members of your Temple.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: That is about all I can say. Thank you for listening. I hope you will support the resolution.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. Brother Bob Fouke of Aahmes Temple wants to talk not to the resolution but to the law involved and has asked for three minutes. The Chair will give him three minutes. All right, three minutes and then a vote.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan and Imperial Council Representatives. I had not expected to make any comment on this resolution even though my views are well known. The only thing I want to call your attention to are the present provisions of the By-Laws, Articles of Incorporation and Code of the Imperial Council which already authorizes everything that has been done to be done. In that respect there has been some misunderstanding and apparently that may have caused some of you some confusion in this matter. While it is true that this present organization is known as the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America that name was likewise the name for the Colorado Corporation until it was changed over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The only thing you have restricted in the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation has to do with where offices of the Imperial Council and likewise Shriners Hospitals may be located and that is restricted to those areas set forth in the Articles of Incorporation. On the other hand, the organization is authorized to hold property in any country of the world. In addition to that provision is made for granting charters to any Temple without restriction as to where they are granted. In addition to that you already have provision in the Code for the inclusion of areas outside of North America; to wit, Abou Saad Temple on the Isthmus of Panama, not a part of either the North American or South American continent as such. In addition that particular Temple is given jurisdiction over Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia. In the case of Aloha Temple it has jurisdiction over mandated islands. So we are out in the far Pacific whether we like it or not.

Finally, you have the situation where the Imperial Potentate is authorized the right to grant or deny dispensations for foreign Ceremonials.

I submit there must have been reasons why those provisions were in our Articles and By-Laws of this organization. Now it is entirely up to you what you want to do, whether you want foreign Ceremonials or not.

There are many of the Armed Forces, indeed General Lemnitzer of the Staff of the United States who was admitted into the Shrine in Tokyo, I think. You go on at least to men who believe and would take issue with things said here with it.

But the significant thing is this. You have a request here to the extent that you continue what you are authorized to do under your By-Laws and Articles of Incorporation until you have a chance to study this through an impartial Committee and report back to you. Then if you decide that there are reasons that something should be done it is up to you to make the decision in the appropriate time and appropriate manner. The only thing you have before you now is a resolution which, as the Imperial Sir told you, that is in order to have the matter definite, based on his own experience.

May I tell you that I just returned from a 37,000 mile trip around the world and I found over 10,000 Masons in India. I further found all the Masonic Lodges in substance with charters that were proper.

So, concluding my statement, I submit that you keep in mind the basic question and the question is, do you want to continue it until you have a chance to study it or, on the other hand, do you want to formulate policy now by saying you do not want to do what the Code and By-Laws provide? That is the decision. Thank you, Nobles. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives. All those in favor of the resolution please stand. (*The affirmative votes stood.*) You are voting for the resolution. I would like to ask you to please be seated. Those opposed to the resolution please stand. (*The negative votes stood.*)

VOICE: I call for a vote.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the Chair is unable to decide the vote. I will ask Brother Oliver, the Chairman of the Tellers, to come forward.

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: This is not an amendment in any way. It takes a majority vote.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: That is right. Nobles and Representatives, you understand this only takes a majority vote.

Nobles and Representatives, backed up now by the Chairman of the Tellers I am going to ask that all those in favor of the resolution please stand. (*The affirmative votes stood.*) Please remain standing. (*Count made.*) Nobles, I ask you to be seated. Now those opposed to the resolution please stand. (*The negative votes stood.*)

Nobles, the Chair rules that the resolution has a majority and is carried. (*Applause*)

Now, Nobles and Representatives, I want to ask the Special Resolutions Committee to meet here after adjournment. One quick announcement by a member of Nile Temple.

NOBLE CLIFF MORTENSEN: I will even shorten this up. There is a World's Fair in Seattle in 1962. I will give the letter to the Recorder. We

invite you to visit us and use our hospitality and if there is any way we can help you just let us know.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The afternoon session will be at one-thirty. Be back on time, Nobles. I declare this session adjourned.

(The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council adjourned at 12:15 P.M. to reconvene in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel at 1:30 P.M., Thursday, June 22, 1961.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, June 22, 1961

One-Forty O'clock P.M.

The 87th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida, Thursday, June 22, 1961, at 1:40 P.M., Imperial Chief Rabban George M. Klepper presiding.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, please pay attention to the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. I present Brother Harvey Beffa, Past Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council.

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty cents (20¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Miami, Florida, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for each day of the three days' attendance at the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for five (5) extra days. The Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for five (5) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for six (6) extra days. All members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for one (1) extra day.

We recommend that the Registration Assistants and not more than five Imperial Potentate's Aides personally selected or approved by him and assigned by him to Marshal's duties or like duties at the Imperial Council Session, who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council, be paid mileage and per diem in the same amounts as paid Representatives of their respective Temples.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

HARVEY A. BEFFA, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple
 ROBERT A. HEFFNER, Al Malaikah Temple
 EMILIO D'ACOSTA, Anezeh Temple
 VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER, Islam Temple
 GERALD D. CRARY, Naja Temple
 WILLARD M. MOBLEY, Zamora Temple
 RAYMOND B. LORCH, Tripoli Temple

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. It has been properly seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is carried.

PAYROLL AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
 AND
 PER DIEM OF THE 1961 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION
 HELD AT
 MIAMI, FLORIDA, JUNE 20, 21 AND 22

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AAD TEMPLE					
Duluth, Minnesota					
61001	Palmer N. Hegvold	1,917	383.40	75.00	458.40
61002	Henry R. W. Knudsen	1,917	383.40	75.00	458.40
61003	James B. Enochs	1,917	383.40	75.00	458.40
61004	Warren C. Mielke	1,917	383.40	75.00	458.40
AAHMES TEMPLE					
Oakland, California					
61005	Herman L. Engelhardt	3,350	670.00	75.00	745.00
61006	Charles W. Campbell	3,350	670.00	75.00	745.00
61007	Arthur Nelson	3,350	670.00	75.00	745.00
61008	Troyce M. Severe	3,350	670.00	75.00	745.00
61009	Robert H. Fouke	3,350	670.00	75.00	745.00
ABBA TEMPLE					
Mobile, Alabama					
61010	Hubert H. Wilson	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61011	Leo Paul Verrier	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61012	Hyman Berger	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61013	Thomas E. Hoiles	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Kansas					
61014	Oliver C. Curby	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61015	A. Clayton Dial	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61016	Lawrence S. Lefhloz	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61017	John W. Mullinix	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE Springfield, Missouri					
61018	Lester L. Cox.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
61019	Ernest Jack Webster.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
61020	Floyd A. Atwill.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
61021	Ralph Stumbo.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE Panama Canal Zone					
61022 &					
61022A	Richard G. Taylor.....	1,762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61023	William R. Dixon.....	1,166	233.20	75.00	308.20
61024	C. William Homa.....	1,166	233.20	75.00	308.20
61025	William Badders.....	1,166	233.20	75.00	308.20
61026	George P. Fullman.....	1,166	233.20	75.00	308.20
ABU BEKR TEMPLE Sioux City, Iowa					
61027	Henry C. Doerr.....	1,796	359.20	75.00	434.20
61028	Herman Slotsky.....	1,796	359.20	75.00	434.20
61029	Denver Krall.....	1,796	359.20	75.00	434.20
61030	C. E. Miller.....	1,796	359.20	75.00	434.20
ACCA TEMPLE Richmond, Virginia					
61031	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
61032	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
61033	William C. Brann.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
61034	Edward E. Haddock.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
61035	James A. Blades.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
61036	Hunter G. Cockrell.....	1,006	201.20	75.00	276.20
AFIFI TEMPLE Tacoma, Washington					
61037	Chester A. Hogan.....	3,598	719.60	75.00	794.60
61038	Void.....				
61039	Fred O. Weber.....	3,598	719.60	75.00	794.60
61040	Willfred G. Brown.....	3,598	719.60	75.00	794.60
61041	John D. Cochran.....	3,598	719.60	75.00	794.60
61042	Gene B. Lock.....	3,598	719.60	75.00	794.60
AHMED TEMPLE Marquette, Michigan					
61043	Leslie E. Gering.....	1,827	365.40	75.00	440.40
61044	John F. Martin.....	1,827	365.40	75.00	440.40
61045	C. G. Stipe.....	1,827	365.40	75.00	440.40
61046	George D. Winfree.....	1,827	365.40	75.00	440.40
AINAD TEMPLE East St. Louis, Illinois					
61047	Louis Chackes.....	1,286	257.20	75.00	332.20
61048	David F. Mallett.....	1,286	257.20	75.00	332.20
61049	Lawrence E. Snyder.....	1,286	257.20	75.00	332.20
61050	Forrest T. Creson.....	1,286	257.20	75.00	332.20
61051	J. C. Nichols, Jr.....	1,286	257.20	75.00	332.20
AKDAR TEMPLE Tulsa, Oklahoma					
61052	H. L. Moss.....	1,526	305.20	75.00	380.20
61053	Perry W. Ward.....	1,526	305.20	75.00	380.20
61054	Robert T. Gow.....	1,526	305.20	75.00	380.20
61055	B. W. Vetter.....	1,526	305.20	75.00	380.20
ALADDIN TEMPLE Columbus, Ohio					
61056	Paul H. Carey.....	1,328	265.60	75.00	340.60
61057	L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.....	1,328	265.60	75.00	340.60
61058	Clarence W. England.....	1,328	265.60	75.00	340.60
61059	George M. Finkes.....	1,328	265.60	75.00	340.60

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AL AZHAR TEMPLE					
	Calgary, Alberta				
61060	Marshall M. Porter.....	3,006	601.20	75.00	676.20
61061	E. J. Brookes.....	3,006	601.20	75.00	676.20
61062	Mervyn G. Graves.....	3,006	601.20	75.00	676.20
61063	H. Gordon Love.....	3,006	601.20	100.00	701.20
61064	Gordon L. Carter.....	3,006	601.20	75.00	676.20
AL BAHR TEMPLE					
	San Diego, California				
61065	Richard F. Quiggle.....	3,072	614.40	75.00	689.40
61066	Lloyd M. Mitchell.....	3,072	614.40	75.00	689.40
61067	Harold M. Long.....	3,072	614.40	75.00	689.40
61068	George C. Wilken.....	3,072	614.40	75.00	689.40
AL BEDOO TEMPLE					
	Billings, Montana				
61069	Carl A. Rahn.....	2,592	518.40	200.00	718.40
61070	Arthur F. Wiedeman.....	2,592	518.40	75.00	593.40
61071	Roy R. Stewart.....	2,592	518.40	75.00	593.40
61072	Arno C. Albrecht.....	2,592	518.40	75.00	593.40
61073	James Goodwin.....	2,592	518.40	75.00	593.40
ALCAZAR TEMPLE					
	Montgomery, Alabama				
61074	John H. Cox.....	747	149.40	75.00	224.40
61075	William O. Mullins.....	747	149.40	75.00	224.40
61076	E. L. Haynie.....	747	149.40	75.00	224.40
61077	James O. Mann.....	747	149.40	75.00	224.40
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE					
	Memphis, Tennessee				
61076A	George M. Klepper.....	1,099	219.80	75.00	294.80
61077A	John Vesey.....	1,099	219.80	225.00	444.80
61078	Dave M. Williams.....	1,099	219.80	75.00	294.80
61079	Carl Stokes.....	1,099	219.80	75.00	294.80
61080	Charles A. Clark.....	1,099	219.80	75.00	294.80
61081	Phillip M. Emerick.....	1,099	219.80	75.00	294.80
ALEE TEMPLE					
	Savannah, Georgia				
61082	Wesley Harold Sigman.....	505	101.00	75.00	176.00
61083	Sidney Ernest Disher.....	505	101.00	75.00	176.00
61084	Harry Mathis.....	505	101.00	75.00	176.00
61085	Alex S. Mills.....	505	101.00	75.00	176.00
ALEPPO TEMPLE					
	Boston, Massachusetts				
61086	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61087	Willard P. Lombard.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61088	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61089	George B. Rowell.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61090	James C. Bayley.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61091	Herbert N. Faulkner.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61092	Edgar L. Turner.....	1,619	323.80	75.00	398.80
ALGERIA TEMPLE					
	Helena, Montana				
61093	Wm. K. Converse.....	2,870	574.00	75.00	649.00
61094	Claude L. Meredith.....	2,870	574.00	75.00	649.00
61095	Russell L. Rector.....	2,870	574.00	75.00	649.00
61096	James T. Harrison.....	2,870	574.00	225.00	799.00
61097	Fred A. Johnson.....	2,870	574.00	75.00	649.00
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE					
	Chattanooga, Tennessee				
61098	Edgar D. Collins.....	853	170.60	75.00	245.60
61099	Archie M. Day, Jr.....	853	170.60	75.00	245.60
61100	John C. Freudenberg.....	853	170.60	75.00	245.60
61101	Robert Minor.....	853	170.60	75.00	245.60

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

245

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ALI GHAN TEMPLE Cumberland, Maryland					
61102	Lewis J. Ort.....	1,268	253.60	75.00	328.60
61103	Robert E. Stallings.....	1,268	253.60	75.00	328.60
61104	J. Wallace Close.....	1,268	253.60	75.00	328.60
61105	Woodward D. Pealer.....	1,268	253.60	75.00	328.60
AL KADER TEMPLE Portland, Oregon					
61106	Raymond W. Mangels.....	3,514	702.80	75.00	777.80
61107	Willard S. Christine.....	3,514	702.80	75.00	777.80
61108	Leib L. Riggs.....	3,514	702.80	75.00	777.80
61109	Kenneth B. Hall.....	3,514	702.80	100.00	802.80
AL KALY TEMPLE Pueblo, Colorado					
61110	Harold E. Burch.....	2,146	429.20	75.00	504.20
61111	Harold N. Spath.....	2,146	429.20	75.00	504.20
61112	Harry A. Taylor.....	2,146	429.20	75.00	504.20
61113	Forrest K. Lundstrom.....	2,146	429.20	75.00	504.20
AL KORAN TEMPLE Cleveland, Ohio					
61114	Charles G. White.....	1,466	293.20	100.00	393.20
61115	Edward J. Kelsey.....	1,466	293.20	75.00	368.20
61116	Allan J. Knight.....	1,466	293.20	75.00	368.20
61117	Paul A. Chevallard.....	1,466	293.20	75.00	368.20
61118	Roland J. Wolcott.....	1,466	293.20	75.00	368.20
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE Los Angeles, California					
61119	Harold Lloyd.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61120	Robert A. Heffner.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61121	Elmer P. Bromley.....	2,944	588.80	200.00	788.80
61122	J. B. Finney.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61123	C. P. MacGregor.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61124	Joe Beranek, Jr.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
ALMAS TEMPLE Washington, D.C.					
61125	Leonard P. Steuart.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61126	Void.....				
61127	Howard P. Foley.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61128	Jack J. Blank.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61129	Ralph M. Wolfe.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61130	Harry Martens, Jr.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61131	William J. Liverman.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61132	Frederick Wilken.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
AL MENAH TEMPLE Nashville, Tennessee					
61133	Hilry H. Shaffer.....	1,005	201.00	75.00	276.00
61134	James N. Stansell.....	1,005	201.00	75.00	276.00
61135	John E. Patton.....	1,005	201.00	75.00	276.00
61136	John D. Whalley.....	1,005	201.00	75.00	276.00
ALOHA TEMPLE Honolulu, Hawaii					
61137	John C. Linczer.....	5,172	1,034.40	75.00	1,109.40
61138	Harold W. Kent.....	5,172	1,034.40	75.00	1,109.40
61139	Darell H. Puckett.....	5,172	1,034.40	75.00	1,109.40
61140	Richard H. Rice.....	5,172	1,034.40	75.00	1,109.40
AL SIHAH TEMPLE Macon, Georgia					
61141	Robert R. Cain.....	662	132.40	75.00	207.40
61142	Isadore Torch.....	662	132.40	75.00	207.40
61143	J. Joe Sutherland.....	662	132.40	75.00	207.40
61144	Frank L. Groce.....	662	132.40	75.00	207.40

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ALZAFAR TEMPLE San Antonio, Texas					
61145	George W. Henry.....	1,551	310.20	75.00	385.20
61146	L. L. Woodman.....	1,551	310.20	75.00	385.20
61147	Luther E. Harvey.....	1,551	310.20	75.00	385.20
61148	George E. Hancock.....	1,551	310.20	75.00	385.20
ANAH TEMPLE Bangor, Maine					
61149	Stephen R. Buzzell.....	1,861	372.20	75.00	447.20
61150	Earle R. Webster.....	1,861	372.20	75.00	447.20
61151	Frederic E. Perkins.....	1,861	372.20	75.00	447.20
61152	Earle W. Haskell.....	1,861	372.20	75.00	447.20
ANEZEH TEMPLE Mexico City, Mexico					
61153	Barney W. Collins.....	2,507	501.40	75.00	576.40
61154	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,507	501.40	75.00	576.40
61155	Roberto Wallentin.....	2,507	501.40	75.00	576.40
61156	Tom B. Moyer.....	2,507	501.40	75.00	576.40
61157	Henry L. Cain.....	2,507	501.40	75.00	576.40
ANSAR TEMPLE Springfield, Illinois					
61158	S. Byron Gaines.....	1,351	270.20	75.00	345.20
61159	Kurt T. Bretscher.....	1,351	270.20	75.00	345.20
61160	DeWitt C. Lindley.....	1,351	270.20	75.00	345.20
61161	G. Wilbur Bell.....	1,351	270.20	75.00	345.20
ANTIOCH TEMPLE Dayton, Ohio					
61162	Wayne E. Taylor.....	1,258	251.60	75.00	326.60
61163	Charles E. Mathews.....	1,258	251.60	75.00	326.60
61164	Loy D. Johnston.....	1,258	251.60	75.00	326.60
61165	Roland E. St. John.....	1,258	251.60	75.00	326.60
ARAB TEMPLE Topeka, Kansas					
61166	Joseph H. Schneider.....	1,609	321.80	75.00	396.80
61167	Warren G. Paramore.....	1,609	321.80	75.00	396.80
61168	Rex Smith.....	1,609	321.80	75.00	396.80
61169	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	1,609	321.80	75.00	396.80
ARABIA TEMPLE Houston, Texas					
61170	Arthur R. Beyer.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
61171	Charles E. Newton, Jr.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
61172	Trieves W. Lopp.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
61173	Void.....				
ARARAT TEMPLE Kansas City, Missouri					
61174	George M. Saunders.....	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61175	H. B. R. Allen.....	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61176	Edward R. Geagan.....	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61177	Richard Koenigsdorf.....	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
61178	W. Baker Browning.....	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
BAGDAD TEMPLE Butte, Montana					
61179	W. Ray Morris.....	2,828	565.60	75.00	640.60
61180	Preston K. Ramsey.....	2,828	565.60	75.00	640.60
61181	Asa R. Ellis.....	2,828	565.60	75.00	640.60
61182	John L. Tobin.....	2,828	565.60	75.00	640.60
BAHIA TEMPLE Orlando, Florida					
61183	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....	261	52.20	75.00	127.20
61184	J. D. Hill.....	261	52.20	75.00	127.20
61185	A. J. Thomas, Sr.....	261	52.20	75.00	127.20
61186	Vernon M. Scott.....	261	52.20	75.00	127.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
Albuquerque, New Mexico					
61187	Charles H. Lembke	2,185	437.00	100.00	537.00
61188	Richard M. Bowen	2,185	437.00	75.00	512.00
61189	Sherburne P. Anderson	2,185	437.00	75.00	512.00
61190	Dean D. Conard	2,185	437.00	75.00	512.00
61191	Kenneth C. Carter	2,185	437.00	75.00	512.00
BEDOUIN TEMPLE					
Muskogee, Oklahoma					
61192	Void				
61193	Zac Farmer	1,498	299.60	75.00	374.60
61194	Nicholas Boulogne	1,498	299.60	75.00	374.60
61195	William E. Overmyer	1,498	299.60	75.00	374.60
61196	M. V. McDonald	1,498	299.60	75.00	374.60
61197	Walter Pecht	1,498	299.60	75.00	374.60
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
Concord, New Hampshire					
61197A	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	1,670	334.00	75.00	409.00
61198	James F. Goodwin	1,670	334.00	75.00	409.00
61199	Agnew G. Walker	1,670	334.00	75.00	409.00
61200	Waldo S. Roundy	1,670	334.00	75.00	409.00
61201	William A. Styles	1,670	334.00	75.00	409.00
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
Sacramento, California					
61202	Harlie Valentine	3,379	675.80	75.00	750.80
61203	Hiram H. Hendren	3,379	675.80	75.00	750.80
61204	C. E. Desenfants	3,379	675.80	75.00	750.80
61205	C. E. Spilman	3,379	675.80	75.00	750.80
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
61206	Mose W. Glosserman	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
61207	J. Carroll Hinsley	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
61208	W. J. Cutbirth, Jr.	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
61209	J. T. Browning	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE					
Charleston, West Virginia					
61210	Guy W. Van Horn	1,530	306.00	75.00	381.00
61211	Wm. S. Coleman	1,530	306.00	75.00	381.00
61212	Virgil F. Frizzell	1,530	306.00	100.00	406.00
61213	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	1,530	306.00	75.00	381.00
61214	R. Glenn Lilly	1,530	306.00	75.00	381.00
BOUMI TEMPLE					
Baltimore, Maryland					
61215	William W. Peat	1,160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61216	Charles W. Cowan	1,160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61217	George J. Murphy	1,160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61218	George W. Della	1,160	232.00	75.00	307.00
CAIRO TEMPLE					
Rutland, Vermont					
61219	H. Glenn Nelson	1,688	337.60	75.00	412.60
61220	Harold A. Carmichael	1,688	337.60	75.00	412.60
61221	Harold A. Eddy	1,688	337.60	75.00	412.60
61222	Hugo W. Melen	1,688	337.60	75.00	412.60
CALAM TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Idaho					
61223	Howard L. Melcher	3,331	666.20	75.00	741.20
61224	Gordon M. Fairley	3,331	666.20	75.00	741.20
61225	Johnnie Nickel	3,331	666.20	75.00	741.20
61226	Harold Lough	3,331	666.20	75.00	741.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
CRESCENT TEMPLE					
Trenton, New Jersey					
61227	George E. Stringfellow.....	1,289	257.80	75.00	332.80
61228	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	1,289	257.80	100.00	357.80
61229	Edward J. Scudder.....	1,289	257.80	75.00	332.80
61230	Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.....	1,289	257.80	75.00	332.80
61231	Richard R. Watson.....	1,289	257.80	75.00	332.80
61232	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	1,289	257.80	75.00	332.80
CYPRUS TEMPLE					
Albany, New York					
61233	Fred A. Nicolson.....	1,489	297.80	75.00	372.80
61234	George W. Van Alen.....	1,489	297.80	75.00	372.80
61235	Stanley D. Seigler.....	1,489	297.80	75.00	372.80
61236	Raymond A. Henry.....	1,489	297.80	75.00	372.80
61237	Lindsay B. Chalmers.....	1,489	297.80	75.00	372.80
DAMASCUS TEMPLE					
Rochester, New York					
61238	A. Elmer Raithe.....	1,623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61239	William G. Easton.....	1,623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61240	A. Gould Hatch.....	1,623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61241	Walter S. Forsyth.....	1,623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61242	F. Earl Thompson.....	1,623	324.60	75.00	399.60
EGYPT TEMPLE					
Tampa, Florida					
61243	Warren O. Williams.....	258	51.60	75.00	126.60
61244	Raleigh Milian.....	258	51.60	75.00	126.60
61245	Jarvis O. McSwain.....	258	51.60	75.00	126.60
61246	R. Stewart Lang.....	258	51.60	75.00	126.60
EL BEKAL TEMPLE					
Long Beach, California					
61247	James Munholland.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61248	Ralph E. Barnes.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61249	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....	2,944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61250	George F. Thagard, Sr.....	2,944	588.80	125.00	713.80
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE					
Saginaw, Michigan					
61251	Wilfred C. Dover.....	1,567	313.40	75.00	388.40
61252	Norris Smith.....	1,567	313.40	75.00	388.40
61253	George Harden.....	1,567	313.40	75.00	388.40
61254	Russell Tilton.....	1,567	313.40	75.00	388.40
EL HASA TEMPLE					
Ashland, Kentucky					
61255	Moses C. Adams.....	1,185	237.00	75.00	312.00
61256	George E. Hobbs.....	1,185	237.00	75.00	312.00
61257	Clyde E. Davis.....	1,185	237.00	75.00	312.00
61258	William Arthur Stafford.....	1,185	237.00	75.00	312.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE					
Denver, Colorado					
61259	James M. Reese.....	2,177	435.40	75.00	510.40
61260	J. Stephen Russell.....	2,177	435.40	75.00	510.40
61261	Verne S. Warriner.....	2,177	435.40	75.00	510.40
61262	Lewis S. Parsons.....	2,177	435.40	125.00	560.40
EL KAHIR TEMPLE					
Cedar Rapids, Iowa					
61263	Void.....				
61264	Edwin F. Klouda.....	1,603	320.60	75.00	395.60
61265	James E. Kelty.....	1,603	320.60	75.00	395.60
61266	Glen W. Brehm.....	1,603	320.60	75.00	395.60
61267	Calvin L. Chase.....	1,603	320.60	75.00	395.60

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
EL KALAH TEMPLE					
Salt Lake City, Utah					
61268	Lincoln G. Kelly-----	2,710	542.00	125.00	667.00
61269	Glenn V. Culp-----	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
61270	J. Parker Coombs-----	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
61271	Jack Richards-----	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
61272	William E. Cushing-----	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE					
Shreveport, Louisiana					
61273	John A. Walden-----	1,201	240.20	75.00	315.20
61274	N. H. McClamroch, Jr.-----	1,201	240.20	75.00	315.20
61275	Alvin M. Phillips-----	1,201	240.20	75.00	315.20
61276	Reginald Poe-----	1,201	240.20	75.00	315.20
61277	George O. Baird, Jr.-----	1,201	240.20	75.00	315.20
EL KATIF TEMPLE					
Spokane, Washington					
61278	Kennard Jones-----	3,185	637.00	75.00	712.00
61279	Robert W. Peters-----	3,185	637.00	75.00	712.00
61280	Roy M. Bialkowsky-----	3,185	637.00	75.00	712.00
61281	Wilfred K. McCrea-----	3,185	637.00	75.00	712.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE					
Boise, Idaho					
61282	J. Harry Hopffgarten-----	2,989	597.80	75.00	672.80
61283	Kenneth E. Young-----	2,989	597.80	75.00	672.80
61284	Paul C. Vogel-----	2,989	597.80	75.00	672.80
61285	James G. Julius-----	2,989	597.80	75.00	672.80
61286	F. R. Williams-----	2,989	597.80	75.00	672.80
EL MAIDA TEMPLE					
El Paso, Texas					
61287	Joe E. Walters-----	2,162	432.40	75.00	507.40
61288	W. Fred Casey-----	2,162	432.40	75.00	507.40
61289	Austin A. Pritchett-----	2,162	432.40	75.00	507.40
61290	John W. Bolander-----	2,162	432.40	75.00	507.40
EL MINA TEMPLE					
Galveston, Texas					
61291	Void-----				
61292	Hugh B. Neild-----	1,393	278.60	75.00	353.60
61293	R. F. Bobbitt-----	1,393	278.60	75.00	353.60
61294	John H. Terry-----	1,393	278.60	75.00	353.60
61295	Paul A. Milligan-----	1,393	278.60	75.00	353.60
EL RIAD TEMPLE					
Sioux Falls, South Dakota					
61296	Warren E. Cumming-----	1,919	383.80	75.00	458.80
61297	Paul Batcheller-----	1,919	383.80	75.00	458.80
61298	Lowell C. Hansen-----	1,919	383.80	75.00	458.80
61299	George W. Elmen-----	1,919	383.80	75.00	458.80
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE					
Fargo, North Dakota					
61300	Anker M. Eriksmoen-----	2,087	417.40	75.00	492.40
61301	Robert E. Lucy-----	2,087	417.40	75.00	492.40
61302	George McHose-----	2,087	417.40	75.00	492.40
61303	Glen F. Nelson-----	2,087	417.40	75.00	492.40
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE					
Phoenix, Arizona					
61304	L. A. Tanner-----	2,461	492.20	75.00	567.20
61305	Fred L. Steele-----	2,461	492.20	75.00	567.20
61306	John W. Harmon-----	2,461	492.20	75.00	567.20
61307	Ray Hoover Dancy-----	2,461	492.20	75.00	567.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
GIZEH TEMPLE					
Vancouver, B.C.					
61308	Edward A. Simmons.....	3,648	729.60	75.00	804.60
61309	Jack M. Streight.....	3,648	729.60	200.00	929.60
61310	W. Harold Townsend.....	3,648	729.60	75.00	804.60
61311	Herbert T. Cottrell.....	3,648	729.60	75.00	804.60
HADI TEMPLE					
Evansville, Indiana					
61312	Arthur D. Ortmeyer.....	1,165	233.00	75.00	308.00
61313	Clifford C. Taylor.....	1,165	233.00	75.00	308.00
61314	Earl N. Lacer.....	1,165	233.00	75.00	308.00
61315	Henry B. Struby.....	1,165	233.00	75.00	308.00
HAMASA TEMPLE					
Meridian, Mississippi					
61316	M. F. Rayburn.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61317	James T. Singley.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61318	Martin L. Gunn.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61319	John B. Wheelis.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
HASAN TEMPLE					
Albany, Georgia					
61320	Cleveland S. Mincy.....	553	110.60	75.00	185.60
61321	Donald E. Hodges.....	553	110.60	75.00	185.60
61322	Ruter E. Coleman.....	553	110.60	75.00	185.60
61323	Joe C. Howell.....	553	110.60	75.00	185.60
HEJAZ TEMPLE					
Greenville, South Carolina					
61324	Fitzhugh L. Smith.....	805	161.00	75.00	236.00
61325	Robert H. Stockman.....	805	161.00	75.00	236.00
61326	Walter L. Miller, Jr.....	805	161.00	75.00	236.00
61326A	Guy B. Foster.....	805	161.00	75.00	236.00
HELLA TEMPLE					
Dallas, Texas					
61327	C. Russell Smith.....	1394	278.80	75.00	353.80
61328	Roy E. Douglass.....	1394	278.80	75.00	353.80
61329	George A. Giese.....	1394	278.80	75.00	353.80
61330	T. K. Johnston.....	1394	278.80	75.00	353.80
HILLAH TEMPLE					
Ashland, Oregon					
61331	Jorgen E. Jorgensen.....	3701	740.20	75.00	815.20
61332	Hazzard S. Bullock.....	3701	740.20	75.00	815.20
61333	Frank H. Barnthouse.....	3701	740.20	75.00	815.20
61334	Lyndel W. Newbry.....	3701	740.20	75.00	815.20
INDIA TEMPLE					
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma					
61335	Leslie H. Swan.....	1544	308.80	100.00	408.80
61336	Emmett A. Darby.....	1544	308.80	75.00	383.80
61337	Edwin L. Kessler.....	1544	308.80	75.00	383.80
61338	W. Wally Frankfurt.....	1544	308.80	75.00	383.80
61339	William A. Landers.....	1544	308.80	75.00	383.80
IREM TEMPLE					
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania					
61340	Thomas E. Lehman.....	1400	280.00	75.00	355.00
61341	Daniel I. Eddinger.....	1400	280.00	75.00	355.00
61342	Edward J. Hoffman.....	1400	280.00	75.00	355.00
61343	Peter J. Kleinkauf.....	1400	280.00	75.00	355.00
ISIS TEMPLE					
Salina, Kansas					
61344	Wallace W. Storey.....	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61345	Cecil A. Munger.....	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61346	O. D. Edgington.....	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61347	Herbert N. Holland.....	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ISLAM TEMPLE					
San Francisco, California					
61348	William H. Woodfield, Jr.-----	3355	671.00	75.00	746.00
61349	Ernest C. Hueter-----	3355	671.00	125.00	796.00
61350	Victor N. Christopher-----	3355	671.00	75.00	746.00
61351	George P. Thomas-----	3355	671.00	75.00	746.00
61352	Walter R. Castro, Jr.-----	3355	671.00	75.00	746.00
61353	Harold W. Stelling-----	3355	671.00	75.00	746.00
ISMAILIA TEMPLE					
Buffalo, New York					
61354	Void-----				
61355	Henry P. Bronkie-----	1556	311.20	75.00	386.20
61356	Thomas F. Dodds-----	1556	311.20	75.00	386.20
61357	Richard F. Ball-----	1556	311.20	75.00	386.20
61358	Howard G. Towne-----	1556	311.20	75.00	386.20
61359	Harry W. Hutton-----	1556	311.20	75.00	386.20
JAFFA TEMPLE					
Altoona, Pennsylvania					
61360	Joseph B. Novak-----	1490	298.00	75.00	373.00
61361	Raymond A. Long-----	1490	298.00	75.00	373.00
61362	R. Edgar Black-----	1490	298.00	75.00	373.00
61363	Kenneth J. Deveny-----	1490	298.00	75.00	373.00
JERUSALEM TEMPLE					
New Orleans, Louisiana					
61364	Norman E. Tharp-----	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61365	Charles A. Giusti-----	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61366	Michel Caplan-----	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
61367	Phil DeAmore-----	978	195.60	75.00	270.60
KAABA TEMPLE					
Davenport, Iowa					
61368	Clarence Lay-----	1549	309.80	75.00	384.80
61369	Chris W. Cundiff-----	1549	309.80	75.00	384.80
61370	Walter Paustian-----	1549	309.80	75.00	384.80
61371	Kenneth E. Naugle-----	1549	309.80	75.00	384.80
61372	Paul B. McCray-----	1549	309.80	75.00	384.80
KALIF TEMPLE					
Sheridan, Wyoming					
61373	Dale H. Shelton, Jr.-----	2450	490.00	75.00	565.00
61374	Plummer G. McCrady-----	2450	490.00	75.00	565.00
61375	H. William Lamet-----	2450	490.00	75.00	565.00
61376	William V. Dolezal-----	2450	490.00	75.00	565.00
KALURAH TEMPLE					
Binghamton, New York					
61377	Robert H. Austin-----	1482	296.40	75.00	371.40
61378	Wm. Gould Taylor-----	1482	296.40	75.00	371.40
61379	Clarence S. Oakley-----	1482	296.40	75.00	371.40
61380	Roland P. Arnold-----	1482	296.40	75.00	371.40
KAREM TEMPLE					
Waco, Texas					
61381	Galloway Calhoun-----	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
61382	W. F. Quebec-----	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
61383	Henry H. Spragins-----	1484	296.80	225.00	521.80
61384	L. Neil Gately-----	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
61385	Harold O. Clark-----	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
61386	Roy C. Thompson-----	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
KARNAK TEMPLE					
Montreal, Quebec, Canada					
61387	William McLuskie-----	1766	353.20	75.00	428.20
61388	Patrick O'Brien-----	1766	353.20	75.00	428.20
61389	Robert M. McCarrell-----	1766	353.20	75.00	428.20
61390	R. Paul Morton-----	1766	353.20	75.00	428.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
KAZIM TEMPLE					
Roanoke, Virginia					
61391	Eugene M. Bane.....	1191	238.20	75.00	313.20
61392	William B. Adams.....	1191	238.20	75.00	313.20
61393	A. M. Renick.....	1191	238.20	75.00	313.20
61394	William O. Holloway.....	1191	238.20	75.00	313.20
KEM TEMPLE					
Grand Forks, North Dakota					
61395	Walter E. Kaloupek.....	2165	433.00	75.00	508.00
61396	William G. Micklin.....	2165	433.00	75.00	508.00
61397	George M. Fowler.....	2165	433.00	75.00	508.00
61398	Jacob W. Kohler.....	2165	433.00	75.00	508.00
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Virginia					
61399	Orville F. Rush.....	1156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61400	Howard S. Clinkenbeard.....	1156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61401	Lyman M. Kelley.....	1156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61402	Donald L. Black.....	1156	231.20	75.00	306.20
61403	Hyman Brenner.....	1156	231.20	75.00	306.20
KERAK TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
61404	Harry F. Linnecke.....	3226	645.20	75.00	720.20
61405	Clayton D. Phillips.....	3226	645.20	75.00	720.20
61406	Merwyn H. Brown.....	3226	645.20	200.00	845.20
61407	C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.....	3226	645.20	75.00	720.20
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tennessee					
61408	T. Parvin Cox.....	913	182.60	75.00	257.60
61409	J. Minton Sharp.....	913	182.60	75.00	257.60
61410	Robert H. Bailey.....	913	182.60	75.00	257.60
61411	John Wm. Conner, Jr.....	913	182.60	75.00	257.60
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Man., Canada					
61412	James L. Davidson.....	2307	461.40	75.00	536.40
61413	Robert W. Cameron.....	2307	461.40	75.00	536.40
61414	Ralph H. VanKirk.....	2307	461.40	75.00	536.40
61415	John G. White.....	2307	461.40	75.00	536.40
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Virginia					
61416	Aubrey G. Graham.....	1007	201.40	225.00	426.40
61417	Harry Leon Stinson.....	1007	201.40	75.00	276.40
61418	Brock Jones Scott.....	1007	201.40	75.00	276.40
61419	Melvin T. Blassingham.....	1007	201.40	75.00	276.40
61420	Jesse A. White.....	1007	201.40	75.00	276.40
KHIVA TEMPLE					
Amarillo, Texas					
61421	Melvin C. Kruse.....	1821	364.20	75.00	439.20
61422	John R. Collard, Jr.....	1821	364.20	75.00	439.20
61423	Al Whitaker.....	1821	364.20	75.00	439.20
61424	Sam D. Ross.....	1821	364.20	75.00	439.20
KISMET TEMPLE					
Brooklyn, New York					
61425	William B. Falconer.....	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61426	Void.....				
61427	Fred R. Trenor.....	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61428	Harold J. May.....	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61429	Walter E. Price.....	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61430	Paul S. Moller.....	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
KORA TEMPLE					
	Lewiston, Maine				
61431	Ervin E. J. Lander	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61432	John E. Carman	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61433	George W. Lane, Jr.	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
61434	Harlow Clair Skillins	1762	352.40	75.00	427.40
KOREIN TEMPLE					
	Rawlins, Wyoming				
61435	Harry D. Evans	2376	475.20	75.00	550.20
61436	Roy E. Wilson	2376	475.20	75.00	550.20
61437	S. Ken Briggs	2376	475.20	75.00	550.20
61438	George B. Bettes	2376	475.20	75.00	550.20
KOSAIR TEMPLE					
	Louisville, Kentucky				
61439	Geo. F. Sengel	1160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61440	John R. Carpenter	1160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61441	Clay L. Johnson	1160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61442	E. Skiles Jones	1160	232.00	75.00	307.00
61443	Charles T. Mathes	1160	232.00	75.00	307.00
LU LU TEMPLE					
	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania				
61444	Glen T. Renegar	1256	251.20	75.00	326.20
61445	Stanley Czarnecki	1256	251.20	75.00	326.20
61446	Charles T. Wakefield	1256	251.20	75.00	326.20
61447	J. Weber Kriebel	1256	251.20	75.00	326.20
LUXOR TEMPLE					
	St. John, New Brunswick,				
61448	Stanley B. Cassidy	2065	413.00	75.00	488.00
61449	James S. Hoyt	2065	413.00	75.00	488.00
61450	Frank L. Ross	2065	413.00	75.00	488.00
MAHI TEMPLE					
	Miami, Florida				
61451	James C. Hathaway	—	—	75.00	75.00
61452	Ernest R. Williams	—	—	75.00	75.00
61453	Wm. Clyde Brown	—	—	75.00	75.00
61454	Cecil J. Mobley	—	—	75.00	75.00
MASKAT TEMPLE					
	Wichita Falls, Texas				
61455	Albert Ellis	1542	308.40	75.00	383.40
61456	James S. Smith	1542	308.40	75.00	383.40
61457	A. D. Hanna	1542	308.40	75.00	383.40
61458	Robert L. More, Jr.	1542	308.40	75.00	383.40
61459	W. A. Spoons	1542	308.40	75.00	383.40
MECCA TEMPLE					
	New York, New York				
61460	Harold Sherman	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61461	Clifford E. Brundage	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61462	LeGrand S. Allen	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
61463	Walter A. DeLamater	1347	269.40	75.00	344.40
MEDIA TEMPLE					
	Watertown, New York				
61464	Elmer Boyce	1635	327.00	75.00	402.00
61465	Harold W. Cleveland	1635	327.00	75.00	402.00
61466	Andrew W. Nicolson	1635	327.00	75.00	402.00
61467	Ernest Miller	1635	327.00	75.00	402.00
MEDINAH TEMPLE					
	Chicago, Illinois				
61468	Thomas F. Seay	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61469	Harold G. MacDonald	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61470	William Trubeck	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61471	Walter H. Vartan	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61472	Harry O. Kjellberg	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MELHA TEMPLE					
Springfield, Massachusetts					
61473	Robert E. Samble.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61474	Richard C. Zoller.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61475	John Baird.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61476	John M. Turner.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
MIDIAN TEMPLE					
Wichita, Kansas					
61477	D. L. Zimmerman.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61478	R. S. "Steve" Huston.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61479	L. G. Grandfield.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61480	Carl L. Buck.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
MIRZA TEMPLE					
Pittsburg, Kansas					
61481	Jack H. Overman.....	1408	281.60	75.00	356.60
61482	George L. Nicholson.....	1408	281.60	75.00	356.60
61483	W. Howard Millington.....	1408	281.60	75.00	356.60
61484	H. E. White.....	1408	281.60	75.00	356.60
MIZPAH TEMPLE					
Fort Wayne, Indiana					
61485	Carl H. Pierson.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
61486	J. Henry Curdes.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
61487	Richard E. Means.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
61488	David H. Hostetter.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
61489	Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
61490	Lowell L. Pefley.....	1372	274.40	75.00	349.40
MOCHA TEMPLE					
London, Ontario, Canada					
61491	Void				
61492	J. Bruce Caldwell.....	1563	312.60	75.00	387.60
61493	Frank H. Butcher.....	1563	312.60	75.00	387.60
61494	Walter H. Burton.....	1563	312.60	75.00	387.60
61495	Reginald Quick.....	1563	312.60	75.00	387.60
MOHAMMED TEMPLE					
Peoria, Illinois					
61496	J. Howard Rose.....	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61497	Carleton R. Smith.....	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61498	Russel C. Werner.....	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61499	Leonard B. Potter.....	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
MOILA TEMPLE					
St. Joseph, Missouri					
61500	W. E. Chatham.....	1604	320.80	75.00	395.80
61501	Don K. Spalding.....	1604	320.80	75.00	395.80
61502	Thomas B. Hunter.....	1604	320.80	75.00	395.80
61503	Everett H. Trunk.....	1604	320.80	100.00	420.80
MOOLAH TEMPLE					
St. Louis, Missouri					
61504	Harvey A. Beffa.....	1283	256.60	75.00	331.60
61505	George C. Foster.....	1283	256.60	225.00	481.60
61506	Walter C. Ploeser.....	1283	256.60	75.00	331.60
61507	Stanley Wurtz.....	1283	256.60	75.00	331.60
61508	Paul L. Krueger.....	1283	256.60	75.00	331.60
61509	Elmer E. Kempf.....	1283	256.60	75.00	331.60
MOROCCO TEMPLE					
Jacksonville, Florida					
61510	Horace D. Graham.....	366	73.20	75.00	148.20
61511	J. Wendell Fargis.....	366	73.20	75.00	148.20
61512	Warren L. Jones.....	366	73.20	200.00	273.20
61513	J. Dillon Kennedy.....	366	73.20	75.00	148.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

255

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MOSLAH TEMPLE					
Fort Worth, Texas					
61514	C. Victor Thornton-----	1428	285.60	75.00	360.60
61515	A. Ward Hicks-----	1428	285.60	75.00	360.60
61516	Ray F. Holmes-----	1428	285.60	75.00	360.60
61517	Barney B. Parker-----	1428	285.60	75.00	360.60
MOSLEM TEMPLE					
Detroit, Michigan					
61518	Charles E. Merrill-----	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
61519	Void-----				
61520	Frank A. Bostrom-----	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
61521	S. Harold Edlund-----	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
61522	Harvey E. Mack-----	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
61523	Marvin G. Lane-----	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE					
Montpelier, Vermont					
61524	Robert E. Berg-----	1710	342.00	75.00	417.00
61525	Huntress T. Clark-----	1710	342.00	75.00	417.00
61526	Seth W. Mead-----	1710	342.00	75.00	417.00
61527	Brooks Booth-----	1710	342.00	75.00	417.00
MURAT TEMPLE					
Indianapolis, Indiana					
61528	J. Worth Baker-----	1301	260.20	75.00	335.20
61529	Karl L. Friedrichs-----	1301	260.20	100.00	360.20
61530	Edwin K. Steers-----	1301	260.20	200.00	460.20
61531	Floyd D. Gatewood-----	1301	260.20	75.00	335.20
61532	Clarence T. Drayer-----	1301	260.20	75.00	335.20
NAJA TEMPLE					
Deadwood, South Dakota					
61533	Gerald D. Crary-----	2334	466.80	75.00	541.80
61534	George L. Bennett-----	2334	466.80	75.00	541.80
61535	Fred W. Gellerman-----	2334	466.80	75.00	541.80
61536	Ernest J. Grieb-----	2334	466.80	75.00	541.80
61537	Carl H. Kubler-----	2334	466.80	75.00	541.80
NEMESIS TEMPLE					
Parkersburg, West Virginia					
61538	L. E. Neal-----	1473	294.60	75.00	369.60
61539	E. K. Arendt-----	1473	294.60	75.00	369.60
61540	H. S. Glenn-----	1473	294.60	75.00	369.60
61541	C. Norman Riggs-----	1473	294.60	75.00	369.60
NILE TEMPLE					
Seattle, Washington					
61542	Ford O. Elvidge-----	3495	699.00	125.00	824.00
61543	Cliff Mortensen-----	3495	699.00	75.00	774.00
61544	Victor W. Haskell-----	3495	699.00	75.00	774.00
61545	William J. Maginnis-----	3495	699.00	75.00	774.00
NUR TEMPLE					
New Castle, Delaware					
61546	James L. Whaley-----	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61547	J. Henry McDonnell-----	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61548	Hart Cooper-----	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61549	Charles E. Hughes-----	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
OASIS TEMPLE					
Charlotte, North Carolina					
61550	Void-----				
61551	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.-----	788	157.60	200.00	357.60
61552	Claude B. Squires-----	788	157.60	100.00	257.60
61553	Earl H. Tate-----	788	157.60	75.00	232.60
61554	John M. Hartman-----	788	157.60	75.00	232.60

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
OLEIKA TEMPLE					
	Lexington, Kentucky				
61555	Gilbert Young-----	1010	202.00	75.00	277.00
61556	Robert J. Turley-----	1010	202.00	75.00	277.00
61557	Robert L. Stivers-----	1010	202.00	75.00	277.00
61558	Fred Bryant-----	1010	202.00	75.00	277.00
OMAR TEMPLE					
	Charleston, South Carolina				
61559	Robert S. Reese-----	648	129.60	75.00	204.60
61560	Andrew J. Cothran-----	648	129.60	75.00	204.60
61561	John W. Turner-----	648	129.60	75.00	204.60
61562	D. Dixon Lee-----	648	129.60	75.00	204.60
ORAK TEMPLE					
	Hammond, Indiana				
61563	Owen W. Sandstrom-----	1429	285.80	75.00	360.80
61564	Averill C. Colby-----	1429	285.80	75.00	360.80
61565	George H. Guffin-----	1429	285.80	75.00	360.80
61566	Walter A. MacNary-----	1429	285.80	75.00	360.80
ORIENTAL TEMPLE					
	Troy, New York				
61567	Eli A. Robinson-----	1495	299.00	75.00	374.00
61568	Clifford E. Irving-----	1495	299.00	75.00	374.00
61569	Nathan Levine-----	1495	299.00	75.00	374.00
61570	J. Frank Beebe-----	1495	299.00	75.00	374.00
OSIRIS TEMPLE					
	Wheeling, West Virginia				
61571	Robert E. Parrish-----	1536	307.20	75.00	382.20
61572	Harry W. Briese-----	1536	307.20	75.00	382.20
61573	Leonard E. Van Dyne-----	1536	307.20	75.00	382.20
61574	Donald L. Parrish-----	1536	307.20	75.00	382.20
OSMAN TEMPLE					
	St. Paul, Minnesota				
61575	Vold-----				
61576	Walter G. Seeger-----	1845	369.00	75.00	444.00
61577	Sigurd A. Bertelsen-----	1845	369.00	75.00	444.00
61578	Harold O. Lindberg-----	1845	369.00	75.00	444.00
61579	Dean H. Field-----	1845	369.00	75.00	444.00
61580	Edward C. Hampe-----	1845	369.00	75.00	444.00
PALESTINE TEMPLE					
	Cranston, Rhode Island				
61581	Herbert W. Ellis-----	1575	315.00	75.00	390.00
61582	Richmond L. Spencer-----	1575	315.00	75.00	390.00
61583	Alvin R. Kulz-----	1575	315.00	75.00	390.00
61584	Kenneth H. Earle-----	1575	315.00	75.00	390.00
PHILAE TEMPLE					
	Halifax, N. S., Canada				
61585	Clifford Armitage-----	2343	468.60	75.00	543.60
61586	Earl Hines-----	2343	468.60	75.00	543.60
61587	Murvale B. Vail-----	2343	468.60	75.00	543.60
PYRAMID TEMPLE					
	Bridgeport, Connecticut				
61588	Ronald B. MacKenzie-----	1445	289.00	75.00	364.00
61589	Harold D. Smith-----	1445	289.00	75.00	364.00
61590	Ernest Cashow-----	1445	289.00	75.00	364.00
61591	Elmer P. Siladi-----	1445	289.00	75.00	364.00
RAJAH TEMPLE					
	Reading, Pennsylvania				
61592	George S. Haas-----	1314	262.80	75.00	337.80
61593	Stanley S. Stephens-----	1314	262.80	75.00	337.80
61594	William H. Stang-----	1314	262.80	75.00	337.80
61595	Harry J. Miller-----	1314	262.80	75.00	337.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

257

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
RAMESES TEMPLE					
Toronto, Ontario, Canada					
61596	Charles E. Wells.....	1692	338.40	75.00	413.40
61597	Eber J. Hall.....	1692	338.40	75.00	413.40
61598	Fred J. McBrien.....	1692	338.40	75.00	413.40
61599	Jas. Bartlett.....	1692	338.40	75.00	413.40
RIZPAH TEMPLE					
Madisonville, Kentucky					
61600	Samuel E. Paris.....	1112	222.40	75.00	297.40
61601	John V. Fenwick.....	1112	222.40	75.00	297.40
61602	David A. Parish.....	1112	222.40	75.00	297.40
61603	Ben M. Strother.....	1112	222.40	75.00	297.40
SAHARA TEMPLE					
Pine Bluff, Arkansas					
61604	Reeves E. Ritchie.....	1194	238.80	75.00	313.80
61605	Houston A. Brian.....	1194	238.80	75.00	313.80
61606	William W. Perry, Jr.....	1194	238.80	75.00	313.80
61607	W. Ellis Arnold.....	1194	238.80	75.00	313.80
SALAAM TEMPLE					
Newark, New Jersey					
61608	Henry T. Bischoff.....	1337	267.40	75.00	342.40
61609	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	1337	267.40	75.00	342.40
61610	Kenneth D. Smith.....	1337	267.40	75.00	342.40
61611	Morris Pollack.....	1337	267.40	75.00	342.40
SALADIN TEMPLE					
Grand Rapids, Michigan					
61612	Ernest J. Miller.....	1538	307.60	75.00	382.60
61613	Glenn S. Bradford.....	1538	307.60	75.00	382.60
61614	Claude L. Goldner.....	1538	307.60	75.00	382.60
61615	Wm. Box.....	1538	307.60	75.00	382.60
SCIMITAR TEMPLE					
Little Rock, Arkansas					
61616	Walter C. Guy.....	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61617	Quinn Glover.....	1231	246.20	100.00	346.20
61618	Ben Shelley.....	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61619	Leon Dunham.....	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61620	E. M. Fagan III.....	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
61621	J. Harry Leggett.....	1231	246.20	75.00	321.20
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE					
Lincoln, Nebraska					
61622	Harry G. Street.....	1752	350.40	75.00	425.40
61623	Clayton F. Andrews M.D.....	1752	350.40	75.00	425.40
61624	Carl C. Hudson.....	1752	350.40	75.00	425.40
61625	Harry A. Spencer.....	1752	350.40	75.00	425.40
61626	Herbert A. Ronin.....	1752	350.40	75.00	425.40
SPHINX TEMPLE					
Hartford, Connecticut					
61627	Harold C. Close.....	1499	299.80	75.00	374.80
61628	Thom W. Corby.....	1499	299.80	75.00	374.80
61629	Arthur L. Wasserman.....	1499	299.80	75.00	374.80
61630	Arthur E. B. Tanner.....	1499	299.80	75.00	374.80
61631	Bernard D. Kasack.....	1499	299.80	75.00	374.80
SUDAN TEMPLE					
New Bern, North Carolina					
61632	Horace T. King, Jr.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61633	William A. Prince.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61634	William J. Bundy.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20
61635	Sam S. Toler, Jr.....	901	180.20	75.00	255.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
SUEZ TEMPLE					
San Angelo, Texas					
61636	Perry J. C. Byars.....	1756	351.20	75.00	426.20
61637	M. L. Andress.....	1756	351.20	75.00	426.20
61638	Felix M. Rosser.....	1756	351.20	75.00	426.20
61639	Martin G. Browne.....	1756	351.20	75.00	426.20
SYRIA TEMPLE					
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania					
61640	J. Milton Ryall.....	1418	283.60	125.00	408.60
61641	Lucius McK. Crumrine.....	1418	283.60	75.00	358.60
61642	Clarence M. Sheasley.....	1418	283.60	100.00	383.60
61643	Kenneth T. Paxton.....	1418	283.60	100.00	383.60
61644	Harry M. Montgomery.....	1418	283.60	75.00	358.60
61645	Lester L. Bartlett.....	1418	283.60	75.00	358.60
SYRIAN TEMPLE					
Cincinnati, Ohio					
61646	Paul Wm. Ruppanner.....	1192	238.40	75.00	313.40
61647	Walter L. Gross.....	1192	238.40	75.00	313.40
61648	Raymond Long.....	1192	238.40	75.00	313.40
61649	Harry M. Bader.....	1192	238.40	75.00	313.40
TADMOR TEMPLE					
Akron, Ohio					
61650	Hobert F. Rhodes.....	1537	307.40	75.00	382.40
61651	Claude V.D. Emmons.....	1537	307.40	75.00	382.40
61652	A. J. B. Miller.....	1537	307.40	75.00	382.40
61653	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	1537	307.40	100.00	407.40
TANGIER TEMPLE					
Omaha, Nebraska					
61654	Alva M. Smith.....	1697	339.40	75.00	414.40
61655	August E. Ruser.....	1697	339.40	75.00	414.40
61656	Frank L. Frost.....	1697	339.40	75.00	414.40
61657	Herbert T. White.....	1697	339.40	75.00	414.40
61658	Henry F. Pedersen.....	1697	339.40	75.00	414.40
TEBALA TEMPLE					
Rockford, Illinois					
61659	W. Clyde Oliver.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
61660	Clarence E. Werner.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
61661	William G. Lee.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
61662	Bernard L. Moeck.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
61663	David L. Klontz.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
61664	James M. Wright.....	1535	307.00	75.00	382.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE					
Hastings, Nebraska					
61665	Aubrey M. Stevenson.....	1849	369.80	75.00	444.80
61666	Everett T. Hansen.....	1849	369.80	75.00	444.80
61667	C. Vernon Evans.....	1849	369.80	75.00	444.80
61668	Edward H. Lockwood.....	1849	369.80	75.00	444.80
TEHRAN TEMPLE					
Fresno, California					
61669	Nelson W. Sherwood.....	3220	644.00	75.00	719.00
61670	Loren H. McFarland, Sr.....	3220	644.00	75.00	719.00
61671	Harry O. Beck.....	3220	644.00	75.00	719.00
61672	George C. Holstein.....	3220	644.00	75.00	719.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE					
Syracuse, New York					
61673	Kasten E. Ingerson.....	1561	312.20	75.00	387.20
61674	Frederick P. White.....	1561	312.20	75.00	387.20
61675	Jerome Brodsky.....	1561	312.20	75.00	387.20
61676	Arthur J. Guernsey.....	1561	312.20	75.00	387.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
TRIPOLI TEMPLE					
Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
61677	Thomas W. Melham.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61678	Void				
61679	Raymond B. Lorch.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61680	Alfred E. Maage, Jr.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61681	Lester H. Ness.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
61682	Louis J. Best.....	1534	306.80	75.00	381.80
WAHABI TEMPLE					
Jackson, Mississippi					
61683	Wiley P. Harris.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
61684	Samuel E. Birdsong.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
61685	W. F. Dearman.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
61686	A. Doty Bailey.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
61687	Homer A. Whittington.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
61688	Robin O. Arnett.....	985	197.00	75.00	272.00
WA WA TEMPLE					
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada					
61689	Leonard E. Fingarson.....	2613	522.60	75.00	597.60
61690	W. Coulter Rennick.....	2613	522.60	75.00	597.60
61691	Murray Montgomery.....	2613	522.60	75.00	597.60
61692	Roy E. Davis.....	2613	522.60	75.00	597.60
YAARAB TEMPLE					
Atlanta, Georgia					
61693	Thomas C. Law.....	716	143.20	75.00	218.20
61694	Wallace F. Streater.....	716	143.20	75.00	218.20
61695	H. Len DeFoor.....	716	143.20	75.00	218.20
61696	Thomas S. Perry.....	716	143.20	75.00	218.20
61697	R. W. Schilling.....	716	143.20	75.00	218.20
YELDUZ TEMPLE					
Aberdeen, South Dakota					
61698	Carrol G. Chaffin.....	2061	412.20	75.00	487.20
61699	Walter B. Thompson.....	2061	412.20	75.00	487.20
61700	Maris M. Taylor.....	2061	412.20	75.00	487.20
61701	Vance F. Stewart.....	2061	412.20	75.00	487.20
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE					
Des Moines, Iowa					
61702	Orville Lowe.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61703	Floyd A. Springer.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61704	Karl M. McCulloch.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
61705	Roy C. Carlson.....	1623	324.60	75.00	399.60
ZAMORA TEMPLE					
Birmingham, Alabama					
61706	Geo. A. Mattison, Jr.....	804	160.80	75.00	235.80
61707	William C. Ray.....	804	160.80	75.00	235.80
61708	James R. Maxwell.....	804	160.80	75.00	235.80
61709	J. Edgar Bowron.....	804	160.80	200.00	360.80
61710	Willard M. Mobley.....	804	160.80	75.00	235.80
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
61711	Richard D. Wampler.....	1359	271.80	75.00	346.80
61712	Charles A. B. Heinze.....	1359	271.80	75.00	346.80
61713	James H. Lewis.....	1359	271.80	75.00	346.80
61714	Charles E. Gotwalt.....	1359	271.80	75.00	346.80
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
Erie, Pennsylvania					
61715	O. Carlyle Brock.....	1644	328.80	75.00	403.80
61716	G. Chester Durst.....	1644	328.80	75.00	403.80
61717	James A. McKnight.....	1644	328.80	225.00	553.80
61718	George W. Lawrence.....	1644	328.80	75.00	403.80
61719	Chester W. Rhodes.....	1644	328.80	75.00	403.80

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
Toledo, Ohio					
61720	Void				
61721	Clay P. Hepler	1522	304.40	75.00	379.40
61722	Howard E. Smith	1522	304.40	75.00	379.40
61723	John V. Longberry	1522	304.40	75.00	379.40
61724	Edwin F. Baertschi	1522	304.40	75.00	379.40
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
Utica, New York					
61725	Frederick C. Breithaupt	1583	316.60	75.00	391.60
61726	Albert W. Schneider	1583	316.60	75.00	391.60
61727	Floyd B. Grotevant	1583	316.60	75.00	391.60
61728	Donald L. Hager	1583	316.60	75.00	391.60
ZOR TEMPLE					
Madison, Wisconsin					
61729	Earl Sachse	1579	315.80	75.00	390.80
61730	John A. Mooney	1579	315.80	75.00	390.80
61731	Ralph W. Edgar	1579	315.80	75.00	390.80
61732	Earl I. Cooper	1579	315.80	75.00	390.80
ZORAH TEMPLE					
Terre Haute, Indiana					
61733	R. Vern Henderson	1373	274.60	75.00	349.60
61734	Wallace H. Grosbach	1373	274.60	75.00	349.60
61735	Harry E. Briggs	1373	274.60	75.00	349.60
61736	John J. Stryker	1373	274.60	75.00	349.60
ZUHRAH TEMPLE					
Minneapolis, Minnesota					
61737	Alvin B. Sheehan	1862	372.40	75.00	447.40
61738	Earl W. Anderson	1862	372.40	75.00	447.40
61739	Milton E. Nordstrom	1862	372.40	75.00	447.40
61740	A. Randolph Merriman	1862	372.40	75.00	447.40
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
61741	John C. Turner	804	160.80	75.00	235.80
REGISTRATION ASSISTANTS					
61742	B. Newton Barber—Elf Khurafch	1567	313.40	75.00	388.40
61743	Joseph C. Davidson—Moslem	1464	292.80	75.00	367.80
61744	Frank B. Ellis—Aleppo	1619	323.80	75.00	398.80
61745	Ernest L. Hurst—Al Malaikah	2944	588.80	75.00	663.80
61746	T. M. Gribble—Karem	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
61747	Void				
61748	Charles W. Marshall—Medinah	1449	289.80	75.00	364.80
61749	A. C. Upleger—Karem	1484	296.80	75.00	371.80
TOTALS		1,245,983	249,196.60	57,900.00	307,096.60

The Chair now recognizes Brother Wiley Harris, Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. I would like to ask the following to please come forward: Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple; Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple; Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple; Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple; Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple.

NOBLE WILEY P. HARRIS: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Council. These handsome looking young men you see before you have been in attendance at this Imperial Council contributing to its welfare for eighteen years. Your Committee has no right to deny them the opportunity. They have graduated and it is now time to present them with their diplomas and

welcome them into that exclusive organization known as the Emeriti Members. I would that I had the time of this Imperial Council to recite to you how wonderfully dedicated these men have been to all the forms of Masonry and to our Order. It is a wonderful thing. Some may think they were pretty slick politicians to be elected but, gentlemen, these men were sent time after time to this Imperial Council because of their Masonic service.

It is with great pride that I now present them with their certificates of membership which I know they will cherish all the rest of their lives. (*Presented certificates*) Noble Edwin F. Baertschi of Zenobia Temple, Noble Fred Bryant of Oleika Temple, Noble Robert T. Gow of Akdar Temple, Noble William H. Knowlton of Tadmor Temple, Noble Edward J. Scudder of Crescent Temple, Noble Clarence M. Sheasley of Syria Temple, Noble Everett H. Trunk of Moila Temple. Well, we have one missing. He is missing and the Imperial Recorder will forward it to him. Gentlemen, you are welcomed to this great organization and all that is needed now is a little motion that I will now read. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Your Committee on Nominations of Emeriti Members to the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report:

Your Committee has considered the qualifications of the Representatives whose names have been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representatives for, and actually present at eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, and we now declare them as being eligible and entitled to the honor as Emeriti Members of this Imperial Council.

The following Nobles are so entitled:

1. Edwin F. Baertschi (Zenobia Temple)
2. Fred Bryant (Oleika Temple)
3. Robert T. Gow (Akdar Temple)
4. William H. Knowlton (Tadmor Temple)
5. Edward J. Scudder (Crescent Temple)
6. Clarence M. Sheasley (Syria Temple)
7. Everett H. Trunk (Moila Temple)

The entire Committee present at this Imperial Council Session has signed the report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITI
MEMBERS

WILEY P. HARRIS, *Chairman*

REMMIE L. ARNOLD

J. HENRY CURDES

This is signed by all of the members of the Committee that are present at this Imperial Council. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*) All those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and it is so carried. (*Applause*)

Representatives and Nobles, I am going to turn the gavel over to the Imperial Chief Rabban Harold Close.

(Imperial Assistant Rabban Harold C. Close now presiding.)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Thank you, Brother George. I am not installed yet but I accept the title.

The next order of business is the report of the Committee on Emblems and Regalia of the Order, Past Potentate White of Tangier Temple.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: Imperial Chief Rabban, your Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels did not have any matters referred to it and so we make the report that we have no recommendations at this time with regard to Regalia, Emblems and Jewels. Not having anything to do, if I do say it myself, I think your Committee did a very fine job and I move the adoption. (*Motion seconded*) (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Thank you, Herb. I assume this is non-controversial and with that assumption I will ask that all in favor say, "Yes." Opposed. Carried.

I understand the Finance and Accounts Committee is ready to make a report. I ask the Chairman to come forward, please, Carl Rahn.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts respectfully reports that in compliance with the requirements of the By-Laws we have carefully examined the annual report of the Auditor and, assuming same to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session. This report has been furnished each Representative and covers the period from January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960. Statement of budget appropriations and expenditures for the 12-month period, together with comparative figures of income and expense for the previous year, appear as Exhibit "C" on page 28 and Schedules 4 and 5 on page 32.

The Imperial Treasurer has furnished us with all the vouchers issued during the period January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, as provided in the Code, and same have been carefully examined and reviewed.

In preparing the budget, your Committee exercises all reasonable effort to anticipate and prepare for actual requirements. However, differences are bound to occur both over and under expenditures and the report reveals less expenditures than appropriations amounting to \$21,200.70 exclusive of capital expenditures.

The total appropriations, therefore, amounted to \$537,525.68 as against total expenditures of \$516,304.98, leaving unexpended balance of \$21,200.70. These figures appear under Schedule 4 on page 32 of the Auditor's report.

We now present to you the following revised budget for calendar year 1961 for your consideration. This budget has been reviewed after careful

consideration and consulting with the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Potentate-elect, the Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, the Board of Directors, the Imperial Recorder, the Auditor and the Chairman of the various Committees where expenditures are involved, along with actual expenditures to date this year.

SECTION 1—Administrative & General Operating Expense

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 20,000.00
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial & Misc. Expense....	5,000.00
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corp.)	5,000.00
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial allowance	5,000.00
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corp.)	9,000.00
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	15,000.00
8. Attorneys' Fees (amount paid by Iowa Corporation)	6,000.00
9. Auditing, including work on uniform Accounting System for Temples	4,000.00
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	27,000.00
11. Communications: Postage, telephone, etc.	6,000.00
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	7,500.00
13. Insurance & Surety Bonds	1,200.00
14. Social Security Tax	1,200.00
15. Other General Expenses: Maintenance Office Equipment, Collection & Exchange, Miscellaneous General Expense.....	4,500.00
16. Office Rent and Electricity—Wacker Drive for 8 months	000
17. Operation Expenses—National Hdqrs. Bldg., 323 N. Michigan Ave. 2/3 chargeable to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—	
Electricity	\$ 4,000.00
Water	50.00
Chilled Water	3,500.00
Heat	5,000.00
Maintenance & Cleaning	10,500.00
Sub-total Operating Expense Nat'l Hdqrs. Bldg	23,050.00
18. Insurance	4,400.00
19. Taxes	17,300.00
20. Depreciation on Improvements—Nat'l. Hdqrs. Bldg.	6,000.00
21. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings & Reporting	11,000.00
22. Committee Meetings Expense:	
Jurisprudence & Laws	4,800.00
Membership	10,000.00
Special Committees & Temple Investigations.....	7,500.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 1.....	<u>203,750.00</u>

SECTION 2—Other Operating Expenses

23. Public Relations Expense	50,000.00
24. Masonic Service Assoc. Donation	5,000.00
25. DeMolay Donations	5,000.00
26. Shrine Rooms Maintenance, Alexandria, Va.	7,000.00
27. Flowers	200.00
28. Imperial Officers' Jewels—Repairs and Issues	3,000.00
29. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	300.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 2.....	<u>70,500.00</u>
TOTAL SECTIONS 1 & 2.....	<u>274,250.00</u>

SECTION 3—Annual Session Expense

30. Mileage and Per Diem	305,000.00
31. Badges	1,200.00
32. Headquarters	2,500.00
33. Reporting Annual Session	750.00
34. Other Session Expenses	1,000.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 3.....	<u>310,450.00</u>
TOTAL EXPENSE BUDGET	<u>584,700.00</u>

This revised operating expense budget is increased approximately by \$5,400.00 over the original 1961 Budget submitted to this body on July 14, 1960. This is made up of a new item No. 20 "Depreciation on Improvements—Nat'l. Hdqrs. Bldg." of \$6,000.00; item No. 22 an increase of \$1,200.00 for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee because of substantially increased work load and \$2,500.00 increase for Membership Committee; less a saving in office salaries of \$5,000.00 plus minor up-and-down variations.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BUDGET

1. Past Imperial Potentates' Jewels, estimated cost for 2.....	\$ 6,000.00
2. Past Imperial Chaplains' Jewels (3).....	1,000.00
3. Furniture and Equipment	500.00
TOTAL CAPITAL BUDGET	<u>7,500.00</u>

SHRINE HEADQUARTERS

Appropriation 7/17/58	\$800,000.00
Expended to 6/1/61	703,698.44
	<u>96,301.56</u>
Less Third Floor rehabilitation and remodeling....	60,000.00
Balance unexpended	36,301.56

ESTIMATED REVENUE—IOWA CORPORATION—1961

Annual Dues	\$412,500.00
Initiation Fees	85,000.00
Interest on Bonds	16,700.00
Misc. Income	2,500.00
Due from S.H.C.C.	<u>75,033.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE FOR 1961.....	\$591,733.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED BUDGET FOR 1961	584,700.00
ESTIMATED EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES	7,033.00

From the above figures you will note that the estimated income will exceed the budgeted expenses by \$3,033.00.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

CARL A. RAHN, *Chairman*

LEWIS S. PARSONS

LINCOLN G. KELLY

ERNEST C. HUETER

FORD Q. ELVIDGE

GEORGE F. THAGARD, SR.

J. MILTON RYALL

The report is signed by the entire Committee. I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: You have heard the motion on the adoption of the report which includes your approval for the budget year 1961. Are there any questions about any of the items that were mentioned to you? Will you remark on the budget or on the motion? (*No response*) If not, all those in favor of adopting the Committee report please say, "Aye." Opposed. Adopted.

I now call for a report from the Special Resolutions Committee, Ford Elvidge. Oh, I'm sorry, Carl, the '62 budget by Lew Parsons, Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple.

NOBLE LEWIS S. PARSONS: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts calls your attention to the report just made covering the calendar year of 1961. With the Iowa Corporation now operating on a calendar year basis, it is necessary for your Committee to budget at this time for your approval for 1962. We now present to you the following budget for 1962 for your consideration.

SECTION 1—Administration & General Operating Expense

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 20,000.00
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, secretarial & misc. expense....	5,000.00
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)	5,000.00
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial allowance	3,500.00
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)	9,000.00
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	15,000.00
8. General Counsel's Fees (amount paid by Iowa Corporation)	6,000.00
9. Auditing, including work on uniform accounting system for Temples	4,000.00
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	20,000.00
11. Communications: Postage, telephone, etc.	6,000.00
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	7,500.00
13. Insurance & Surety Bonds	1,200.00
14. Social Security Tax	1,200.00
15. Other General Expenses: Office equipment, maintenance & misc.	4,500.00
16. Building Maintenance:	
Maintenance	\$27,000.00
Taxes	17,300.00
Insurance	4,200.00
Depreciation on Improvement	6,000.00
	54,500.00
17. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors meetings and Reporting	11,000.00
18. Committee Meetings Expense:	
Jurisprudence & Laws	4,800.00
Membership	10,000.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	<u>193,000.00</u>

SECTION 2—Other Operating Expenses

19. Public Relations Expense	50,000.00	
20. Masonic Service Association donation	5,000.00	
21. DeMolay donation	5,000.00	
22. Shrine Rooms maintenance, Alexandria, Va.....	7,000.00	
23. Flowers	200.00	
24. Imperial Officer's Jewels, repairs & issues	3,000.00	
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	300.00	
TOTAL SECTION No. 2.....		<u>70,500.00</u>

SECTION 3—Annual Sessions Expenses

26. Mileage and Per Diem	240,000.00	
27. Badges	1,200.00	
28. Headquarters	2,500.00	
29. Reporting Annual Session	500.00	
30. Other Session Expenses	500.00	
TOTAL SECTION No. 3		<u>244,700.00</u>
TOTAL BUDGET		<u>\$508,200.00</u>

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1962

Annual Dues	415,000.00	
Initiation Fees	87,500.00	
Interest on Bonds	16,000.00	
Miscellaneous Income	3,000.00	
Colorado Corp.—Contribution to Operation & Maintenance—Nat'l Headquarters	72,000.00	
TOTAL		<u>\$593,166.66</u>
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES		<u>84,300.00</u>

You will note from the above that the excess income over budgeted expense for 1962 is \$89,966.66.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

CARL A. RAHN, *Chairman*
 GEORGE F. THAGARD, SR.
 LEWIS S. PARSONS
 LINCOLN G. KELLY
 ERNEST C. HUETER
 FORD Q. ELVIDGE
 J. MILTON RYALL

This is submitted respectfully by your Committee, signed by Chairman Rahn and the entire Committee. I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the budget.

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Is the motion seconded? (*Motion seconded*) I think a word of explanation might be in order. You have heard a lot of duplicate figures here for the same item. It is necessary to adopt the budget for 1962 because in about six months we will be in '62. Our bookkeeping is done on a calendar year basis. This Imperial Council, you Representatives, meets on a fiscal year basis and that is the reason we are

discussing the 1962 budget now. Is there any question about any of the items?

BEDOUIIN REPRESENTATIVE: One question. If the Zor resolution is passed is there any provision in the budget for that?

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Did the Finance and Accounts Committee get that?

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: There is no provision made for it.

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: The information I have is that that will come up the next Session, the finances I mean. Is there any other question? (*No response*) All in favor of the adoption of the 1962 budget as read please signify by saying, "Aye." Opposed. It is so voted.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: The budget does not contain any item with expense that may be involved by what we call the Zor resolution; that is, paying those people that we may select to do a revision. I do not think that at this time we need ask you to include anything. That is a decision that the Divan will make after consideration. We will appropriate for it and submit our conduct for your review next year when you will be able to judge the soundness of our appropriation by the result of our effort. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir. The Committee on Public Safety, Marvin G. Lane, Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, will report.

NOBLE MARVIN G. LANE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. There being no report to the Committee during the Session we have nothing to report. The Committee undoubtedly did an excellent job throughout the convention and, therefore, we have nothing to rule upon. It is my pleasure at this time to ask that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: If no objection the report will be adopted as presented.

Walter Ploeser, Potentate of Moolah Temple, Chairman of the Committee on Shrine Circus Events, will report.

VOICE: Not present.

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Not present. We will pass that.

Committee on Special Resolutions. Now I will ask for Ford Elvidge to report.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions desires to make the following report:

WHEREAS, our distinguished and revered Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., has enjoyed an outstanding year of service to our Order, has endeared himself to us all by his efficient, forthright but withal friendly and sympathetic conduct of his office; and

WHEREAS, his unselfish efforts on our behalf have been extended beyond the call of duty; and

WHEREAS, now, by reason of temporary indisposition resulting from his labors he has been unable to be with us in our deliberations and to preside over this Session, and to culminate his year with the personal satisfaction and glory that are his due, and

WHEREAS, on so many occasions his presence has been graced by his charming wife and daughter; now, therefore; be it

RESOLVED: That this Session of the Imperial Council and all of the Nobility extend to him our affection and our sincere appreciation for his great service to the Order this past year, and our best wishes for a speedy and complete recovery and for many more years of continued service, accompanied by his gracious wife Ernestine and daughter Mary.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

FORD Q. ELVIDGE, *Chairman*

WALTER A. DELAMATER

HENRY L. CAIN

VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL

RUSSELL TILTON

JAMES T. SINGLEY

HENRY F. PEDERSEN

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee.
Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Thank you. I am sure that everyone present concurs in the sentiment expressed in this Committee report and as a tribute to our Imperial Potentate I would ask for a standing vote. (*Standing applause*)

I understand the Special Resolutions Committee, Ford Elvidge, has another report. May I tell you that the Chairman of this Committee is a former Governor of Guam.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions wishes to make the following report:

WHEREAS, the 87th annual session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Mystic Shrine is about to conclude its labors and wishes to extend its gratitude and appreciation to those who have made its stay in colorful and exotic Miami an enjoyable experience, and whose hospitality and generosity have been transcended only by the warmth of the climate; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that this session of the Imperial Council extends its grateful appreciation and thanks to Illustrious Potentate James C. Hathaway of Mahi Temple, and Director General; the membership, committees, and nobility of Mahi Temple, and also to the following distinguished and Honorable Sirs:

Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.
 Deputy Director General, W. C. Brown
 Hon. Robert King High, Mayor of Miami
 Hon. D. Lee Powell, recent Mayor of Miami Beach
 Hon. Kenneth Oka, present Mayor of Miami Beach
 Hon. J. Edwin Larson, representing Hon. Farris Bryant, Governor of Florida
 Hon. and Noble Fletcher G. McQueen, Grand Master of Masons in Florida
 Hon. and Noble James A. Winfield, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Florida
 Hon. and Noble Paul R. Davis, Grand Master of the Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters of the State of Florida
 Hon. and Noble James W. Carter, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of the State of Florida
 Hon. and Noble Frank H. Thompson, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector General of Florida; and
 Hon. and Noble John B. Phelps, Immediate Past Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

FORD Q. ELVIDGE, *Chairman*
 WALTER A. DELAMATER
 HENRY L. CAIN
 VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL
 RUSSELL TILTON
 JAMES T. SINGLEY
 HENRY F. PEDERSEN

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee, and the Committee would like to say that if we have omitted any distinguished Brethren or gentlemen whose name should be added we would like to ask the Imperial Recorder to add those names.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN CLOSE: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*) All those in favor of adoption of the Committee report please say, "Aye." Opposed. So voted.

I will now return the gavel to our elected Imperial Potentate.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like to recognize the Aahmes Representative who desires to withdraw a resolution with respect to Foreign Ceremonials with which it is now unnecessary to deal in view of the disposition made of the earlier motion.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Imperial Council Representatives. The privilege has been afforded to me by our Illustrious Potentate Charles Campbell of Aahmes Temple to at this time indicate to you that in view of your action taken here this morning that it is our privilege to withdraw the resolution of Aahmes Temple for which we have asked your support earlier. In this connection we wish to advise you that Noble James McCullough of Europe, who has been in charge of many of the Ceremonials for Moslah and Aahmes Temples there, came to this Session with 162 petitions of members of the Armed Service and likewise the Diplomatic and Consular Service, all of whom are citizens of the United States, and they have petitions for admission into the Shrine, one of whom is the Commanding General of all of the Armed Forces in Europe. I am sure in withdrawing the resolution at this time you have certainly done much to spread Masonry to those in need and assistance of fraternal spirit and Aahmes Temple will request of the Imperial Potentate a dispensation in that connection.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that the resolution we have at the present time submitted to you be withdrawn and thank you kindly. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: And it is withdrawn accordingly.

Those Temples which have pending applications for dispensations, they ought to be renewed and in terms of the instructions in the resolution you have passed I will in my term of office grant them. (*Applause*)

Gentlemen—Nobles. (*Laughter*) I want to make an explanation and then I intend to retire from the Chair and ask Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson to take the Chair while I make a report. In order that you may understand what is involved I want to take you back to the meeting last year. In the record of that meeting which you have at pages 160 and 161 you will find two resolutions, one in each of our Corporations. They are lengthy resolutions but the gist of them is that our Code in both Corporations ought to provide for more than one signature on checks on funds of the Corporations in the banks. That resolution was partially debated and then it was referred, on a motion by John Vesey, to be considered by the Imperial Divan.

The Imperial Potentate in carrying out that direction set up a Committee of the Divan, of which I was Chairman, George Klepper was a member and Carlyle Brock was the other member. We considered the implications. We made inquiries over the area involved. We made a report to the Divan. I would now like to report to you the Divan's decision.

There is some difference of opinion by one of the members of the Divan as to the disposition that was made of the matter. Therefore, it is my view that none of the members of the Divan involved in its consideration ought to be in this Chair while others are presenting a contrary view. I

would, therefore, ask Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson to take the gavel and I will run through the report that was made and adopted by the Divan.

(Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I appreciate the honor and I will call on the Chairman of the Committee, who has just introduced the subject, to make his report and findings or recommendations if any.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: This Committee set up by the Imperial Potentate made a survey of the practices prevalent in business with respect to the control of bank accounts. Now I think it is important that we should all understand that there are no personalities involved in this matter whatever, that we were assigned the job of examining sound business practices, that while at the moment, as I will explain to you, the Treasurer alone signs these checks when authorized by a warrant signed by others, that every member of this Committee and all of the Divan hold in high esteem our Imperial Treasurer and revere him for a long, long period of loyal and honest service. Now that must be kept in mind or we cannot have the kind of detached examination of what is after all a very simple business problem and I do hope that everyone will keep that in mind.

Now there are all kinds of ways in which money can be removed from banks and there are different methods in use by our larger corporations. Some have a system of vouchers coming down through. Others have a system of separate accounts, one for each different kind, one for wages, one for this and one for that, and the number and kind of signatures will vary with the importance of the account. Some go back to the old system where the Treasurer still signs everything. Then we come to the subject of mechanical signatures and with those almost universally the machine is a two key arrangement functioning not unlike a safety deposit box, although there are some one key machines.

Now having made this survey where we got this variety of methods your Committee came to the conclusion that the prevalent practice in business today is for more than one signature as a condition precedent to the removal of money from a bank account in corporate operations. Various checks and balances are imposed. The check must travel through different departments and there are a lot of checks and balances.

So when we came to consider what we ought to do we took a look at our own Code to see what it provided and there are two provisions, one in each Corporation, almost in identical language but one perhaps a little stricter than the other. If you have your Code with you and will turn to Section 24 (d) of the Colorado Corporation you will find that it reads as follows. (*Reading*)

The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on

warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now the check which we use, and which some of you happily are going to get, you will find has a voucher attached. It takes the form of a warrant and it is signed in the Hospital Corporation by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary of that Board. In the other Corporation the words are almost the same but the word "only" is omitted. But there the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder sign the warrant as a condition precedent to the validity to the check that the Treasurer signs.

Now when the Committee had a look at this they thought that there was no need for any change in our Code but that it was perhaps wise that we should do a little differently the practice that we have until now carried on. We have never filed with the banks the signatures of the men who are required by both of these Sections to sign the warrant. We just filed the Treasurer's signature. So the Committee thought that we had left the banks and perhaps ourselves in an unsound position because unless we file the signatures of the men who are entitled to sign the warrant the bank has no way of knowing whether the warrant is genuine and the bank is responsible if it pays without knowing that because the Section in the Colorado Code says they shall only pay when they have a proper warrant and the onus is on them to decide whether it is a proper warrant.

So the gist of the thing was that we came to the Divan and said, "See here, we don't need these resolutions which propose a different form of signing and will take a lot of argument and two-thirds majority to change. We can attain this objective by doing what we have done all these years and simply now file with the banks concerned the signatures of the Imperial Potentate and the Recorder in the one Corporation, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees in the other, and we will be on our way and not change at present the form and merely the matter of sending those signatures to the banks." So a report was made and adopted and it is in these terms. This was to the Divan by the Committee.

The Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the members of the Imperial Divan of the Iowa Corporation have considered the matter referred to them by a resolution adopted by the Representatives at their last Session held in the City of Denver, which had to do with the manner in which checks on the funds of both Corporations should be signed. An examination has been made of our practices within these Corporations and inquiries have been made of the practices prevailing in other businesses and those commonly recommended by various accounting and business management concerns. We consulted the business and accounting management concerns. It is the opinion of those two bodies, those two Boards, that we should file with the banks of deposit holding funds of either Corporation, the signatures of the Imperial Treasurer, the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Potentate

in the case of the Iowa Corporation, and the signatures of the Treasurer, the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the case of the Colorado Corporation, and that we should instruct the banks that checks are to be honored by them only when signed by the Treasurer and accompanied by warrants bearing the signatures of the other Officers of the respective Corporations as defined in Section 53 of the Iowa By-Laws and Section 24 (d) of the Colorado By-Laws, which I just read to you.

If, in practice, it is found that these requirements will delay the disbursement of money on accounts when time is short, imprest accounts for the purposes involved can be specifically created by resolution of the respective Boards and the signing authority specified in those resolutions insofar as each of those imprest accounts only is concerned.

Now let me say to you that there are in addition to the kind of accounts that resolution is talking about some accounts in the hands of the Treasurer and the Secretary which we call custodial accounts. Those are accounts where the Corporation has money in trust which requires management, such as property and the like. We authorize the placing of those funds and securities and property in the hands of the Treasurer as custodian. He is the man that looks after those. He has the assets, whatever they may be, bonds, stocks, property and money. This direction has no application to those because the method by which he handles custodial accounts is defined by the Board's resolution creating him custodian. This applies entirely to the open funds of the Corporations which come to us in terms of Section 53 in the one Corporation and Section 24 (d) in the other.

Now, gentlemen, that proposal was adopted by a vote of the two Boards of Directors. It was a vote which was, but for one dissenting member, unanimous. That member is Harold Close who holds very sincere and real and understandable views to the contrary and I want him to come here and tell you what they are. Meantime I want you to know that your Divan has adopted that method, that your Divan will, as soon as I have the right to sign, advise all of our banking institutions of the signatures of all the Officers mentioned in Section 53 and Section 24 (d) and the Treasurer can continue as he has. We will use the same warrant. The only change in the procedure will be that the banks will have filed with them the signatures that I have mentioned.

Are there any questions about that explanation? (*No response*) Thank you. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: You have heard the report and the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Close.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives. I don't like to disagree with my good friend Marsh Porter and I am not entirely disagreeing with him. I do take exception to one or two statements

made which is that it is general business practice to have more than one signature on checks. I would like to explain my reasons to you.

We are thirteen Imperial Officers whom you elect to serve you each year as a Board of Directors of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. Certainly it is not expected that every member of this Board will have the same views. Generally a compromise is reached where we all agree or else the majority view which the minority goes along with. However, in this particular instance I took a little exception and, as I say to you, I want to explain why. My remarks refer to both Corporations.

Certainly it is my sincere desire, as it is of every member in this room, to preserve and safeguard our funds and particularly those funds given to us for the benefit of our Hospitals. However, in the business world there is no well defined principle or practice as to whether one or more signatures should be required in payment of checks. A logical argument can be presented in support of both sides of this question and to indicate what I mean it is an easy matter to obtain data from all kinds of business corporations on either side of the question and I would like to read for you and the record some pertinent excerpts from some letters I have received.

This is from the Aetna Life Insurance Company and their affiliated companies, and they simply say, "The companies of the Aetna Life Group require only one signature on their checks."

The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut, and their affiliated companies, say this "In general we require but one signature on our checks. However, on checks originated from field offices drawn in payment of claims two signatures are required, that of an official of the company and an authorized representative of our Claim Department. With respect to certain of our Canadian bank accounts the regulations of the Department of Insurance require a countersignature on checks by a Canadian official."

This letter is from the Morgan Guarantee Trust Company of New York, probably one of the largest banks in the United States, and they write, "While I am sure you appreciate this is not actually a banking problem but a question dealt with exclusively by the Board of Directors, or similar governing corporate body, while it is not our policy to reveal names we have the accounts of a very high percentage of the major manufacturing and industrial organizations in the country and the trend in recent years has been towards single signed check signatures."

Now this letter is probably from a company that issues more checks than any other organization except the United States Government and that is the American Telephone & Telegraph with over 1-3/4 million stockholders and they issue a very large volume of checks. They write, "In your letter of April 28 you ask how many signatures we require on checks. It is our general practice to have only one signature on our check."

The next letter is from one of the manufacturers of machines and I think the Todd Company, which is now a division of Burroughs, probably manufactures as many check signature and check regulating machines as any company in the industry. They write this, "The general trend in signatures for most corporations today is towards single signature. The single signature is usually that of the Treasurer of the Company with an audit being performed on the check being issued by some other members of management. Where certain By-Laws do not allow the corporation to eliminate the second signature they have quickly by-passed this time consuming operation by including both signatures on a controlled signature plate used in the control signature machine." Actually they are saving time by having two signatures on one plate.

My only point in this, Nobles, most of the concerns—and as I say, I am sure and confident that it is an easy matter to obtain comparable data from business organizations that will support the argument of two or more signatures on checks—I believe in most instances where multiple signatures are required the officers signing the checks are generally in the same city and most often in the same office building. In our organization our Imperial Recorder is in Chicago, of course. Our Imperial Treasurer is in Washington, D. C. The Chairman of our Board of Trustees is in Texas. And our Imperial Potentate could be anywhere in North America.

Nobles, I am not one who favors postponing action in matters that are urgent but I want to take you into the confidence of the Imperial Divan here. At our meeting here in Miami last week, the Imperial Divan voted to employ the firm of Haskins & Sells to make a survey of our organization and in that I would like to read you the remarks of our present Imperial Potentate who is not with us today. He said, "I definitely believe that we can improve the methods and efficiency under which we operate and I am also of the opinion that one not too close to the scene can see things that we would overlook in our normal operations. This certainly in no way is critical of any person or of any system, but it's merely a well known fact and it is based on what has been proven in many industries."

In my own little company when I was in business I used to employ outside consultants and I used to think I did the best I could and if they confirmed that I was happy. My only position in this and, as I say, there are logical arguments to be presented on both sides of the fence, but the position I think we are in is like living in an old house and we recognize the fact that our Shrine structure is over eighty years old and some modernization would make it a little more livable. We decide to employ an architect to consult with and give us some suggestions for modernizing the place and I just don't want to be in the position at the same time I am employing an architect to start making renovations.

It is my feeling and I understand now from the Committee, which was not my understanding in the Divan meeting, that this in no way changes

anything. It was my point that now we have employed an architect to look the old building over that we should wait until he reported and that explains my position. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Nobles, I know it must be pleasant news to know and realize that there are controversial views even in the Imperial Divan. You have heard this report and comment thereon. Unless there is to be further discussion a motion would be in order that this report having been received be spread on the records.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I so move it. As I understand it these vouchers are attached to these checks and there are now three signatures that the bank will recognize. I certainly think that is a safeguard. If they only want one we can get to that.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: And the bank has been put on record as to the signatures. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The warrant remains as part of the check?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I so understand.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: There is a notice on the warrant, "Do not detach."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: And that is the system we have adopted?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Have been using for years except we have not had the signatures of the warrant signers in the banks.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: The answer to that was, for years we have been issuing checks with the warrants attached with the writing "Do not detach" and those have borne three signatures, the check, one, and the warrant, two. I understand the only change in the present procedure—and no change to be made until perhaps Haskins & Sells or some expert tell us it should be another way and you agree with him—the only change that has been made is that the banks have now been placed on record as to the fact that there is a warrant and that there are three signatures and they are being furnished copies of the signatures.

Now unless there is further discussion I have heard the motion, I have heard the second, and I have heard the question called for. All those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is a vote.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, while it is a vote and Past Imperial Potentate Wilson told us that it is nice to know there is disagreement and that is logical, I am glad to know there has been disagreement but this is one time it has come before us. We have voted and have heard nothing new will come from what we are doing except that I compliment Harold

Close in trying to find another viewpoint. Later, as said, if they find a reason to change they will.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I recognize the Chairman of Laws and Jurisprudence and I welcome him but I kind of thought that the Zor resolution had chased him to the hills. (*Laughter.*)

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and Nobles, we just stagger back with this last report and we hope you will understand it. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends that the rulings and decisions contained in the Imperial Potentate's report, as reported to this Imperial Council Session, be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
EDWIN K. STEERS
JACK M. STREIGHT
WARREN L. JONES
ELMER P. BROMLEY
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.

I move you, Sir, that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the resolution. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You notice that the Chairman did not move because he knew I was going to ask this question. There is no surprise in this. In adopting this motion we are not creating any laws or regulations for the Imperial Council?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: As I recall the script we rehearsed the answer is that we are not. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We are being asked to approve rulings by our Imperial Potentate on specific actions by our Nobles in certain Temples?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: That is correct.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Have any of the Nobles or Temples aggrieved or affected in these rulings appealed?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: As far as I know they have not.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We are ready to vote.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed will say, "Nay." Carried.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed will say, "Nay." Carried.

We will now hear from the Time and Place Committee and I will vacate the Chair because I am a member of it. O. Carlyle Brock will take my place.

(Imperial High Priest and Prophet O. Carlyle Brock now presiding.)

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: Nobles, I will now call on your Imperial Potentate-elect for his report on time and place.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I would like to call on the Potentate of Rameses Temple to extend to you an invitation to attend at the time and place that has been set by the Committee and which I am happy to tell you he has been glad to undertake, and here he comes.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: Illustrious Potentate Charles Wells of Rameses Temple, Toronto.

NOBLE CHARLES E. WELLS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, members of the Imperial Council assembled here. It affords me a great deal of pleasure on behalf of Rameses Temple to invite the Imperial Council to hold their 88th annual assembly in the City of Toronto, Canada, July 1 to July 5 in 1962. (*Applause*)

I would move that this resolution be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: Nobles, you have heard the motion. We must have some place to go. The invitation has been extended. All in favor of accepting will signify by the usual sign. Contrary. Apparently we go to Toronto next year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: And I may say that I hope that you will come in great numbers and in the fine spirit that you have exhibited here. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: I will now call on Imperial Sir George Klepper, another member of the Committee, to make his report.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Nobles and Representatives. At this time I would like to call and ask Noble Harold MacDonald, Potentate of Medinah Temple of Chicago, Illinois, to please come forward.

NOBLE HAROLD G. MACDONALD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and

Representatives. It is indeed a pleasure and a great honor for me as Potentate of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, and Medinah's present Assistant Rabban, Noble Walter H. Vartan, who, with the blessing and consent of our Nobility, will be the Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple in 1963, to extend to you a most cordial invitation to hold the 1963 Imperial Council Session in Chicago on the cool breezy shores of Lake Michigan, (*Laughter*) the hub of the nation's transportation facilities, including tollways and modern expressways.

For some time Chicago has been acclaimed the "World's Greatest Convention City," our new lakefront spectacular, "McCormick Place," Exposition Center costing over \$34,000,000; Soldier's Field; Michigan Boulevard, the official Shrine Parade route which passes the door of our new National Shrine Headquarters building; and by 1963 the hotels will have about 60,000 rooms for guests, also over 100 ultra modern motel facilities available. Further, we have been assured full cooperation from the Mayor of our City, Richard J. Daley, and all organizations interested in convention activities.

The Executive Committee and the Nobility of Medinah Temple unanimously approved this invitation at our last Business Meeting held May 5, 1961, and inasmuch as the time element is most important when staging a convention of this caliber, I therefore move you, Imperial Sir, that this invitation from Medinah Temple be voted on and adopted today that we hold the 1963 Imperial Council Session in Chicago, Illinois.

VOICE: The date?

NOBLE HAROLD G. MACDONALD: We have a tentative date up for the week of the 7th of July and we have been assured by the City Fathers that they will hold that time plus two or three weeks open in the event you decide to go to Chicago so all the facilities will be made available to you. Thank you kindly.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: What a salesman. Imperial Sir Tom Seay.

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Representatives, I second that motion.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: I expected another Chamber of Commerce speech on that one. (*Laughter*) You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary in the same sign. Carried and we are off to the Windy City.

I should like to recognize Imperial Sir Harold Close.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. I am not going to take your time and I will apologize to the Potentates of Mecca and Kismet Temples. I would just like to explain to you what has happened to the 1964 convention. We had an invitation extended

last year in Denver from the Potentate of Mecca and the Potentate of Kismet to go to New York in 1964 and it was the vote of that last Imperial Session that we accept that invitation. I recognize that that vote does not necessarily obligate this Session but I would like to get a confirming vote from you Representatives because it will encourage our plans.

I am very enthusiastic about the 1964 convention. As most of you know, there will be a World's Fair in New York in 1964. A large new stadium is being built in connection with the World's Fair. There are many new hotels, including the Americana. Many of you have been to the Americana at the Beach and the one in New York is being built by the same people with the same architect. The New York Hilton is building one with 2,000 rooms.

I just feel there are a lot of Shriners in all parts of the country who would like to go to New York for a World's Fair. There are a lot of other Shriners who would like to go from all parts of the country to an Imperial Council Session. I am just enthused by the idea that we could probably have one of the most successful Imperial Council Sessions in connection with the World's Fair that we have ever had. We have been assured of the complete cooperation of all the hotels and the Convention Bureau in connection with this.

In order to inspire those working on it I am going to offer a motion here that it is the consensus of this convention that we go to New York in 1964 and that is the week of July 19.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: Do I hear a second to that motion? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary by the same sign. Then we go to the sidewalks of New York in 1964. I too have a stake there. God permitting and the Nobility willing I would be elected your Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I want to clear up one item in connection with signing checks again. You are going to get your paychecks before too long when the meeting adjourns and that paycheck will have one signature on it. I want to explain that is an imprest account set up by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation. The imprest account has one signature on the check but the money that went into the bank to set up that imprest account was put into the bank with an Iowa Corporation check, just as I explained the Colorado Corporation check a bit ago, signed by the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder with the words "Do not detach" and signed by the Imperial Treasurer. The Imperial Representatives' payroll account is an imprest account set up for paying this particular meeting.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Well, is it a good check, that is all we want to know. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: How many years have you been coming to the Imperial Council?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Since 1926.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: Have they always been good checks?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Yes.

IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET BROCK: There is no reason to change.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: There is always a time for change. (*Laughter*)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Let me say to you fellows that I hope you won't leave the hall because if you do you are going to miss a thrill packed exhibition. We are about to install your Officers. (*Laughter*)

Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law will be the Installing Officer. Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun will be the Installing Marshal. Will the Reverend Dr. Morley, if he is in the meeting, come to the podium.

(Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Attention, Nobles, let's have it quiet. This will only take a few moments.

To the Imperial Officers may I make a statement that the obligation had a slight change in it yesterday which makes it apply to both your own Temple as well as the Imperial Council.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: I will ask the Imperial Potentate-elect to come forward. In addition to the Obligation that has been given I will ask you to conform to the following.

(Imperial Potentate-elect Marshall M. Porter assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: I declare you duly installed as Imperial Potentate and each of you to the office to which you have been assigned and in addition may I say what a personal pleasure it gives me to give you this Obligation. I think I did originally and I am looking back on it with a lot of pleasure. I wish you all the happiness and joy and that you will have a grand year. (*Standing applause*)

Now may I speak a special word to the new Imperial Outer Guard, Ed Turner. Ed, I would like to have a word with each one of these men but due to the lateness of the hour I will select you and want to congratulate

you and wish that ten years from now I might have the same privilege. God bless you my friend and I know you will have a pleasant journey in the Imperial Family.

Dr. Morley, we are glad to have you. We need spiritual guidance and we are proud and pleased to have you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Doctor, this is the jewel of your office to be my guide and conscience. I want to tell you Nobles that he has got the finest bunch of heathens that he has ever had. (*Laughter*)

REV. AND NOBLE JOHN C. TURNER: And more fun to work with.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: I now proclaim the Officers of this Imperial Council duly installed.

Reverend and Imperial Noble Turner, we are sorely grieved that our beloved Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr. cannot be present to personally receive his Past Imperial Potentate's jewel, and in his absence we had intended to make this presentation in his behalf to his esteemed son, Noble Billy Mattison, of whom he is so justly proud, but we find that he, too, is not present. This being true, we can think of no one whom George Mattison would rather have accept this jewel in his stead than his distinguished Rector whom he loves so dearly and who has served him in a most outstanding manner as Imperial Chaplain, and, therefore, you are called upon for this service.

Noble Turner, George Mattison—great in body, great in mind, great in heart—has made a magnificent record as Imperial Potentate. Big businessman that he is, he has handled the business affairs of our fraternity in an excellent manner. He has kept his feet on the ground and has made decisions on the many problems confronting him in a most commendable way. He and his charming wife, Ernestine, and sometimes his lovely daughter, Mary, and his personable son, Billy, have traveled throughout the length and breadth of Shrinedom, creating good will and scattering the sunshine of the Shrine wherever they have gone. Moreover, he has ever carried high the banner of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In all of this, he has been a tireless worker in our behalf, almost to a point beyond human endurance, and as a result, he is now literally exhausted. Truly, all Shrinedom says to him, "Well done," and since there can be no finer philosophy than flowers to the living, I would that I could scatter flowers of rarest beauty and sweetest perfume all along his pathway.

Noble Turner, please deliver to him this jewel. Certainly, it is lovely to behold, but we want him to know that it carries with it the profound respect, love, affection, and gratitude of the Shriners of North America, and it is our prayer that God will give him a speedy and complete recovery and spare him long to cheer and bless and brighten the lives of all of us who know and love him.

REV. AND NOBLE JOHN C. TURNER: Amen and thank you. I shall put it next to his heart. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, there will be a meeting of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Divan, Board of Directors, immediately after the adjournment of this Session. That meeting will be held in the Executive Room, the same place you had your lunch.

Now I am sure the Nobles here didn't hear the proclamation by the Imperial Marshal but he proclaimed the officers duly installed. We heard him up here.

I am sure you are interested now in the Committee list which has just been handed me by the newly installed Imperial Potentate. I will read it. (*Reading*)

General Counsel, Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Frank S. Morley, Al Azhar Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple; John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple; Jack M. Straight, Gizeh Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple; Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple.

Finance and Accounts: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple; J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Chairman; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Leslie H. Swan, India Temple; Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple; Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman; John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple; Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple; Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple.

Special Committee on Code Provisions: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman.

Membership: George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Liaison; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman; Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, Chairman Emeritus; Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Vice Chairman. Regional Association Chairmen: Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Central States Shrine Association; Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple, Dixie Shrine Association; Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, Georgia Shrine Association; Cecil L. Morris, Ansar Temple, Great Lakes Shrine Association; James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, Illinois Shrine Association; Carl

V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, Indiana Shrine Association; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, MidAtlantic Shrine Association; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Midwest Shrine Association; George Levy, Mecca Temple, New York-Ontario Shrine Association; Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, Northeastern Shrine Association; L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, Ohio Shrine Association; S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, Pacific Northwest Shrine Association; Oscar R. Olson, Syria Temple, Pennsylvania Shrine Association; M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, Southeastern Shrine Association; Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbelah Temple, Tennessee Shrine Association; Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, Texas Shrine Association; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Western Shrine Association.

Time and Place Committee: George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary; Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple; Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple; Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple. Advisory: Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Pacific Coast Representative; James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Southeast Representative; Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, Midwest Representative; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Southwest Representative; George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple, Northeast Representative.

Masonic Relations: Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Secretary; Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple.

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars: Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman.

Imperial Cruise Director: Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple.

Necrology: F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman.

Headquarters Imperial Session: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Charles E. Wells, Rameses Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members: Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, Chairman; Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple; George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple; J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple; Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple; J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple.

Shrine Rooms: Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman.

National Shrine Headquarters—Chicago: Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I wonder if Leonard P. Steuart would come up here for a moment.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Do you want to borrow any money? (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Sir, I made a speech about you today that I would have made now. This is a simple plaque which the Imperial Council is presenting to you in appreciation of many years of service, 1926 to 1961, and while it omits to say so may I on their behalf say that they

were years of faithful, devoted, competent service that constitutes an example to us all and may you be with us for a long time yet. I don't know what I would do if I didn't have you to argue with. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, I thank you very much. I have given thirty-five years of hard service. In this present job I have as Treasurer I give a half a day five days a week to that particular service on various Committees connected with the Treasurer's work and I imagine now that you have given me this that maybe I can quit and call it a good job. Thank you very much. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, Nobles, we are now, we think, at the end of our agenda. Has anyone anything more to come before this meeting? (*No response*)

Before we close let me say for my own behalf and on behalf of the Divan and Board of Trustees how much your attention and your interest has contributed to the conduct of a meeting which was made difficult because our Imperial Potentate had prepared and was intending to take charge of what was dealt with here. It has been done expeditiously because of your excellent attention and your decisive disposition of the interests involved and we thank you.

I declare this Session adjourned. (*Applause*)

(The 87th Imperial Council Session adjourned at 3:45 P.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Washington, D. C., December 31, 1960

*Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Miami, Florida,
on June 20, 1961.*

Imperial Sir and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

For the year from January 1, 1960—December 31, 1960 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 2469 - 3047 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

R E C E I P T S

January 1, 1960—Balance of Cash on Hand		\$ 85,220.83
RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:		
January	20, 1960—Check No. 934	\$215,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 937	150,233.37
February	18, 1960—Check No. 944	36,000.00
	29, 1960—Check No. 949	22,411.93
March	17, 1960—Check No. 954	5,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 960	274.32
April	18, 1960—Check No. 965	3,000.00
	30, 1960—Check No. 970	2,057.94
May	19, 1960—Check No. 975	10,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 980	17,491.03
June	20, 1960—Check No. 985	10,000.00
	30, 1960—Check No. 990	51,391.21
July	20, 1960—Check No. 995	13,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 1000	11,747.12
August	18, 1960—Check No. 1005	12,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 1010	3,510.87
September	21, 1960—Check No. 1015	15,000.00
	30, 1960—Check No. 1020	5,477.00
October	21, 1960—Check No. 1025	8,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 1030	11,414.97
November	21, 1960—Check No. 1035	8,000.00
	30, 1960—Check No. 1040	9,610.84
December	16, 1960—Check No. 1045	8,000.00
	31, 1960—Check No. 1050	7,182.03
Interest on Bonds		23,798.09
6/27/60 Deposited for sale of bonds to Replacement Fund		399,600.00
		<u>\$1,144,421.55</u>

1960	Warrant Number	Total To Be Accounted For	Amount
January			
1st	2469—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—3rd Qtr. payment contingent fund—secretarial allowance		\$ 6,250.00
	2470—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, electricity, for January, 1960		908.54
	2471—S.H.C.C.—Workmen's Compensation Insurance Premium—Aetna Policy—12/30/59-12/30/60		74.50
5th	2472—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies		51.67
	2473—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving		50.58
	2474—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing		35.75
	2475—Hotel Muehlebach—Imperial Recorder's travel—Kansas City Meeting 12/11/59		28.56

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

287

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2476—Internal Revenue Service—F.I.C.A.	300.81
	2477—The Smith Company—Printing & mailing	64.50
	2478—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—December charges	553.26
8th	2479—Chicago Towel Company—December towel chgs.	20.35
	2480—Western Union—December telegraph charges	11.28
	2481—Caldwell Letter Service—Mailing fee permit for 1960	20.00
15th	2482—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Jan. payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 561.11
	Charles W. Marshall	306.61
	Richard L. Foland	234.11
	Charles C. Groh	356.75
	Garnett Hubert	215.40
	Helen M. Krieger	257.00
	Eunice Z. Monahan	227.05
	Helen Pappadopoulos	217.05
	Verna N. Seyfarth	386.15
	Anna N. Van Lierc	344.21
	Fred M. Hoffman	97.00
	Lincoln G. Kelly	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	190.97
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Steuart	350.37
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	754.00
	I. C.—AAONMS—Bl. Cross	25.56
	Less—Changes in Dec. Payroll	(50.76)
		5,564.25
22nd	2483—C. B. & Q. R. R. Company—Imp. Pot. travel	239.50
	2484—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing	9,023.30
	2485—Southern-Plaza Express, Inc.—Freight charges	43.26
	2486—Richards—Commercial Photo Service—Transparencies of Mr. C. A. Hogan	127.20
	2487—A. C. Upleger & Company—Services rendered Moslem Temple matter	1,762.66
	2488—The Smith Company—Printing	45.70
	2489—George M. Klepper—Mileage and per diem—Moslem Temple Matter	201.00
	2490—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Mileage and per diem—Moslem Temple Matter	198.40
	2491—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. chgs.—National Shrine Rooms—January	13.28
29th	2492—Treas., Illinois Central R.R. Co.—Travel for Imp. Pot.	108.94
	2493—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads & envelopes— January	70.10
	2494—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies	4.00
	2495—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies	1.38
	2496—Curt A. Mundstock—Masonic Bible	30.00
	2497—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing	228.00
	2498—Martin Printing Co.—Printing	12.75
	2499—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving Christmas cards	104.30
	2500—Terry Sales Agency—Printing	263.70
	2501—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity printing	42.95
	2502—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— January	152.32
February 1st	2503—Galloway Calhoun—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	112.10
	2504—Thomas C. Law—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	122.50
	2505—Walter G. Seeger—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	203.50
	2506—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	194.90
	2507—Harold Lloyd—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	247.40
	2508—Harvey A. Beffa—One-half mileage and per diem New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	113.80
	2509—Gerald D. Crary—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	201.00
	2510—Clayton F. Andrews—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	167.70
	2511—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One-half mileage and per diem— New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	113.00

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2512—Marshall M. Porter—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	323.10
	2513—George E. Stringfellow—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	197.00
	2514—George M. Saunders—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	179.70
	2515—Robert P. Smith—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	199.40
	2516—George M. Klepper—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	101.90
	2517—Harold C. Close—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	207.90
	2518—O. Carlyle Brock—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	192.30
	2519—Barney W. Collins—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	186.70
	2520—Charles E. Merrill—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	172.20
	2521—Orville F. Rush—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	136.90
	2522—Thomas F. Scay—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	154.70
	2523—Chester A. Hogan—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	374.00
	2524—Frank A. Court, Minister—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	142.70
	2525—Lincoln Kelly—Millage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	491.80
	2526—Arthur C. Upleger—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	112.10
2nd	2527—Lewis S. Parsons—Millage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	366.60
1st	2528—Thomas C. Melham—Millage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	344.00
	2529—Charles W. Marshall—One-half mileage and per diem—New Orleans Meeting—Jan.	179.70
	2530—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—February rent	916.53
2nd	2531—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage	17.54
	2532—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph—Jan.	291.66
	2533—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies	9.82
	2534—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing	267.50
	2535—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving business cards	68.20
	2536—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Repairs to machine	7.10
	2537—American Airlines, Inc.—Jan. transportation	169.08
	2538—Terry Sales Agency—Printing	72.50
	2539—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—Jan. charges	12.01
	2540—Fred Hoffman—Supplies for National Shrine Rooms—Jan.	11.86
	2541—George Washington Masonic National Memorial — Shrine Room maintenance for 1960	2,400.00
3rd	2542—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Feb. payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 559.87
	Charles W. Marshall	305.37
	Charles C. Groh	356.75
	Richard Foland	232.87
	Garnett M. Hubert	215.40
	Helen H. Krieger	257.00
	Eunice Z. Monahan	227.05
	Helen Pappadopoulos	217.05
	Verna N. Seyfarth	386.15
	Anna N. Van Liere	342.97
	Fred M. Hoffman	97.00
	Lincoln G. Kelly	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmenn	190.97
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Stuart	350.37
	L. P. Stuart Ofc. Empl.	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.	754.00
	I.C.—AAONMS-Blue Cross	30.52
		5,615.01
25th	2543—National Cash Register Co.—Re. settlement—Purchase of 323 North Mich. Ave. Bldg.	234,895.68
	2544—Treasury Dept.—Travel—Imp. Pot.	43.98
	2545—Treasurer, The A. T. & S. F. Rwy. Co.—Travel—Imperial Potentate	149.66

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

289

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2546—Treasurer, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul Rwy. Co.—Travel— Potentate -----	170.71
	2547—Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co.—Imperial Potentate's travel -----	40.54
	2548—Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad Co.—Travel expense Imperial Potentate -----	141.19
	2549—The Pennsylvania Railroad Co.—Travel—Imperial Potentate -----	20.28
	2550—Shaw Metz & Associates—Architectural & engraving services in connection with National Headquarters Building -----	10,000.00
	2551—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel serv.—Jan. -----	27.90
	2552—Hilton Credit Corp.—Expense re. Mostem Temple—Jan. -----	62.33
	2553—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expense in connection with various assignments -----	60.48
	2554—Philip Sheridan—Mid-year meeting expenses in connection with Imp. Pot. aide -----	360.46
	2555—Antoine's Restaurant—Exp. re. B/D & Imperial Divan meetings during Mid-Year Meeting -----	563.17
	2556—Jung Hotel—One-half hotel expense re. Mid-Year Meeting—New Orleans -----	817.67
	2557—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. serv.—Shrine rooms for February -----	13.28
29th	2558—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	926.04
	2559—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office Supplies -----	25.70
	2560—Horders, Inc.—Office Supplies -----	13.43
	2561—Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.—Chart -----	2.53
	2562—Hotel St. Regis—Meeting re. Moslem Temple -----	185.73
	2563—The Pontchartrain—Board Meetings in New Orleans -----	143.64
	2564—The Gray Line Motor Tours, Inc.—Trans. Mid-Year Meeting -----	555.00
	2565—The Smith Co.—Printing and mailing -----	55.26
	2566—Emanuel Mole—Publicity prints -----	141.00
	2567—Albertsen Cruise—Tours—Transportation -----	132.54
	2568—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	14.14
	2569—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund—February -----	346.29
March		
1st	2570—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent for March -----	917.47
	2571—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office Supplies -----	74.34
	2572—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving -----	25.40
	2573—Honorable Roman L. Hruska, U.S. Senator—Reprints of Dr. Andrews' Address -----	160.28
4th	2574—Illinois Central Railroad Co.—Travel—Imperial Potentate -----	184.30
	2575—Treas., Balt. & Ohio RR. Co.—Travel—Imperial Potentate -----	47.10
	2576—Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR. Co.—Travel Imperial Potentate -----	22.72
	2577—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Feb. telephone -----	680.94
	2578—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Feb. telegraph -----	32.62
	2579—Chicago Towel Company—Towel service—Feb. -----	22.55
	2580—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	52.95
	2581—McGraw-Edison Co.—Equipment maintenance -----	54.00
	2582—American Airlines, Inc.—January travel -----	335.03
	2583—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expense in connection with various assignments -----	9.12
	2584—The Statler Hilton—Frank Land Memorial Breakfast -----	2,020.00
	2585—Ellsworth Flower Shop—Flowers—Frank Land -----	10.20
7th	2586—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—March payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 559.88
	Charles W. Marshall -----	305.38
	Richard Foland -----	232.88
	Charles C. Groh -----	356.76
	Garnett M. Hubert -----	215.40
	Helen H. Krieger -----	257.00
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	227.06
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	266.55
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	386.16
	Anna N. Van Lierie -----	342.98
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.00
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmenn -----	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Stewart -----	350.36
	L. P. Stewart Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	Northern Trust Co. -----	767.92
	I.C.—AAONMS-Blue Cross -----	30.48
	Less Changes in Payroll -----	63.45
		5,614.98

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
11th	2587—John C. Paige & Co.—Fire and building insurance -----	2,012.00
	2588—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Final payment from Elizabeth Vehreim Estate included in monthly report from Abou Saad Temple -----	50.00
	2589—Mary E. Bush—Frank Land Memorial Breakfast -----	190.80
	2590—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Potentate's Emissary in Greenville, S. C. -----	27.17
21st	2591—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple matter -----	95.80
	2592—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple matter -----	95.20
	2593—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple Hearing -----	249.20
	2594—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple Hearing -----	233.40
	2595—John Vesey—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple Hearing -----	251.00
	2596—George C. Foster—Mileage and P/D re. Moslem Temple Hearing -----	197.60
	2597—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois—Postage -----	396.80
	2598—Hilton Credit Corp.—Expense re. Grand Masters Conference Feb. 22, 23 & 24 -----	672.48
31st	2599—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies -----	12.80
	2600—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Ledger sheets -----	18.05
	2601—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	621.83
	2602—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	4,258.92
	2603—McGraw-Edison Co.—Equipment maintenance -----	30.97
	2604—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Expense re. Imp. Pot. Emissaries in Charleston, S. C. -----	70.67
	2605—Morrison Hotel—Meeting with Imp. Potentate -----	67.96
	2606—Bur. of Water, Collections Div.—Water bill -----	1.20
	2607—Leavitt Reporting Service, Inc.—Stenotype reporting—New Orleans Meeting -----	933.50
	2608—The Smith Co.—Printing & Mailing -----	52.74
	2609—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Fcz -----	28.85
	2610—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	187.05
	2611—The Dartnell Corp.—Office administration service from March to February 1961 -----	36.00
	2612—Henry Regnery Co.—1 Collected Verse Cloth A -----	5.19
	2613—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and mailing -----	96.12
	2614—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone—March -----	13.28
	2615—Fred Hoffman—Supplies for Shrine Rooms—March -----	31.44
	2616—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for March -----	224.65
April 1st	2617—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service for March, 1960 -----	882.82
	2618—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph charges for March, 1960 -----	82.71
	2619—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	21.02
	2620—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Memo sheets -----	18.00
	2621—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—April rent & electricity -----	928.39
	2622—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	19.00
	2623—Sportsreel Productions—Color sound prints -----	375.00
	2624—Walter C. Davis & Son, Inc.—Supplies for Shrine Rooms -----	17.50
	2625—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers -----	26.50
	2626—Clayton F. Andrews, M. D.—4th Qtr. Contingent fund & secretarial allowance -----	6,250.00
5th	2627—Imperial Council Sessions, Inc. 816,091 members 12/31/59 -----	\$81,609.10
	Paid this check -----	30,000.00
	Balance due -----	\$51,609.10
	2628—Royal McBee Corp.—Office supplies -----	74.52
	2629—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—March -----	21.45
	2630—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Pencils -----	12.48
	2631—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	142.61
	2632—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage -----	15.12
	2633—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and P/D—Meeting in Detroit re. Moslem Temple -----	183.40
	2634—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—March charges -----	69.02

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

291

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
6th	2635—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—April payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 559.88
	Charles W. Marshall -----	305.38
	Charles C. Groh -----	356.76
	Jerry Hajek -----	140.15
	Garnett M. Hubert -----	215.40
	Helen H. Krieger -----	257.00
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	227.06
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	386.16
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	342.98
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.00
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	190.98
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	350.38
	L. P. Steuart Ofc. Empl. -----	291.68
	Northern Trust Co. -----	684.77
	I.C.—AAONMS-Blue Cross -----	22.86
	Less changes in Payroll -----	104.98
		5,123.46
20th	2636—Treas., Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific RR. Co.— Imp. Pot. travel -----	18.92
	2637—Treas., Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR. Co.—Imperial Potentate's travel -----	227.01
	2638—C. B. & Q. Railroad Co.—Imperial Potentate's travel -----	45.78
	2639—Conklin, Price & Webb, Inc.—Fire Insurance -----	222.50
	2640—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing & Mailing for 1960 -----	2,243.75
	2641—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—March -----	70.58
	2642—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. -----	409.04
	2643—The Statler-Hilton—Expense re. Moslem Temple Hearing -----	86.63
	2644—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone charges for April—Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
	2645—Orville F. Rush—Telephone in connection with various as- signments -----	25.39
22nd	2646—Cashier, C. B. & Q. RR. Co.—Travel—Imp. Pot. -----	17.05
	2647—George M. Saunders—Cabs, meals, tips, etc.—Out-of-town meetings 12/10/59-4/14/60 -----	536.00
	2648—Hilton Credit Corp.—Re. Moslem Temple -----	400.57
	2649—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and per diem re. Moslem Temple -----	302.60
	2650—Lincoln G. Kelly—Mileage and per diem re. Moslem Temple and Medinah Temple -----	584.40
	2651—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Mileage and per diem -----	362.80
	2652—J. Edgar Bowron—Re. Moslem Temple -----	182.69
	2653—Walter C. Guy—Mileage and per diem re. Membership Com- mittee and Imp. Session Committee meetings in Chicago -----	201.60
	2654—Rennie L. Arnold, Sr.—Mileage and per diem re. Member- ship Committee and Imp. Session Committee meetings in Chicago -----	226.00
	2655—Harold C. Close—Mileage and per diem re. Membership Committee and Imp. Session Committee meetings in Chicago -----	266.40
	2656—B. W. Vetter—Mileage and per diem re. Membership Com- mittee and Imp. Sess. Com. Meetings in Chicago -----	191.40
	2657—George E. Stringfellow—Mileage and per diem re. Member- ship Committee meeting in Chicago -----	220.20
	2658—Walter W. White—Membership Committee meeting in Chi- cago -----	71.55
29th	2659—Artists' Supply Co.—Office supplies -----	30.85
	2660—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----	22.90
	2661—Abana Products, Inc.—Supplies -----	54.85
	2662—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing -----	79.00
	2663—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing & postage -----	3,277.29
	2664—McGraw-Edison Co., Voicewriter Div.—Equipment mainte- nance -----	7.50
	2665—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Repairs -----	8.95
	2666—Int'l. Business Machines Corp.—Typewriter maintenance -----	56.49
	2667—Pioneer Hotel—DeMolay Supreme Council -----	61.12
	2668—Stader Reporting Co.—Re. Moslem Temple hearing -----	1,404.00
	2669—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	75.13
	2670—Caldwell Letter Service—Embossing 1,546 Speedo plates -----	294.26
	2671—Scroll Studio—Certificates lithographed -----	258.51
	2672—Humen Tan—For color picture of National Headquarters -----	175.00
	2673—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Imp. Pot. flag -----	277.01
	2674—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— April -----	368.29

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
May		
3rd	2675—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving business cards -----	53.12
	2676—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone—April -----	1,108.57
	2677—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent & electric for May -----	933.91
	2678—The Smith Co.—Printing and mailing -----	43.38
	2679—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—April charges -----	118.65
	2680—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for Nat'l Secretaries Day -----	8.28
	2681—George Wienhoeber, Inc.—Flowers for L. P. Steuart -----	11.50
	2682—Ellsworth Flower Shop—Flowers for Mrs. Land -----	15.30
6th	2683—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—April -----	21.45
	2684—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph for April -----	136.87
	2685—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation for April -----	936.44
	2686—The Brown Palace Hotel—Re. 1960 Imperial Council Session -----	21.00
	2687—Morrison Hotel—Re. Committee Meetings -----	242.06
	2688—George E. Stringfellow—re. Membership Committee telephone calls -----	25.50
	2689—Wendell & Co.—Repairs on Deputy Imp. Pot. Jewel -----	5.00
9th	2690—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—May payroll	
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 559.88
	C. W. Marshall -----	305.38
	C. C. Groh -----	356.76
	J. Hajek -----	207.10
	G. Hubert -----	215.40
	H. H. Krieger -----	257.00
	E. Monahan -----	227.06
	V. N. Seyfarth -----	386.16
	A. N. Van Lier -----	335.78
	F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00
	L. G. Kelly -----	300.00
	A. Schwarzmann -----	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	L. P. Steuart -----	350.36
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	706.62
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	22.86
	Plus changes in Payroll -----	104.98
		5,414.96
20th	2691—C. B. & O. RR. Co.—Travel expense—Imp. Potentate -----	28.71
	2692—Treas., Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR. Co.—Travel Imperial Potentate -----	3.44
	2693—U.S. Postmaster, Chicago, Ill.—Postage -----	148.80
	2694—George A. Mattison, Jr.—re. Egypt Temple -----	76.06
	2695—Multi Arts & Associates—Photostats -----	185.00
	2696—Scroll Studio—Hand lettering certificates -----	6.14
27th	2697—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----	52.22
	2698—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Supplies -----	80.66
	2699—Constable-Hodgins Printing Co. Inc.—Shipments to various Temples in Feb. & April -----	14.36
	2700—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to machine -----	9.50
	2701—Tom S. Rishworth—Workmen's Compensation -----	88.06
	2702—Bureau of Water, Collections Div.—Water bill -----	1.20
	2703—Hotel Astor—re. Moslem Temple matter -----	390.01
	2704—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	172.34
	2705—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone for Shrine rooms -----	13.28
	2706—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— May -----	488.35
	2707—Sheraton-Dallas—re. meeting with George Mattison -----	24.63
	2708—Wendell & Co.—Partial cost of labor & material on 3 jewels in process -----	1,315.00
June		
3rd	2709—American Airlines, Inc.—May transportation -----	702.85
	2710—American Hotel Assoc'n Directory Corp.—1960 Hotel Red Book -----	6.18
	2711—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—May Charges -----	86.77
	2712—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—Apr. & May -----	6.50
	2713—Duane Displays Shocard Studio—Cards -----	166.00
	2714—Fairmont Hotel—Telephone & room charges -----	59.11
	2715—Hotel Fontainebleau—Hotel expense—May -----	11.95
	2716—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone—May -----	840.56
	2717—I. B. M.—Ribbons -----	14.60

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

293

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2718—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—June payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 559.88
	C. W. Marshall	305.38
	C. C. Grob	356.76
	J. Hajek	207.10
	G. Hubert	215.40
	H. H. Krieger	257.00
	E. Monahan	227.06
	V. N. Seyfarth	386.16
	A. N. Van Liere	328.58
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00
	L. G. Kelly	300.00
	A. Schwarzmann	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Steuart	350.36
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	C. Halama	82.24
	P. Jacobs	91.24
	L. Kanla	147.86
	Northern Trust—Taxes	789.74
	I. C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	22.86
	Less changes in Payroll	397.26
		5,309.98
	2719—George A. Mattison—Travel to Miami & Indianapolis	183.47
	2720—Hotel Muehlebach—re. Meeting in Kansas City	18.76
	2721—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Books, supplies	3,048.22
	2722—Photo-Matic Corp.—Prints	49.70
	2723—The Smith Company—Printing	119.30
	2724—Spot-Lite Studios Co.—Photos	10.50
	2725—A. C. Upleger Co.—Temple reports & audit	3,679.75
	2726—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph—May	119.77
	2727—R. G. Wilson, Jr.—Meetings, telephone expense re. Moslem Temple	153.80
	2728—Robert P. Smith—Mileage & P/D re. Meeting Moslem Temple	182.40
	2729—Clayton F. Andrews—Mileage & P/D re. Meeting Moslem Temple	133.60
24th	2730—1960 Imperial Council Session, Inc.—	
	816,091 Members	\$81,609.10
	Paid Apr. 5, 1960	30,000.00
	Balance	\$51,609.10
		51,609.10
	2731—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage	1,096.10
	2732—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service for May	21.98
	2733—Orville F. Rush—Mileage and per diem—meeting with Im- perial Potentate re. Marshal's duties—Denver, Colorado	410.20
	2734—The National Bank of Washington—Rental of safe deposit box 1893	22.00
	2735—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent and electricity and water	933.23
	2736—Commonwealth Edison Co.—Electric service	74.04
	2737—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone service in Shrine Rooms	13.28
	2738—1960 Imperial Council Session Payroll Account—1960 Imperial Council Session Mileage and Per Diem—Denver	262,500.00
28th	2739—Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR. Co.—Imperial Potentate's travel	3.68
	2740—Krahl Construction Co.—Remodeling Shrine Headquarters Building	28,017.44
	2741—Lake Shore Photo Engraving Co.—Signature cuts of Imperial Potentate	35.04
	2742—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies	13.91
	2743—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads	3,016.65
	2744—Ray Raedel & Associates—Layout, art, typography on 1960 Annual Report of Imperial Potentate	3,197.60
	2745—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—re. Meeting with Imperial Re- corder in Chicago	47.32
	2746—George E. Stringfellow—re. Meeting with Imperial Potentate in Chicago	120.74
	2747—The Biltmore—re. meeting in New York re. Imperial Council Session	32.96
	2748—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—re. Moslem Temple election June 24, 1960	174.20
	2749—Walter Blaine Manson, Jr.—re. Membership Committee	236.06
	2750—B. W. Vetter & Co.—Expenses re. Membership Committee— March—April—May	39.70

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2751—Helen Mooberry—re. Membership Committee -----	50.00
	2752—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	105.33
	2753—Caldwell Letter Service—Plates & cards -----	42.70
	2754—Bob Kotalik—Photographs -----	50.00
	2755—Constable-Hodgins Printing Co., Inc.—Shipping charges -----	15.15
	2756—Wendell & Co.—Engraving jewel -----	2.20
29th	2757—Craddock Company—Armbands for Imperial Session -----	180.00
	2758—George M. Saunders—Cabs, meals, tips, etc. for meetings from 4/25/60-6/22/60 -----	380.20
	2759—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— June -----	267.16
July 1st	2760—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—July payroll	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 573.38	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 305.38	
	C. C. Groh ----- 356.76	
	J. Hajek ----- 207.10	
	G. Hubert ----- 227.05	
	H. H. Krieger ----- 264.50	
	E. Monahan ----- 64.96	
	V. N. Seyfarth ----- 405.00	
	A. N. Van Liere ----- 352.83	
	F. M. Hoffman ----- 97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann ----- 190.98	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith ----- 500.00	
	L. P. Steuart ----- 350.38	
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. ----- 291.68	
	C. Halama ----- 197.10	
	P. Jacobs ----- 197.10	
	L. Kania ----- 215.40	
	J. E. Bowron ----- 300.00	
	Northern Trust—Taxes ----- 826.72	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 22.86	
	Plus changes in Payroll ----- 385.71	6,331.89
	2761—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for Quar- ter ending 6/30/60 -----	389.21
	2762—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	794.15
	2763—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—June telephone service -----	1,098.46
	2764—Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc.—Supplies for verifax machine -----	86.22
	2765—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	539.80
	2766—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, electricity, water—July -----	933.72
	2767—City Collector—Annual inspection -----	15.00
	2768—Caldwell Letter Service—Supplies -----	4.68
	2769—The Wallace Company, Inc.—Badges -----	1,287.94
	2770—George A. Mattison, Jr.—First Qtr. Contingent fund & secre- tarial allowance -----	6,250.00
6th	2771—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	413.13
	2772—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—2,000 Menus -----	671.95
	2773—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	2.54
	2774—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—June -----	22.50
	2775—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Towel Service for June, 1960 -----	8.50
	2776—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	3,381.83
	2777—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph service—June, 1960 -----	86.99
	2778—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for June -----	1,634.87
	2779—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	66.60
	2780—Spot-Lite Studios Co.—Picture -----	10.50
	2781—Chicago Athletic Association—June charges -----	74.37
	2782—Denver-Chicago Trucking Co., Inc.—Freight Charges -----	174.50
	2783—Clayton F. Andrews—2 days per diem re. Chicago Meeting -----	50.00
21st	2784—Smith—Corona, Account Office—Repairs to typewriter -----	6.90
	2785—George M. Saunders—Balance due check 2758 -----	100.00
	2786—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expense in connection with as- signments as Area Deputy and as Imperial Marshal -----	55.15
	2787—Marshall M. Porter—Expenses re. meetings in Toronto, Mont- real & Ottawa -----	232.64
	2788—S.H.C.C.—Imperial Council portion of Aetna C. & S. Co. Policy -----	2,275.70
	2789—Commonwealth Edison Co.—Electric service for 323 N. Mich- igan Ave. Bldg—5/31-6/29/60 -----	82.51
	2790—Bur. of Water, Collections Division—Water bill for 323 N. Michigan Ave. Bldg. -----	4.80
	2791—City Collector—Annual inspection of elevators -----	9.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

295

	Warrant Number	Amount
	2792—Clayton F. Andrews—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	58.32
	2793—George A. Mattison, Jr.—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	58.32
	2794—Marshall M. Porter—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2795—George M. Klepper—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2796—Harold C. Close—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2797—O. Carlyle Brock—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2798—Leonard P. Steuart—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	75.00
	2799—George M. Saunders—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	83.25
	2800—Barney W. Collins—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2801—Charles E. Merrill—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2802—Orville F. Rush—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2803—Thomas F. Seay—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting—Denver -----	50.00
	2804—Chester A. Hogan—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2805—Frank A. Court—Extra per diem to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2806—George E. Stringfellow—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2807—Robert P. Smith—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	75.00
	2808—Charles W. Marshall—1/3 extra P/D to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	83.25
	2809—Thomas W. Melham—Extra per diem to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	75.00
	2810—Lewis S. Parsons—Extra per diem to attend B/T and Divan Meeting in Denver -----	50.00
	2811—Multi-Arts Advertising—Report -----	484.75
	2812—Alfred E. Hopkins—Professional Services—1960-61 Imperial Council Sales Kit & Sales Letter Campaign for Membership Committee -----	1,500.00
	2813—Scroll Studio—Hand lettering -----	5.41
	2814—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone service at Shrine Rooms for July, 1960 -----	13.28
	2815—W. Clyde Oliver—Expense of Election & Tellers Committee in Denver -----	20.17
25th	2816—Krahl Construction Co.—Second payment on contract remodel- ing Shrine Hdqtrs. Bldg. -----	31,695.24
29th	2817—W. J. Saunders & Co., Inc.—Folders -----	18.46
	2818—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----	40.57
	2819—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	176.88
	2820—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	373.24
	2821—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Freight -----	69.52
	2822—C. B. & Q. Railroad Co.—Transportation -----	62.76
	2823—Philip Sheridan—Expenses re. Imp. Pot.'s Emissary at Session in Denver -----	212.50
	2824—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—July -----	906.31
	2825—Morrison Hotel—re. Meeting of Imp. Pot. with Past Imp. Pot.—June -----	69.42
	2826—Walter Blaine Manson, Jr.—re. Membership Committee meet- ing in Denver -----	24.45
	2827—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	39.45
	2828—Multi-Arts Advertising—Publication -----	279.90
	2829—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— July -----	284.57
August 2nd	2830—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	455.91
	2831—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone -----	842.43
	2832—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph—July -----	82.61
	2833—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, electric & water—August -----	899.34
	2834—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for funeral -----	11.70
	2835—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing -----	46.00
	2836—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—July charges -----	66.98

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Warrant Number		Amount
1960			
4th	2837—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—August Rayroll		
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 582.38	
	C. W. Marshall -----	305.38	
	C. C. Groh -----	356.76	
	H. H. Krieger -----	265.30	
	V. N. Seyfarth -----	403.20	
	A. N. Van Lier -----	352.82	
	F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann -----	190.98	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00	
	L. P. Steuart -----	350.38	
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.68	
	C. Halama -----	197.10	
	P. Jacobs -----	197.10	
	L. Kania -----	138.22	
	J. E. Bowron -----	300.00	
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	699.88	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	22.86	
	Less Changes in Payroll -----	-141.68	5,109.36
5th	2838—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—July -----		30.10
	2839—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Towel service for July -----		3.25
	2840—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving -----		188.76
	2841—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Service calls & repairs -----		17.02
	2842—The Brown Palace Hotel—Lunches, board meetings, etc.— Denver -----		1,880.93
	2843—Wallander Florists—Flowers -----		15.00
	2844—Beck's Flowers—Funeral piece for Pot.'s wife—El Jebel Temple -----		20.00
12th	2845—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois -----		891.00
	2846—Wendell & Co.—3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels -----		2,555.00
	2847—Charles V. Hagler—re. 1960 Imperial Council Session— Denver -----		395.51
	2848—Ralph W. Moore—re. 1960 Imperial Council Session in Denver -----		588.06
	2849—Associated Release Service, Inc.—Publicity release service -----		1,765.65
	2850—The Mile High Photo Co.—Publicity prints -----		242.00
	2851—The Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph & messenger service at 1960 Imperial Council Session in Denver -----		29.29
19th	2852—Abana Products, Inc.—Twine and tape -----		48.47
	2853—Cornell Personnel, Inc.—Employment services -----		201.60
	2854—Thompson, Raymond, Mayer, Jenner & Bloomstein—Legal services -----		382.65
	2855—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing -----		38.00
	2856—Lainson Studios—Pictures -----		62.00
	2857—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone Service for Shrine Rooms -----		13.28
	2858—Fred Hoffman—Supplies for National Shrine Rooms -----		11.60
29th	2859—Francis S. Lorenz—Real Estate Tax for 323 N. Michigan Ave. -----		9,961.20
	2860—Francis S. Lorenz—Real Estate Tax for 323 N. Michigan Ave -----		5,747.70
31st	2861—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Imperial Pot.'s flags -----		546.70
	2862—Abana Products, Inc.—Supplies -----		14.41
	2863—W. J. Saunders & Co., Inc.—Adding machine -----		13.76
	2864—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----		25.88
	2865—Everett Waddey Co. Engraving -----		54.34
	2866—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----		1,449.26
	2867—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----		2,740.44
	2868—Southern—Plaza Express, Inc.—Express charges -----		44.93
	2869—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—1/3 of electric bill of August 1—correction -----		43.13
	2870—Commonwealth Edison—Electricity—6/29-7/29 -----		155.71
	2871—George Kossuth—Color portraits -----		217.39
	2872—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----		82.99
	2873—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— August -----		375.82
September			
1st	2874—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone—August -----		622.25
	2875—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph service for August -----		98.51
	2876—Krahl Construction Co.—Third payment on contract remodel- ing Shrine Headquarters Building -----		19,750.77
	2877—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service—August -----		3.25
	2878—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—August -----		27.90
	2879—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----		69.89

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

297

	Warrant Number		Amount
1960			
	2880—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, electric & water—Septem- ber		952.41
	2881—The Photo-Matic Corp. Publicity prints		21.70
	2882—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers		9.85
8th	2883—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Sept. payroll		
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 582.38	
	C. W. Marshall	305.38	
	C. C. Groh	356.76	
	C. Halama	45.57	
	P. Jacobs	54.76	
	H. H. Krieger	265.30	
	V. N. Seyfarth	403.20	
	A. N. Van Liere	352.82	
	J. Edgar Bowron	300.00	
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann	190.94	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00	
	L. P. Stuart	350.34	
	L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.64	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	592.91	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	22.86	
	Plus changes—Aug. Payroll	216.68	4,928.54
	2884—W. J. Saunders & Co., Inc.—Guide cards		35.72
	2885—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving		84.19
	2886—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Attachments to machines		14.94
	2887—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints		19.15
	2888—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n—August charges		80.58
	2889—American Airlines, Inc.—August travel		451.56
October			
3rd	2890—C. B. & Q. Railroad Co.—Travel Imp. Pot. for August, 1960		1,025.46
	2891—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Office supplies		23.66
	2892—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Tele. Sept.		694.18
	2893—Empire Cooler Service, Inc.—Two water coolers		381.92
	2894—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies		3.26
	2895—First Personnel Service—Employment services		202.80
	2896—Everett Waddey Company—Printing		56.28
	2897—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing		209.47
	2898—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing		291.35
	2899—Hotel Muehlebach—Travel expense for Imperial Recorder for Sept. 1960		23.03
	2900—Morrison Hotel—Imperial Potentate's expense		2.20
	2901—American Airlines, Inc.—Brokerage fee for September		3.50
	2902—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A.		320.53
	2903—Commonwealth Edison—Light bill		147.01
	2904—Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Electricity for Sept. and water		133.89
1st	2905—Bureau of Water—Water bill from 7/8-8/18/60		1.20
3rd	2906—Charles W. Marshall—Expenses audit of Hejaz Temple Aug. 30-Sept. 3, 1960		62.00
	2907—The Poinsett Hotel—Hotel expenses		80.51
	2908—The Smith Company—Printing, addressing & mailing		1,204.35
	2909—Caldwell Letter Service—Supplies		5.04
	2910—The Photomatic Corp.—Publicity prints		110.90
	2911—Chicago Athletic Association—Sept. charges		30.42
	2912—The C & P Tele. Co of Va.—Telephone—Shrine Rooms		13.28
	2913—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers—Geo. Kossuth		11.70
	2914—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1775-1779		256.60
10th	2915—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—October payroll		
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 582.38	
	C. W. Marshall	305.38	
	C. C. Groh	356.76	
	H. H. Krieger	265.30	
	V. N. Seyfarth	404.66	
	A. N. Van Liere	352.82	
	J. Edgar Bowron	300.00	
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann	190.98	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00	
	L. P. Stuart	350.38	
	L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.68	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	564.84	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	22.86	4,585.04
	2916—Western Union—Telegraph service—Oct.		38.10
	2917—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—Sept.		23.18

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2918—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—September, 1960	3.25
	2919—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving	81.42
	2920—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing & postage	171.41
	2921—George M. Saunders—Expenses out-of-town meetings through Oct. 1, 1960	256.80
	2922—Morrison Hotel—Meeting of Imp. Pot. with Imperial Recorder thru Sept. 13, 1960	223.94
	2923—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—1/3 charge for moving office equipment	536.68
	2924—The Odman Corp.—Towels and tissues	24.86
	2925—The Smith Co.—Printing	49.53
13th	2926—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Second qtr. payment Contingent fund & secretarial allowance	6,250.00
	2927—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—Sept.	1,092.53
	2928—S.H.C.C.—1/3 cost of dissembling & moving	79.18
	2929—Commonwealth Edison—Light bill	177.05
	2930—The C & P Tele. Co. of Va.—Telephone service at National Shrine Rooms—Sept.	13.28
20th	2931—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois—Stamps	1,089.50
31st	2932—Krahl Construction Co.—Fourth & fifth payment on remodeling Shrine Hdqtrs.	17,542.50
	2933—Official Airline Guide—Printed Guide	16.00
	2934—Abana Products, Inc.—Office supplies	72.15
	2935—S.H.C.C.—1/3 cost of Mimeo paper	299.79
	2936—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies	39.14
	2937—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office supplies	293.01
	2938—Scroll Studio—Lettering certificates	104.94
	2939—Everett Waddey Company—Engraving	682.42
	2940—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing	298.51
	2941—Normandy Furniture Studios—Repairs on furniture	76.00
	2942—International Business Machine Corp.—Repairs	7.50
	2943—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Hook-up & test telephone recorder	7.50
	2944—Charles W. Marshall—Re. Audit of Rizpah Temple	38.15
	2945—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expense—June-Oct. 1960	60.11
	2946—Air Comfort Service—Removing air conditioning units from windows	116.00
	2947—Bureau of Water—Water bill—8/18/60-10/7/60	1.20
	2948—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window cleaning	145.50
	2949—Stebbins' Hardware Co.—Maintenance cleaning supplies and maintenance supplies	35.85
	2950—Fredriksen & Sons—Recharging 9 soda-acid fire extinguishers	22.50
	2951—H. M. Witt & Company—Sign work on windows and doors	350.00
	2952—Leavitt Reporting Service, Inc.—Stenotype reporting—meetings—Denver, Colorado	970.98
	2953—Lincoln G. Kelly—Express charges	10.91
	2954—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints	81.43
	2955—The Jack Stone Co.—Repairs on lighting system—National Shrine rooms	190.50
	2956—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Imperial Potentate's flag	6.99
	2957—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund	216.11
November		
3rd	2958—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service for October	1,247.52
	2959—Western Union Telegraph Co.—Telegraph services for October	54.71
	2960—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for October	1,351.08
	2961—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for October	3.25
	2962—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped	11.77
	2963—Northern Trust Company—Christmas Bonus expense for employees	800.00
	2964—Wacker-Wabash Corp.—1/3 cost of final billing—Elec. & water	85.75
	2965—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security Service for month of October, 1960	52.00
	2966—Hertz Rent-A-Car Service—Re. Rizpah Temple visit	40.80
	2967—Chicago Athletic Association—October chgs.	98.87
	2968—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for Mr. Stringfellow	9.35
7th	2969—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—November Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 582.38
	C. W. Marshall	305.38
	C. C. Groh	356.76
	H. H. Krieger	265.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

299

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	V. N. Seyfarth -----	418.20
	A. N. Van Liere -----	352.82
	J. Edgar Bowron -----	300.00
	F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00
	A. Schwarzmann -----	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	L. P. Steuart -----	350.36
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	551.30
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	22.86
	Plus changes in Payroll -----	.03
		4,585.01
30th	2970—Commonwealth Edison—Electric service -----	291.36
	2971—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	31.78
	2972—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	91.84
	2973—International Business Machines Corp.—Office supplies -----	85.58
	2974—Office Equipment Company—Furniture & equipment -----	8,544.13
	2975—Artists' Supply Company—Office supplies -----	21.81
	2976—The Bruce Publishing Company—Book -----	3.89
	2977—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing, postage -----	254.21
	2978—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing -----	22.50
	2979—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Service charge -----	10.24
	2980—Sheraton-Fontenelle Hotel—Re. Central State Shrine Meet- ing—Oct. 13-16, 1960 -----	53.20
	2981—Hotel Muehlebach—Supreme Council Meeting in Kansas City -----	56.94
	2982—Marshall M. Porter—Committee Meetings in Washington. D. C. Montreal -----	550.60
	2983—Mid-City Locksmiths—Installing new locks -----	65.00
	2984—Stebbins Hardware—Maintenance supplies -----	14.27
	2985—H. M. Witt & Co.—Sign panels -----	94.00
	2986—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing & shipping -----	61.10
	2987—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints -----	127.45
	2988—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.—Phone service at National Shrine Rooms—November, 1960 -----	13.28
	2989—Fred Hoffman—Supplies for National Shrine rooms for No- vember, 1960 -----	27.53
	2990—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—1 Canadian Flag -----	14.80
	2991—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Acct. — Replenish Imprest Fund for November -----	555.43
December 5th	2992—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Acct.—December payroll:	
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 582.38
	C. W. Marshall -----	305.38
	C. C. Groh -----	356.76
	H. H. Krieger -----	265.30
	V. N. Seyfarth -----	418.20
	A. N. Van Liere -----	357.37
	J. Edgar Bowron -----	300.00
	F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00
	A. Schwarzmann -----	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	L. P. Steuart -----	356.36
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	F. Dilley -----	266.94
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	598.81
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	22.86
		4,909.98
	2993—Office Equipment Co.—2 cabinets -----	470.00
	2994—The Slater Company—Carpet -----	138.60
	2995—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	6.46
	2996—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing forms -----	734.95
	2997—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service -----	881.02
	2998—Chicago Towel Company—Towel service for Nov. -----	9.90
	2999—Local Electric Co.—Light bulbs for Nov. -----	190.71
	3000—Ihling Bros. Everard Company—Material for Shrine Flag -----	114.43
	3001—Morrison Hotel—Re. Football Committee Meeting—October 23, 1960 -----	29.65
	3002—Chicago Athletic Association—November chgs. -----	246.23
	3003—Brix Florist, Inc.—Flowers for Mother of Mrs. Harvey Beffa -----	15.00
14th	3004—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for Nov. -----	970.49
	3005—Western Union—Telegraph service for Nov. -----	59.83
	3006—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Flags & stands -----	144.12
	3007—Office Equipment Co.—Equipment -----	322.85
	3008—Krahl Construction Company—Sixth payment on contract remodeling Shrine Hdqrs. -----	22,008.85

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	3009—Chicago Industrial Towel Co.—Wiping cloth service—Nov...	3.25
	3010—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies—November	8.95
	3011—Everett Waddey Co.—Printing	802.94
	3012—Scroll Studio—Lettering	28.72
	3013—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped	4.54
	3014—The Mosler Safe Company—Repairing Vault	25.00
	3015—Artists' Supply Company—5 framed pictures	19.92
	3016—Harrison Wholesale Co.—2 wall clocks	18.91
	3017—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service—Nov.	60.00
	3018—The Smith Company—Printing and mailing	45.95
	3019—Morrison Hotel—Re. Shrine Football Committee Meeting October 23, 1960	7.93
	3020—Masonic Service Association—Contribution as appropriated, 1960	10,000.00
	3021—The C & P Telephone Co. of Virginia—Phone National Shrine Rooms—December	13.28
	3022—George M. Saunders — Expenses out-of-town meetings — Oct.—Dec. 1960	207.00
30th	3023—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—December	1,500.50
	3024—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies	232.40
	3025—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies	15.49
	3026—William Morrow & Co., Inc.—Printing "Parade to Glory" books & postage	218.78
	3027—Peters & Larson Insurance—Insurance policies	946.04
	3028—Office Equipment Co.—Equipment & furnishings	656.00
	3029—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies	8.47
	3030—Camera Exchange—Slide carriers	11.25
	3031—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Envelopes	166.60
	3032—Abana Products, Inc. — Office supplies & maintenance supplies	122.66
	3033—Marshall M. Porter—Re. meeting with Imperial Recorder in Chicago, Ill.	107.48
	3034—The Pennsylvania R.R. co.—Transportation	20.18
	3035—C.B. & Q.R.R. Co.—Transportation	48.19
	3036—Hotel George Washington—Re. meeting in Jacksonville, Fla. re. 1961 Session in Miami	76.21
	3037—Stebbins Hardware Co.—Cleaning & maintenance supplies	32.51
	3038—Commonwealth Edison Co.—Electric service	324.69
	3039—Bureau of Water—Service from 11/7 to 12/12/60	1.20
	3040—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Cleaning & janitorial service —Oct. & November, 1960	1,336.00
	3041—The Pesticide Co.—Exterminating services for December	8.00
	3042—The Smith Co.—Printing & mailing	56.90
	3043—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints—Dec.	79.43
	3044—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing & shipping	44.27
	3045—Loudermilk Studio—Two 8 x 10 transparencies	40.00
	3046—Sterup Advertising Service—Printing	119.00
	3047—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Imprest Fund for Dec.	401.65
	TOTALS	\$ 990,887.11
RECAPITULATION		
	Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ 85,220.83
	Receipts from Imperial Recorder	635,802.63
	Received from sale of bonds to Replacement Fund	399,600.00
	Interest on bonds	23,798.09
		\$1,144,421.55
	Warrants Paid 2469-3047	\$ 990,887.11
	Cash in Bank—December 31, 1960	153,534.44
		\$1,144,421.55

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1960 TO DECEMBER 31, 1960

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL, SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 166 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1961, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members	14
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	56
Number of Elected Representatives	661
Total Eligible to vote	744

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 821,473 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 168,263 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1960 was 5,382 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that many Temples report a loss in membership. This is a very interesting report and deserves your most serious consideration. The question of increased membership should be one of the most vital ones. The Imperial Council Membership Committee under the able leadership of Illustrious Noble Henry B. Struby of Hadi Temple has rendered yeoman's service to Temples during this year in an effort to encourage them to organize and develop membership programs that will insure preservation of present membership and also show an increase in new membership and an increase in re-instatements and re-affiliations.

The Shrine as an organization should always lend its best efforts to the work of all Masonic Bodies to the end result of the greatest possible prosperity for the Craft and of course for the Order. All Nobles must realize that the Shrine can grow only in proportion to the growth enjoyed

by the prerequisite Bodies. Certainly Masonry in all its branches is a tremendous force for good and deserves our very best consideration in forging ahead to even greater accomplishments.

Imperial Potentate and Mrs. George A. Mattison have devoted the major part of the past year to official visitations to Temples and without regard to personal comfort, rest and interests, they have each made a tremendous and lasting contribution to the welfare of the individual Temples and the Order as a whole by the many visitations made. I know they consider it well worthwhile in spite of the grueling schedule they have pursued. Only the very highest praises reach us for the efforts they have expended. They have made a wealth of friendships that will prove lasting.

Your new General Offices are now being used. The International Headquarters of the Shrine which for the most part includes the Office of Record of the Fraternal Order as well as the Charitable Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, located at 323 North Michigan Avenue, in Chicago, Illinois, is now a fact. Everyone who has visited the Central Office is pleased with what they have seen. Every Noble can be proud of the location and the building itself. A tremendous amount of work flows through the office each day. Our phone number remains RAndolph 6-4700.

All Nobles are extended a cordial invitation to visit their new National Shrine Headquarters whenever they are in this area. It will be a pleasure to be of service to you in any way possible.

The Imperial Officers and other Illustrious Nobles who have been given assignments during the year have answered the calls made on their time and each have made splendid contributions to the cause in giving of their time and talents to our work. Work through the offices of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has been exceptionally heavy this year and the effort expended and the co-operation given by each of these fine Nobles is genuinely appreciated.

It is necessary for us to request more information and reports from Temple Recorders in order to supply information to the Imperial Potentate and committees of the Imperial Council. We know that this gets to be a chore for the Temple Recorder and his staff. We try to keep these requests at a minimum and we do thank all Recorders for their cheerful co-operation and help. All of this, in the end, reflects to the benefit of all Shrine Temples.

We have continued to distribute information to all Temples to be included in Temple publications. We have had a splendid response from Temples for this service and we are grateful to all Recorders and their staffs for the fine work each continues to do. We have supplied many thousands of pamphlets in support of the work of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. We have continued to supply films to Temples, Clubs and groups without charge and this service has contributed much to the public relations effort. These films show a bit of the work done by Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children together with Shrine Parades and Football Games.

Our unbounded appreciation and thanks go out to everyone who has been of help and assistance throughout the past year and to every member of my own staff I want to figuratively grasp your hand in a firm and warm clasp and compliment you on your efforts, your loyalty and your hard work with me in the tasks assigned to you. My deep and sincere appreciation is hereby acknowledged to my Assistant, Noble Charles W. Marshall, who has done so much to ease my own load and work schedule. I am genuinely grateful for his continued friendship and splendid help.

Certainly we all want our Shrine and its great charity work to continue to be a great force in the lives of the members and in all jurisdictions. It fills a need in the lives of all of the Nobles and we feel that the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was correctly named by its beloved founder, W. Freeland Kendrick, as "The World's Greatest Philanthropy."

Es Selamu Aleikum

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Imperial Recorder

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1960

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1959	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1960	Loss	Gain
Aad.....	3,451	153	3	1	12	15	76	3,505	----	54
Aahmes.....	9,426	214	44	20	106	179	179	9,240	186	----
Abba.....	1,964	123	20	23	13	75	36	2,006	----	42
Abdallah.....	3,071	98	26	22	47	66	73	3,031	40	----
Abou Ben Adhem.....	3,170	157	36	13	21	144	50	3,161	9	----
Abou Saad.....	1,681	74	3	5	30	20	25	1,688	----	7
Abu Bekr.....	3,900	92	8	3	48	42	73	3,840	60	----
Acca.....	3,979	128	13	9	48	36	88	3,957	22	----
Affifi.....	4,656	257	20	17	77	106	102	4,665	----	9
Ahmed.....	1,256	42	1	2	6	2	35	1,258	----	2
Ainad.....	6,947	268	17	22	49	110	144	6,951	----	4
Akdar.....	3,656	124	36	32	56	3	69	3,720	----	64
Aladdin.....	12,663	441	28	52	83	198	288	12,615	48	----
Al Azhar.....	2,121	100	8	1	18	8	34	2,170	----	49
Al Bahr.....	4,121	142	64	4	67	81	105	4,078	43	----
Al Bedoo.....	3,037	49	13	8	31	47	61	2,968	69	----
Alcazar.....	2,661	75	9	24	37	109	49	2,574	87	----
Al Chymia.....	5,033	190	17	32	101	446	83	4,642	391	----
Alee.....	3,070	133	13	14	30	95	64	3,041	29	----
Aleppo.....	16,017	814	25	66	114	291	407	16,110	----	93
Algeria.....	2,623	111	8	9	17	24	67	2,643	----	20
Alhambra.....	1,936	55	9	4	31	46	36	1,891	45	----
Ali Ghan.....	1,436	60	5	3	8	10	41	1,445	----	9
Al Kader.....	8,222	230	33	17	75	138	214	8,075	147	----
Al Kaly.....	2,030	50	14	4	19	20	44	2,015	15	----
Al Koran.....	12,826	354	23	27	125	171	301	12,633	193	----
Al Malaikah.....	24,830	1,476	333	846	110	28	544	26,803	----	1,973
Almas.....	5,094	146	24	9	39	56	112	5,066	28	----
Al Menah.....	4,038	130	22	16	12	51	64	4,079	----	41
Aloha.....	2,625	140	24	5	38	44	39	2,673	----	48
Al Sihah.....	3,531	155	13	13	22	87	54	3,549	----	18
Alzafar.....	5,434	477	79	30	51	71	123	5,775	----	341
Anah.....	2,889	78	----	----	33	29	63	2,842	47	----
Anezeh.....	657	22	6	6	14	18	18	641	16	----
Ansar.....	5,176	186	13	20	66	59	103	5,167	9	----
Antioch.....	7,358	239	32	7	50	74	134	7,378	----	20
Arab.....	2,004	70	13	13	24	57	45	1,974	30	----
Arabia.....	8,613	233	88	29	81	201	131	8,550	63	----
Ararat.....	8,455	215	37	55	172	192	203	8,195	260	----
Bagdad.....	1,647	59	1	3	13	21	44	1,632	15	----
Bahia.....	2,622	158	145	1	21	3	62	2,840	----	218
Ballut Abyad.....	5,411	272	85	35	48	139	78	5,538	----	127
Bedouin.....	2,003	93	16	14	18	90	55	1,963	40	----
Bektash.....	2,730	129	17	3	22	41	56	2,760	----	30
Ben Ali.....	8,734	327	59	7	59	69	163	8,836	----	102
Ben Hur.....	2,250	98	52	4	46	52	39	2,267	----	17
Beni Kedem.....	7,835	215	5	23	34	97	181	7,766	69	----
Boumi.....	6,973	242	18	2	70	90	153	6,922	51	----
Cairo.....	1,168	37	----	1	9	12	21	1,164	4	----
Calam.....	1,039	44	----	1	10	19	17	1,038	1	----
Crescent.....	11,636	393	30	47	77	151	229	11,649	----	13
Cyprus.....	3,212	82	3	2	22	20	92	3,165	47	----
Damascus.....	3,338	152	12	8	23	48	80	3,359	----	21
Egypt.....	4,557	148	99	14	59	107	101	4,551	6	----
El Bekal.....	3,229	257	52	8	42	48	54	3,402	----	173
Elf Khurafeh.....	3,641	164	11	13	18	37	89	3,685	----	44

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1960

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1959	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1960	Loss	Gain
El Hasa	1,360	52	4	5	1	35	24	1,361	---	1
El Jebel	8,412	527	85	14	82	89	163	8,704	---	292
El Kahir	3,916	168	9	15	37	13	100	3,958	---	42
El Kalah	2,629	123	14	2	16	7	75	2,670	---	41
El Karubah	5,265	170	30	30	39	106	113	5,237	28	---
El Katif	4,428	145	24	40	36	87	81	4,433	---	5
El Korah	2,897	71	12	3	17	40	63	2,863	34	---
El Maida	3,181	110	25	28	38	34	68	3,204	---	23
El Mina	2,716	87	7	10	22	38	66	2,694	22	---
El Riad	2,623	107	14	15	28	35	53	2,643	---	20
El Zagal	2,254	85	13	3	40	17	47	2,251	3	---
El Zaribah	3,414	163	125	16	36	44	53	3,585	---	171
Gizeh	2,588	233	12	3	19	33	62	2,722	---	134
Hadi	3,333	173	13	8	50	24	54	3,399	---	66
Hamasa	3,090	136	12	21	16	66	67	3,110	---	20
Hasan	2,318	158	18	7	9	39	31	2,422	---	104
Hejaz	3,793	338	11	22	22	102	35	4,005	---	212
Hella	11,051	597	125	67	89	143	192	11,416	---	365
Hillah	2,892	81	22	12	20	62	49	2,876	16	---
India	5,069	246	41	62	40	174	111	5,093	---	24
Irem	8,810	277	23	19	24	26	210	8,869	---	59
Isis	3,699	129	12	26	54	30	53	3,729	---	30
Islam	9,668	223	112	2	115	116	214	9,560	108	---
Ismailia	5,497	172	9	11	40	67	155	5,427	70	---
Jaffa	6,585	270	7	7	23	45	162	6,639	---	54
Jerusalem	5,112	367	17	18	34	49	110	5,321	---	209
Kaaba	4,810	139	9	8	54	41	120	4,751	59	---
Kalif	1,543	35	6	1	13	12	33	1,527	16	---
Kalurah	1,599	68	6	8	11	20	43	1,607	---	8
Karem	3,602	260	36	12	36	27	65	3,782	---	180
Karnak	1,299	75	4	---	7	10	41	1,320	---	21
Kazim	3,271	124	13	6	27	36	68	3,283	---	12
Kem	2,152	130	17	9	22	24	47	2,215	---	63
Kena	1,874	103	33	7	19	53	24	1,921	---	47
Kerak	2,498	144	9	3	19	16	60	2,559	---	61
Kerbela	3,413	126	13	24	37	84	43	3,412	1	---
Khartum	2,126	123	10	3	14	17	45	2,186	---	60
Khedive	4,941	170	8	6	31	32	106	4,956	---	15
Khiva	4,310	194	27	21	32	97	70	4,353	---	43
Kismet	6,154	131	9	9	65	74	179	5,985	169	---
Kora	4,179	155	8	3	33	36	81	4,195	---	16
Korein	1,885	79	---	5	13	12	39	1,905	---	20
Kosair	4,354	177	22	5	33	59	83	4,383	---	29
Lu Lu	8,977	393	59	30	114	130	288	8,927	50	---
Luxor	719	34	---	3	7	11	8	730	---	11
Mahi	6,653	251	100	14	36	107	124	6,751	---	98
Maskat	2,452	98	26	18	35	44	50	2,465	---	13
Mecca	4,854	226	8	6	24	59	126	4,885	---	31
Medfa	1,480	56	8	2	14	21	45	1,466	14	---
Medinah	21,462	886	59	51	173	94	573	21,618	---	156
Melha	3,390	139	5	2	16	24	61	3,435	---	45
Midian	8,182	275	26	49	72	92	147	8,221	---	39
Mirza	2,544	106	9	16	17	39	63	2,556	---	12
Mizpah	5,047	260	30	9	59	54	101	5,132	---	85
Mocha	2,881	162	4	5	10	15	94	2,933	---	52
Mohammed	7,989	148	19	21	57	78	178	7,864	125	---

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1960

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1959	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1960	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	4,100	141	12	13	26	15	83	4,142	----	42
Moolah.....	9,904	410	44	12	134	104	229	9,903	1	----
Morocco.....	5,912	305	47	13	27	63	120	6,067	----	155
Moslal.....	6,849	408	53	21	78	133	114	7,006	----	157
Moslem.....	15,904	380	26	35	98	247	302	15,698	206	----
Mount Sinai.....	1,721	52	1	1	20	11	40	1,704	17	----
Murat.....	15,113	577	58	27	112	125	267	15,271	----	158
Naja.....	1,222	34	9	3	14	6	28	1,220	2	----
Nemesis.....	1,571	45	5	8	3	14	28	1,584	----	13
Nile.....	11,612	311	54	73	127	213	241	11,469	143	----
Nur.....	2,038	55	9	3	24	31	37	2,013	25	----
Oasis.....	7,030	280	21	65	42	93	126	7,135	----	105
Oleika.....	2,517	96	11	7	14	53	62	2,502	15	----
Omar.....	3,204	166	9	41	18	77	56	3,269	----	65
Orak.....	3,554	158	14	8	33	34	56	3,611	----	57
Oriental.....	1,759	52	1	4	4	15	41	1,756	3	----
Osiris.....	3,616	124	----	4	18	44	82	3,600	16	----
Osman.....	4,674	342	9	9	46	28	96	4,864	----	190
Palestine.....	2,593	105	7	5	29	30	63	2,588	5	----
Philaee.....	788	47	----	1	5	17	16	798	----	10
Pyramid.....	2,497	80	6	15	15	45	62	2,476	21	----
Rajah.....	6,935	237	11	18	27	88	150	6,936	----	1
Rameses.....	3,511	254	14	11	8	21	85	3,676	----	165
Rizpah.....	1,988	28	6	4	23	51	27	1,925	63	----
Sahara.....	2,307	97	11	17	15	23	40	2,354	----	47
Salaam.....	7,791	367	20	32	70	114	189	7,837	----	46
Saladin.....	5,422	166	12	7	57	54	134	5,362	60	----
Scimitar.....	4,082	177	26	42	41	97	79	4,110	----	28
Sesostris.....	2,982	137	14	7	32	33	55	3,020	----	38
Sphinx.....	4,224	162	10	9	41	37	96	4,231	----	7
Sudan.....	6,403	255	14	35	24	99	121	6,463	----	60
Suez.....	2,417	54	18	4	59	64	32	2,338	79	----
Syria.....	25,922	769	35	51	81	206	543	25,947	----	25
Syrian.....	7,807	250	30	19	127	58	187	7,734	73	----
Tadmor.....	4,911	157	19	14	34	40	91	4,936	----	25
Tangier.....	4,506	334	32	6	42	42	112	4,682	----	176
Tebala.....	4,488	163	9	5	32	43	93	4,497	----	9
Tehama.....	2,333	79	7	11	15	17	40	2,358	----	25
Tehran.....	2,764	107	14	8	36	27	61	2,769	----	5
Tigris.....	1,949	42	9	10	18	44	45	1,903	46	----
Tripoli.....	9,070	308	27	11	68	25	198	9,125	----	55
Wahabi.....	4,545	163	20	38	21	135	73	4,537	8	----
Wa Wa.....	1,606	130	4	2	18	10	43	1,671	----	65
Yaarab.....	7,536	383	67	84	57	229	131	7,653	----	117
Yelduz.....	1,605	55	12	5	11	16	40	1,610	----	5
Za-Ga-Zig.....	6,764	263	24	10	100	49	139	6,773	----	9
Zamora.....	9,165	628	36	80	44	495	168	9,202	----	37
Zembo.....	9,468	359	30	4	26	36	205	9,594	----	126
Zem Zem.....	4,985	197	10	10	52	55	89	5,006	----	21
Zenobia.....	4,337	211	18	6	36	22	70	4,444	----	107
Ziyara.....	2,407	67	4	5	14	23	66	2,380	27	----
Zor.....	5,190	232	28	7	39	17	100	5,301	----	111
Zorah.....	2,223	61	3	6	44	20	53	2,176	47	----
Zuhrah.....	11,348	559	46	4	78	73	224	11,582	----	234
TOTAL.....	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	3,642	9,024

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1960**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1959		816,091
Creations, 1960	33,065	
Affiliated	4,200	
Restorations	3,441	
Total Gain, 1960		40,706
Demitted, 1960	6,896	
Suspended	11,193	
Deaths	17,235	
Total Loss, 1960		35,324
Net Gain year 1960		5,382
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1960		821,473

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

April 7, 1961

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL SIRS:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, an Iowa Corporation, as of December 31, 1960, and the related statements of income and expense and surplus for the year then ended. Our examination was made pursuant to the provisions of Section 39, Article 7 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and surplus present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1960, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

COMMENTS ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HISTORY OF THE ORGANIZATION

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation organized in 1936 under the laws of the State of Iowa. The corporate purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine . . .," and it also collects assessments and contributions for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from members and others, and disburses such collections to the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," which is a Colorado corporation.

BALANCE SHEET

The comparative balance sheet presented as "Exhibit A" reflects several changes in financial position that should be noted. Extensive remodeling of the national headquarters building, which was purchased in 1959, was accomplished during the year. The carrying value of the building was increased by \$129,042.55 during the year as a result of the remodeling. The remodeling was not complete as of December 31, 1960 there being additional work to be done under existing contracts amounting to \$52,899.20. Funds for the payment of the \$248,625.00 liability on the original purchase of the building and for the remodeling were provided by the liquidation of \$432,408.10 worth of U. S. Government bonds.

INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

Presented below is a comparative summary of membership statistics:

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Membership at beginning of year	816,091	807,950	800,332	780,849	761,175
Creations	33,065	35,272	32,965	43,692	41,866
Affiliations	4,200	4,450	4,299	4,129	4,075
Restorations	3,441	2,457	2,582	2,579	2,741
	<u>856,797</u>	<u>850,129</u>	<u>840,178</u>	<u>831,249</u>	<u>809,857</u>
Deductions:					
Demits	6,896	6,727	6,886	6,524	5,818
Suspensions	11,193	11,207	9,682	8,938	8,569
Deaths	17,235	16,104	15,660	15,455	14,621
	<u>35,324</u>	<u>34,038</u>	<u>32,228</u>	<u>30,917</u>	<u>29,008</u>
Membership at end of year	<u>821,473</u>	<u>816,091</u>	<u>807,950</u>	<u>800,332</u>	<u>780,849</u>
NET GAIN.....	<u>5,382</u>	<u>8,141</u>	<u>7,618</u>	<u>19,483</u>	<u>19,674</u>

"Exhibit C" presents a Comparative Statement of Income and Expense. The major items of interest concern the expenses of the new headquarters building and the loss on the sale of U. S. Government bonds. Operating expenses of the headquarters building are being prorated between the Imperial Council and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on a basis of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ respectively.

Schedules 1 and 2 present the accountings of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer for the cash that each has handled.

Comparisons of actual revenues and expenses with budgeted amounts are presented on "Schedules 3, 4 and 5."

EXHIBIT "A"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1960 AND DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

	Dec. 31, 1960	Dec. 31, 1959	Increase Decrease*
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Funds -----	\$ 71,387.14	\$ 3,611.73	\$ 67,775.41
Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund -----	82,147.30	81,609.10	538.20
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder -----	3,250.03	2,300.76	949.27
Imprest Cash Fund, Shrine Rooms -----	20.00	20.00	-0-
Accounts Receivable—Subordinate Temples---	505,683.20	503,593.24	2,089.96
Accounts Receivable—S.H.C.C. -----	23,217.73	17.53	23,200.20
Accounts Receivable—Other -----	425.00	670.98	245.98*
Inventory of Books -----	108.00	-0-	108.00
Prepaid Expenses -----	5,095.43	-0-	5,095.43
	<u>691,333.83</u>	<u>591,823.34</u>	<u>99,510.49</u>
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds (At Cost) -----	661,000.00	1,093,408.10	432,408.10*
Fixed Assets (At Cost):			
Land -----	205,000.00	205,000.00	-0-
Building -----	405,483.80	276,441.25	129,042.55
Furniture and Office Equipment -----	35,516.47	24,858.85	10,657.62
	<u>646,000.27</u>	<u>506,300.10</u>	<u>139,700.17</u>
Less: Allowance For Depreciation -----	10,997.30	9,221.48	1,775.82
	<u>635,002.97</u>	<u>497,078.62</u>	<u>137,924.35</u>
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officer's Jewels -----	17,255.00	14,950.00	2,305.00
Imperial Potentate's Flags -----	546.70	-0-	546.70
	<u>17,801.70</u>	<u>14,950.00</u>	<u>2,851.70</u>
Total Assets -----	<u>\$2,005,138.50</u>	<u>\$2,197,260.06</u>	<u>\$192,121.56*</u>

LIABILITIES, RESERVES, AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable, Operations -----	\$ 15,685.54	\$ 11,744.48	\$ 3,941.06
Accounts Payable, Building -----	-0-	248,625.00	248,625.00*
Accrued Real Estate Taxes -----	15,704.36	-0-	15,704.36
	<u>31,389.90</u>	<u>260,369.48</u>	<u>228,979.58*</u>
Reserves:			
Reserve for Imperial Council Session Fund--	82,147.30	81,609.10	538.20
Reserve for National Headquarters			
Building Fund -----	16,011.09	16,003.09	8.00
	<u>98,158.39</u>	<u>97,612.19</u>	<u>546.20</u>
Surplus, General Funds -----	<u>1,875,590.21</u>	<u>1,839,278.39</u>	<u>36,311.82</u>
Total Liabilities, Reserves, and Surplus -----	<u>\$2,005,138.50</u>	<u>\$2,197,260.06</u>	<u>\$192,121.56*</u>

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS, GENERAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960 AND DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>December 31, 1960</i>	<i>December 31, 1959</i>
Balance at Beginning of the Year	\$1,839,278.39	\$1,825,666.82
ADD:		
Excess of Income Over Expense for the Year	36,311.82	13,611.57
Balance at End of the Year	<u>\$1,875,590.21</u>	<u>\$1,839,278.39</u>

EXHIBIT "C"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960 AND DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Account No.	Year Ended Dec. 31, 1960	Year Ended Dec. 31, 1959	Increase Decrease*
Income:				
Initiation Fees	5001	82,662.50	88,185.00	5,522.50*
Annual Per Capita Dues	5002	410,736.50	408,046.64	2,689.86
Duplicate Diplomas	5003	201.00	181.00	20.00
Rituals	5004	45.00	305.00	260.00*
Charters and Dispensations	5011	175.00	-0-	175.00
Interest on Bonds	5021	23,798.09	30,497.80	6,699.71*
Collection and Exchange Income	5022	2,338.10	941.48	1,396.62
Profit on Sale of Books	5031	72.00		72.00
Total Receipts		520,028.19	528,156.92	8,128.73*
Expenses:				
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	6001	20,000.00	20,000.00	-0-
Imperial Potentate's Secretarial and Office Allowance	6002	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	6003	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial and Office Allowance	6004	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Salary	6005	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	6006	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Office Salary	6007	13,281.20	22,419.93	9,138.73*
Office Rent, Electricity, Water and Heat	6030-3	11,915.02	15,148.52	3,233.50*
Postage	6013	3,850.71	4,326.37	475.66*
Express	6014	1,047.38	1,236.89	189.51*
Telephone and Telegraph	6015	5,119.11	6,106.05	986.94*
Stationery and Supplies	6011	2,844.75	4,366.45	1,521.70*
Printing	6012	23,966.60	31,220.86	7,254.26*
Office Equipment and Maintenance	6016	2,126.60	1,920.82	205.78
Travel Expense—Imperial Potentate and Emissaries	6021	8,727.17	7,267.70	1,459.47
Surety Bonds and Insurance	6022	493.94	6,493.05	5,999.11*
Employees Hospitalization Insurance	6023	377.95	423.32	45.37*
Social Security Taxes	6024	1,163.33	1,357.45	194.12*
Retirement	6025	64.43	1,380.57	1,316.14*
Auditing	6026	3,679.75	6,012.66	2,332.91*
General Counsel Legal Fees and Expense	6008	6,000.00	6,000.00	-0-
General Expense—Miscellaneous	6029	1,985.93	1,302.15	683.78
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings	6041	6,080.03	10,335.32	4,255.29*
Reporting Board of Directors Meetings	6042	1,263.40	2,057.58	794.18*
Imperial Council Sessions Committee	6043	507.96	50.35	457.61
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	6044	3,610.91	3,497.60	113.31
Temple Investigation Expense	6045	7,284.89	-0-	7,284.89
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	6046	-0-	8.95	8.95*
Membership Committee	6047	4,732.17	3,700.15	1,032.02
Special Committee	6049	51.72	4,611.23	4,559.51*
Public Relations	6061	23,824.60	57,832.98	34,008.38*

Donation to Masonic Service Association -----	6062	10,000.00	10,000.00	-0-
Donation to Order of DeMolay -----	6062A	-0-	10,000.00	10,000.00*
Shrine Rooms Maintenance -----	6063	6,678.18	7,048.95	370.77*
Flowers -----	6064	190.13	93.87	96.26
Jewels Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues --	6065	1,572.20	(63.74)	1,635.94
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags -----	6066	298.80	113.88	184.92
Maintenance—Cleaning Building -----	6034	2,216.47		2,216.47
Maintenance—Repairs to Building -----	6035	518.97		518.97
Insurance on Building -----	6036	3,601.09		3,601.09
Real Estate Tax on Building -----	6037	13,938.74		13,938.74
Miscellaneous Building Expense -----	6039	625.29		625.29
Sub-Total Expenses -----		<u>220,939.42</u>	<u>273,569.91</u>	<u>52,630.49*</u>
Imperial Council Session Expenses:				
Mileage and Per Diem -----	6081	257,287.20	242,571.60	14,715.60
Badges -----	6082	1,287.94	1,211.48	76.46
Headquarters Expense -----	6083	29.29	1,762.30	1,733.01*
Reporting Annual Session -----	6084	485.49	737.56	252.07*
Miscellaneous -----	6085	20.17	100.00	79.83*
Total Imperial Council Session Expenses --		<u>259,110.09</u>	<u>246,382.94</u>	<u>12,727.15</u>
Total Expense -----		<u>480,049.51</u>	<u>519,952.85</u>	<u>39,903.34*</u>
Contribution To Operation Nat'l Hdqtrs -----		29,141.24	5,407.50	23,733.74
Excess of Income Over Expense Before Loss				
on Sale of Bonds -----		69,119.92	13,611.57	55,508.35
Loss on Sale of Bonds -----	6020A	32,808.10	-0-	32,808.10
Excess of Income Over Expense -----		<u>36,311.82</u>	<u>13,611.57</u>	<u>22,700.25</u>

SCHEDULE 1

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS OF THE
IMPERIAL RECORDER
AND REMITTANCES TO THE
IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1960 TO DECEMBER 31, 1960

RECEIPTS:

IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Initiation Fees	\$ 83,850.00	
Annual Dues	489,653.80	
Pass Cards	15,714.39	
Duplicate Diplomas	191.00	
Rituals	150.00	
Interest on U. S. Government Bonds	23,798.09	
Directories, Proceedings, Digests, Books, Etc.	2,318.94	
Exchange on Canadian Checks	2,338.10	
Sale of U. S. Government Bonds	399,600.00	
Reimbursement of Nat'l Hdqtrs Operating Expense, Miscellaneous Refunds and Other Receipts	41,579.40	
Total Imperial Council Receipts		\$1,059,193.72

HOSPITALS:

Assessments	3,311,647.12	
Donations, Gifts, Etc.	21,307.65	
Life Membership Contributions	208,187.43	
Hospital Certificates	48.00	
Total Hospital Receipts		3,541,190.20
Total Receipts		<u>\$4,600,383.92</u>

REMITTANCES:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer	\$ 635,802.63	
To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Direct Deposits of Bond Interest	23,798.09	
To L. P. Steuart, Sale of U. S. Government Bonds	399,600.00	
Total Imperial Council Remittances		\$1,059,200.72
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C., Canadian Direct Deposits	8,135.59	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C., Life Membership Fund	208,784.93	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C.	3,324,262.68	3,541,183.20
Total S.H.C.C. Remittances		<u>\$4,600,383.92</u>

SCHEDULE 2
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
BY L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1960 TO DECEMBER 31, 1960

RECEIPTS:

From Imperial Recorder	\$635,802.63	
Direct Deposits of Bond Interest	23,798.09	
Sale of U. S. Government Bonds	<u>399,600.00</u>	
		\$1,059,200.72

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants Issued—Numbers 2469 to 3047 Inclusive.....	990,887.11	
	<u>68,313.61</u>	
Cash in The National Bank of Washington, January 1, 1960	85,220.83	
Cash in The National Bank of Washington, December 31, 1960	<u>153,534.44</u>	

SCHEDULE 3
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED AND ACTUAL REVENUES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Estimated Revenue</i>	<i>Actual Revenue</i>	<i>Over or Under * Estimate</i>
Annual Dues	412,500.00	410,736.50	1,763.50*
Initiation Fees	90,000.00	82,662.50	7,337.50*
Interest on Bonds	23,000.00	23,798.09	798.09
Miscellaneous Income	6,000.00	2,831.10	3,168.90*
Reimbursement of Nat'l Hdqtrs			
Operating Expenses	22,666.00	23,436.80	770.80
Division of Imperial Treasurer's			
Salary and Expense	5,666.00	5,704.44	38.44
Division of Board Meeting Costs	4,166.66	3,447.37	719.29*
Total Revenue	<u>563,998.66</u>	<u>552,616.80</u>	<u>11,381.86*</u>

SCHEDULE 4
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Item</i>	<i>Budgeted Appropriation</i>	<i>Expenditure</i>	<i>Over * or Under Expended</i>
OPERATING BUDGET:			
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund -----	20,000.00	20,000.00	
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial, and Miscellaneous Expense -----	5,000.00	5,000.00	
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as Provided by By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation) -----	5,000.00	5,000.00	
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office and Secretarial Allowance -----	3,500.00	3,500.00	
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary -----	9,000.00	9,000.00	
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary -----	4,800.00	4,800.00	
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries -----	20,000.00	13,281.20	6,718.80
8. General Counsel's Fees -----	6,000.00	6,000.00	
9. Auditing -----	4,250.00	3,679.75	570.25
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing -----	30,000.00	26,811.35	3,188.65
11. Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc. -----	10,000.00	10,017.20	17.20*
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate -----	8,759.99	8,727.17	32.82
13. Insurance -----	1,000.00	493.94	506.06
14. Social Security Tax -----	1,500.00	1,163.33	336.67
15. Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance and Miscellaneous -----	3,000.00	4,575.08	1,575.08*
16. Office Rent and Electricity (Eight Months) -----	11,000.00	8,700.22	2,299.78
17. Operation Expenses of National Headquarters Building (Estimated for four months with 2/3 chargeable to S.H.C.C.) -----	27,166.66	24,115.36	3,051.30
18. Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting -----	12,500.00	10,790.80	1,709.20
19. Committee Meetings Expense: Jurisprudence and Laws -----	3,600.00	3,610.91	10.91*
Memberships -----	7,500.00	4,732.17	2,767.83
Special Committees and Temple Investigations -----	7,299.03	7,336.61	37.58*
20. Public Relations Expense -----	50,000.00	23,824.60	26,175.40
21. Masonic Service Association Donation -----	10,000.00	10,000.00	
22. Shrine Rooms Maintenance, Alexandria, Va. ----	7,000.00	6,678.18	321.82
23. Flowers -----	200.00	190.13	9.87
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels: Repairs and Issues -----	3,000.00	1,572.20	1,427.80
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags -----	750.00	298.80	451.20
26. Mileage and Per Diem -----	260,000.00	257,287.20	2,712.80
27. Badges -----	1,200.00	1,287.94	87.94*
28. Headquarters -----	2,500.00	29.29	2,470.71
29. Reporting Annual Session -----	1,000.00	485.49	514.51
30. Other Session Expenses -----	1,000.00	507.96	492.04
Non-budgeted Items: Loss on Sale of Bonds -----		32,808.10	32,808.10*
TOTAL EXPENSE BUDGET -----	537,525.68	516,304.98	21,220.70

SCHEDULE 5
STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Item</i>	<i>Budgeted Appropriation</i>	<i>Expenditure</i>	<i>Over * or Under Expended</i>
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET:			
1. Past Imperial Potentate Jewels -----	4,800.00	3,870.00	930.00
2. Shrine Headquarters Property Purchase -----	318,750.00	129,042.55	189,707.45
3. Furniture and Equipment -----	500.00	10,657.62	10,157.62*
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES -----	324,050.00	143,570.17	180,479.83

SCHEDULE 6
 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
 (EXCLUDES HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS)
 DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aad	\$ 2,103.00	Bedouin	1,185.30
Aahmes	5,726.50	Bektash	1,656.00
Abba	1,218.60	Ben Ali	5,306.60
Abdallah	1,903.60	Ben Hur	1,362.70
Abou Ben Adhem ...	2,127.60	Ben Kedem	4,659.60
Abou Saad	1,080.30	Boumi	4,428.20
Abu Bekr	2,349.00	Cairo	703.40
Acca	2,489.20	Calam	622.80
Afifi	2,911.50	Crescent	7,271.90
Ahmed	754.80	Cyprus	1,994.00
Ainad	4,173.10	Damascus	2,142.90
Akdar	2,235.50	Egypt	2,813.10
Aladdin	8,124.00	El Bekal	2,263.70
Al Azhar	1,302.00	Elf Khurafeh	2,223.50
Al Bahr	2,594.30	El Hasa	816.60
Al Bedoo	1,780.80	El Jebel	5,442.40
Alcazar	1,544.40	El Kahir	2,384.80
Al Chymia	2,990.20	El Kalah	1,617.00
Alee	1,944.60	El Karubah	3,142.20
Aleppo	9,666.00	El Katif	2,659.80
Algeria	1,585.80	El Korah	1,717.80
Alhambra	1,137.10	El Maida	1,940.73
Ali Ghan	917.00	El Mina	1,638.40
Al Kader	5,035.00	El Riad	1,605.80
Al Kaly	1,254.00	El Zagal	1,433.10
Al Koran	7,984.80	El Zaribah	2,163.50
Al Malaikah	16,434.30	Gizeh	1,633.20
Almas	3,232.10	Hadi	2,039.40
Al Menah	2,587.40	Hamasa	1,866.00
Aloha	1,693.80	Hasan	1,465.70
Al Sihah	2,289.40	Hejaz	2,403.00
Alzafar	3,565.00	Hella	6,865.60
Anah	1,706.20	Hillah	1,725.60
Anezeh	384.60	India	3,073.30
Ansar	3,155.20	Irem	5,533.90
Antioch	4,776.80	Isis	2,237.40
Arab	1,283.65	Islam	6,038.50
Arabia	5,350.00	Ismailia	3,403.70
Ararat	5,169.50	Jaffa	4,173.40
Bagdad	979.20	Jerusalem	3,312.60
Bahia	1,704.00	Kaaba	2,850.60
Ballut Abyad	3,385.30		

(continued)

SCHEDULE 6 (Continued)
 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
 (EXCLUDES HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS)
 DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Kalif	916.20	Omar	1,989.90
Kalurah	974.20	Orak	2,166.60
Karem	2,309.20	Oriental	1,081.10
Karnak	792.00	Osiris	2,160.00
Kazim	1,974.80	Osman	2,933.40
Kem	1,331.50	Palestine	1,610.30
Kena	1,157.60	Philae	478.80
Kerak	1,535.40	Pyramid	1,578.10
Kerbela	2,114.70	Rajah	4,489.10
Khartum	1,311.60	Rameses	2,205.60
Khedive	3,188.60	Rizpah	1,185.00
Khiva	2,639.57	Sahara	1,414.90
Kismet	3,726.00	Salaam	5,012.20
Kora	2,517.00	Saladin	3,217.20
Korein	1,143.00	Scimitar	2,501.20
Kosair	2,629.80	Sesostris	1,932.60
Lu Lu	5,648.70	Sphinx	2,643.60
Luxor	480.50	Sudan	3,881.30
Mahi	4,055.60	Suez	1,402.80
Maskat	1,489.00	Syria	15,965.70
Mecca	3,183.50	Syrian	4,640.40
Media	879.60	Tadmor	3,159.10
Medinah	12,970.80	Tangier	2,811.70
Melah	2,208.50	Tebala	2,698.20
Midian	4,932.60	Tehama	1,414.80
Mirza	1,561.10	Tehran	1,661.40
Mizpah	3,079.20	Tigriş	1,151.80
Mocha	1,759.80	Tripoli	5,807.50
Mohammed	4,721.90	Wahabi	2,937.20
Molia	2,485.20	Wa Wa	1,002.60
Moolah	5,947.80	Yaarab	4,976.80
Morocco	3,640.20	Yelduz	967.00
Moslah	4,203.60	Za Ga Zig	4,067.30
Moslem	9,418.80	Zamorah	5,521.20
Mount Sinai	1,022.40	Zembo	6,198.90
Murat	10,019.60	Zem Zem	3,003.60
Naja	732.00	Zenobia	2,668.90
Nemesis	950.40	Ziyara	1,428.00
Nile	6,881.40	Zor	3,365.60
Nur	1,207.80	Zorah	1,390.60
Oasis	4,283.50	Zuhrah	6,956.70
Oleika	1,532.95		
		TOTAL	<u><u>\$505,683.20</u></u>

SCHEDULE 7
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, OPERATIONS

DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Account No.</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1801 Prepaid Insurance	\$ 103.95
6011 Stationery and Supplies	329.86
1105 Accounts Receivable—S.H.C.C.	148.44
6012 Printing	10,567.91
6013 Postage	14.92
6015 Telephone and Telegraph	1,346.23
6021 Travel	12.83
6024 Employees Social Security Tax	214.65
6031 Electricity	294.00
6034 Maintenance—Cleaning	681.00
6035 Maintenance—Repairs	83.63
6041 Imperial Divan—Board Meetings	18.62
6047 Membership Committee	42.46
6061 Public Relations	8.25
6061A Chicago Athletic Association	127.34
6063 Shrine Rooms Maintenance	28.39
6064 Flowers	25.75
6033 Heat	1,630.31
4009 S.H.C.C. Endowments and Donations	7.00
Total Accounts Payable, Operations	<u>\$15,685.54</u>

SCHEDULE 8
ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE (6029)

Legal Services	\$ 382.65
Moving Expenses	731.86
Employees Christmas Bonuses	800.00
Miscellaneous	71.42
Total	<u>\$1,985.93</u>

SPECIAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES (6049)

Football Committee	<u>\$ 51.72</u>
--------------------------	-----------------

SHRINE ROOMS MAINTENANCE (6063)

Custodian's Salary	\$3,800.00
Rent	2,400.00
Telephone	159.36
Supplies and Maintenance	318.82
Total	<u>\$6,678.18</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
obtainable Information

March, 1961



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad stations-

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:—

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger.
ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade) :—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.
Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7)
Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception :—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies :—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are

present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:-

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:-

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:-

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial

Sir.....of.....Temple,(City),.....
(State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....
(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:-

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:-

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:-

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1956 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:-

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:-

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:-

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:-

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:-

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:-

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:-

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:-

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:-

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:-

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the Church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

**IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS
FOR
1960-1961**

- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....Imperial Potentate
Telephone ALpine 4-3553 Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Ala.
- MARSHALL M. PORTER.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Telephone AMherst 2-9561 Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Telephone JAckson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Telephone HArrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
- O. CARLYLE BROCK.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Telephone GLendale 6-7064 Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
- BARNEY W. COLLINS.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer
Telephone DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Telephone RAndolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
- CHARLES E. MERRILL.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Telephone WOodward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....Imperial Marshal
Telephone CEntal 6-7060 Medinah Temple
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Telephone THornwall 5-5695 Afifi Temple
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER.....Imperial Outer Guard
Telephone MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Indiana
- JOHN CARLTON TURNER, D.D.....Imperial Chaplain
Zamora Temple
Episcopal Church Of The Advent, Birmingham, Ala.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medmah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	

* Deceased

*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III.*FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III.*LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III.*EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	

* Deceased

- *III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, at June 12, 1941
- III. THOMAS C. LAW.....Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942
- *III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943
- *III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
- *III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
- III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
- III. GEORGE H. ROWE.....Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
- *III. KARL REX HAMMERS.....Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
- III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
- III. HAROLD LLOYD.....Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
- *III. HUBERT M. POTEAT.....Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
- *III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....Morocco Temple
Honorary
- III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
- III. HARVEY A. BEFFA.....Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
- III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
- *III. FRANK S. LAND.....Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
- III. WALTER C. GUY.....Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955 to July 12, 1956
- III. GERALD D. CRARY.....Naja Temple
July 12, 1956 to July 18, 1957
- III. THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957 to July 17, 1958
- III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958 to July 9, 1959
- III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS.....Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960

* Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882

*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889

*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894

*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928

*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889

*FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894

*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928

*JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943

*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947

FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1960

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilken, Frederick.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Tyler, Texas
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah.....	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca.....	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent.....	East Orange, N. J.
Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio
King, Edward B.....	Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.....	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Rishworth, Thomas S.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, M. M.....	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Taylor, Richard G.....	Abou Saad.....	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Mississippi
Chackes, Louis.....	Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.....	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Waco, Texas
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.
Zarse, Henry F.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellis, Albert	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Heffner, Robert A.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Falconer, Wm. B.	Kismet	Brooklyn, New York
Whittington, J. B.	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hueter, Ernest C.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Smith, Alva M.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Farmer, Zac.	Budouin	Muskogee, Okla.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N. H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Harley, Frank E.	Mocha	London, Ont., Canada
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Crumrine, Lucius McK.	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Arnold, Rennie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bronkie, Henry P.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mizell, Joe T. Jr.....	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.
Cresswell, William.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sengel, George F.....	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.....	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
D'Acosta, Emilio.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.....	Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.
Glover, Quinn.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta, Can.
Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.....	Sphinx.....	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.
Collins, Barney W.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mexico
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Chicago, Illinois
Merrill, Charles E.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Michigan
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah.....	Chicago, Illinois
Hogan, Chester A.....	Afifi.....	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth.....	Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Chairman.....Karem Temple
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas—LYric 3-1681
- THOMAS C. LAW, Vice Chairman.....Yaarah Temple
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.
TRinity 5-6601
- LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.—DEcatur 2-4800
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota—PRospect 6-1531
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee.....Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.—CApitol 7-2131
- HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee.....Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California—BRadshaw 2-5246
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Trustee.....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.—OLive 2-4300
- GERALD D. CRARY, Trustee.....Naja Temple
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota—Telephone 162
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Imperial Potentate
Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Ala.
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Deputy Imperial Potentate
Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada
AMherst 2-9561
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Imperial Chief Rabban
Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee—JACKson 6-5121
- CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D., Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Sesostris Temple
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska—GARfield 3-4745
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary (Ex-officio)
Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
RAndolph 6-4700

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

Eleanor Baird, R. N.....Telephone JEfferson 3-5630
St. Louis Unit, Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

ADVISORY BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, *Chairman*
Ochsner Clinic, Prytania & Aline Sts.
New Orleans 15, La.
Tel: Twinbrook 9-3471

Dr. Joseph S. Barr Boston, Mass.	Dr. John L. McDonald Toronto, Ont., Canada
Dr. James Spencer Speed Memphis, Tenn.	Dr. Carroll B. Larson Iowa City, Ia.

Consultant in Anesthesiology
Dr. John S. Lundy
Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

Dr. Harold A. Sofield <i>Chief Surgeon</i>	Mable Ramspeck <i>Administrator</i>
---	--

2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Telephone MErrimac 7-9170

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Earl G. Anderson, *Chairman*

Alfred Walcher, *Vice-Chairman*

Frederick H. Sommer, *Treasurer*

Karl R. Templeton, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli
<i>(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)</i>		<i>(also Twin Cities)</i>	

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

Dr. Frank H. Stelling Luella Schloeman
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*

2100 N. Pleasantburg Drive—Box 179, Greenville, S. C.

Telephone—CHurchill 4-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

J. Ed Hart, *Chairman*

John I. Smith, *Vice-Chairman*

J. B. Ricketts, *Treasurer*

William C. McSween, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	(also Philadelphia)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

Dr. Ivar J. Larsen Ethel Hensley Brown
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Telephone 992921

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Alva E. Steadman, *Chairman*

Theodore F. Trent, *Vice-Chairman*

David R. Owens, *Secretary*

Samuel J. C. Todd, *Treasurer*

Temple Affiliated

Aloha

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Dr. Sherman S. Coleman Maudie L. Horne
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*

Fairfax Ave. at Virginia St., Salt Lake City 3, Utah

Telephone Elgin 5-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Lincoln G. Kelly, *Chairman*

Wm. A. Carter, *Vice-Chairman*

Newell B. Dayton, *Treasurer*

Joseph W. McCann, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
El Jebel	El Korah	(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco,	
	(also Portland)		Los Angeles)	

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

Dr. Thomas D. Yocum
*Chief Surgeon*Clara Wallace
Administrator

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Ky.

Telephone—6-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Fred Bryant, *Chairman*Adolph F. Rupp, *Vice-Chairman*W. H. Courtney, *Treasurer*Marvin S. Whitton, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**Aladdin
Alhambra
Al MenahAntioch
Beni Kedem
(also Philadelphia)
El HasaKerbela
(also Greenville)
Kosair
NemesisOleika
Rizpah
(also St. Louis)
Syrian

Tadmor

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 1, 1952

Dr. George W. Westin
*Chief Surgeon*Margaret H. Rose
Administrator

3160 Geneva St., Los Angeles 5, California

Telephone DUnkirk 8-3151—Long Distance Dial Code Number 213

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

C. Stanley Chapman, *Chairman*Ernest L. Hurst, *Vice-Chairman*Arthur M. Loomis, *Treasurer*Vierling Kersey, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Al Bahr

Al Malaikah
El Zaribah
(also Intermountain)Ballut Abyad
Kerak
(also Intermountain,
San Francisco)

El Bekal

MEXICO CITY UNIT

30 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

Dr. Juan Farill
*Chief Surgeon*Garnett L. Radin
Administrator

Calle Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone—48-34-68

Emilio D' Acosta, *Chairman*Henry L. Cain, *Vice-Chairman*William B. Richardson, *Treasurer*Armand R. Alcazar, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abou Saad

Anezeb

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

Dr. J. Gordon Petrie Flora M. Lamont
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada
Telephone—Victor 2-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

George H. Whitehead, *Chairman*

William Wray, *Vice-Chairman*

Arthur Cross, *Treasurer*

Donald L. Witter, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Cairo (also Springfield)	Karnak Luxor	Media Mocha	Mount Sinai (also Springfield)	Philae Rameses
-----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

Dr. John Royal Moore Theresa Younger
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Pa.
Telephone—Devonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

C. John Birkmann, *Chairman*

Walter Graff, *Vice-Chairman*

Charles T. Wakefield, *Treasurer*

Herbert E. Graf, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

All Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also Greenville)	Osiris	Zem Zem
Bent Kedem	Ismailia	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Springfield)	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also Springfield)
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca	Syria	

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard S. Dorothy Andrew
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
Sandy Blvd. & N. E. 82nd Ave., Portland 20, Oregon
Telephone—Atlantic 1-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

R. Earl Riley, *Chairman*

Clarence D. Phillips, *Vice-Chairman*

Flavel Temple, *Treasurer*

Kenneth B. Hall, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Afin	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Intermountain)	(also Winnipeg, Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader			(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

120 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

Dr. George E. Scheer Rhoeine A. Glascock
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
 710 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.
 Telephone—Jefferson 3-5630

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Harvey A. Beffa, *Chairman Emeritus*Rudolph W. Stuckenberg, *Chairman*Leonard Hamm, *Vice-Chairman*George F. Morrison, *Treasurer*George C. Foster, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abdallah	Al Chymia	Bedouin	Isis	Mirza	Scimitar
Abou Ben Adhem	Ansar	(also	Kaaba	Molla	(also Shreveport)
Alnad	Arab	Shreveport)	(also Chicago,	Moolah	Zorah
Akdar	Ararat	Hadi	Twin Cities)	Rizpah	
		India	Midlan	(also Lexington)	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt Marguerite Peck
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
 19th & 20th Ave., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco 22, Cal.
 Telephone—Montrose 4-0763-4

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Ernest C. Hueter, *Chairman Emeritus*John W. Davey, *Chairman*William M. Coffman, *Vice-Chairman*Albert H. Jacobs, *Treasurer*I. Clark Benson, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tetran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Dr. Bennett H. Young Lucile Dudley
Chief Surgeon *Administrator*
 Kings Highway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.
 Telephone 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

John A. Walden, *Chairman*H. H. Bain, *Vice-Chairman*A. J. Voigt, *Treasurer*George Sexton, Jr., *Secretary*B. F. Reeves, Jr., *Acting Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abba	Bedouin	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also	El Karubah	Hella	Maskat	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	St. Louis)	El Maida	Jerusalem	Moslah	Suez
		El Mina	Karem	Sahara	Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Dr. Norman R. Brown
Chief Surgeon

Emma Sargent
Administrator

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington

Telephone—Fairfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Harper Joy, *Chairman*

J. Harold Sampson, *Vice-Chairman*

R. E. Lowe, *Secretary*

George Kellogg, *Treasurer*

		Temples Affiliated		
Aff	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Bagdad	El Katif	(also Portland, Winnipeg)	(also Portland)
Al Bedoo				

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

Dr. Garry deN. Hough, Jr.
Chief Surgeon

Dorothy Forsythe
Administrator

516 Carew Street, Springfield 4, Mass.

Telephone—Republic 2-3171

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Thursday each month except May and December when they are held on the Melha Temple Cere-
monial Date. No regular meetings in July and August.

Harry H. Caswell, *Chairman Emeritus*

Donald H. Mudd, *Chairman*

Leonard J. Presson, *Vice-Chairman*

Ralph F. Beaudry, *Secretary*

Edward Kronvall, *Treasurer*

		Temples Affiliated		
Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine	
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid	
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx	
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris	
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	Ziyara	
			(also Philadelphia)	

TWIN CITIES UNIT**60 Beds**

Opened March 12, 1923

Dr. Donald R. Lannin

Marie N. Oling

*Chief Surgeon**Administrator*

2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Telephone—FEderal 9-6711

Date of Board Meetings, every 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month

Carl S. Lagerquist, *Chairman*Clarence L. Finger, *Vice-Chairman*Ray G. Butts, *Secretary*Einar Johnson, *Treasurer***Temples Affiliated**

Aad	El Kahir	Kaaba	Kalif	Osman	Tchama	Za-Ga-Zig
Abu Bekr	El Riad	<i>(also Chicago, Kem</i>	Sesostiris	Tripoli	Zor	
Ahmed	El Zagal	<i>St. Louis)</i>	Naja	Tangier	<i>(also Chicago)</i>	<i>(also Chicago)</i>
				Yelduz	Zuhrah	

WINNIPEG UNIT**50 Beds**

Opened March 16, 1925

Dr. K. C. McGibbon

Kathryn M. McLearn

*Chief Surgeon**Administrator*

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone—Globe 2-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

W. A. Johnston, *Chairman*H. Steinhorsen, *Vice-Chairman*H. Bruce Boreham, *Secretary*C. B. Philp, *Treasurer***Temples Affiliated**

Al Azhar	Glzeh	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	<i>(also Portland, Spokane)</i>		

REGIONAL DIRECTORS
WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

	Region		Region
Paul Rathert	1	Clarence D. Phillips	10
815 East 58th St.		807 Electric Bldg.	
Indianapolis 20, Ind.		Portland 5, Ore.	
Ramon W. Andrews	2	Oliver A. Berwin	11
3414 West Broad St.		317 Pierce Bldg.	
Richmond 30, Va.		112 No. 4th St.	
Theodore F. Trent	3	St. Louis 2, Mo.	
c/o Hawaiian Trust		William M. Coffman	12
Co., Ltd.		Suite 523	
Honolulu 13, Hawaii		525 Market St.	
Norman A. Dunham	4	San Francisco, Calif.	
Room 307		John A. Walden	13
1614 Welton St.		P. O. Box 1119	
Denver 2, Colo.		Shreveport, La.	
Herbert Sledd	5	Thomas W. Reed	14
Security Trust Bldg.		2607 South Monroe	
Lexington, Ky.		Spokane 41, Wash.	
Virgil F. Frizzell	6	George B. Rowell	15
1707 Breaburn Road		84 State St.	
Altadena, Calif.		Boston, Mass.	
William B. Richardson	7	Clarence L. Finger	16
P. O. Box 87 Bis		144 Endicott Arcade	
Mexico, D. F.		St. Paul 1, Minn.	
Gordon D. McKay, Q.C.	8	Cecil B. Philp	17
620 Cathcart St.		Judge's Chambers	
Montreal 2, Que., Canada		The County Court	
Edward M. Hill	9	Winnipeg, Manitoba,	
1800 Albemarle Road		Canada	
Brooklyn 26, N.Y.			

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Albert Ellis, Secretary-Treasurer
2904 Ninth Street, Wichita Falls, Texas
Telephone 322-3918

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Telephone CHestnut 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 5, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas

Abdallah	Arab	India	Molla	Tangler
Abou Ben	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tchama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
Russell E. Hobgood, Sr., Secretary-Treasurer
209 Southern Farm Life Building, Jackson, Miss.

Abba	Al Chymia	Hamasa	Wahabi
Alcazar	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Zamora

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
Alex Cameron, Secretary
2547 Nancelon Circle, Macon, Georgia

Alee	Al Sihah	Hasan	Yaarab
------	----------	-------	--------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919
Leonard B. Potter, Secretary
P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935
Harry E. Briggs, Secretary
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.

Acce	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Ostris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary
201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zaga	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhran
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Clarence S. Oakley, Secretary
P. O. Box 1124, Binghamton, N.Y.

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Ramess	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer
569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Anah	Cairo	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Philae	Sphinx
Bektash	Karnak	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer
501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

Afi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizen	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 No. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Frank A. Cundell, Secretary-Treasurer
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahl	Omar	Yaarab
Alcazar	Al Menah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	
Alee	Bahla	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi	

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Al Chymia

Alhambra

Al Menah

Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

Alzafar
ArabiaBen Hur
El MaïdaEl Mina
HellaKarem
KhivaMaskat
Moslah

Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Julius S. Daniels, Secretary

650 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

Aahmes
Al BahrAl Malalkah
AlohaAnezeh
Ballut

Abyad

Ben Ali
El BekalEl Kalah
El ZaribahIslam
Kerak

Tehran

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā _____ as in _____ vale

ă _____ as in _____ add

â _____ as in _____ arm

ē _____ as in _____ eve

ĕ _____ as in _____ end

ê _____ as in _____ maker

g _____ as in _____ get

ī _____ as in _____ ice

ĭ _____ as in _____ ill

ō _____ as in _____ old

ǒ _____ as in _____ odd

ô _____ as in _____ or

oo _____ as in _____ boot

u _____ as in _____ cube

ŭ _____ as in _____ up

zh _____ as in _____ azure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 E. First Street Long Distance Telephone Code 218
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month,
 and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,505

Potentate—James B. Enochs.....Telephone RAndolph 2-4567
 7 East Michigan St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Warren C. Mielke.....Telephone RAndolph 4-8831
 922 East Superior Street, Duluth 2, Minnesota

Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Telephone RAndolph 2-0050
 201 East First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.)Telephone RAndolph 2-3944
 1620 West Superior St., Duluth 6, Minnesota

Henry R. W. Knudsen (P.P.).....Telephone EXport 2-2283
 P. O. Box 102, Superior, Wis.

James B. Enochs (P.).....Telephone RAndolph 2-4567
 7 East Michigan St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Warren C. Mielke (C.R.).....Telephone RAndolph 4-8831
 922 East Superior Street, Duluth 2, Minnesota

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz).....Oakland, California
 3291 School Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,240

Potentate—Charles W. Campbell.....Telephone Home: OL 5-0371
 Business: OL 8-0427

6105 Chabot Rd., Oakland 18, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Arthur L. Nelson.....Telephone KE 2-2261
 4141 Oakmore Road, Oakland 2, California

Recorder—Leroy R. Williams.....Telephone KE 4-4546
 3291 School Street, Oakland 2, California

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GL 1-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland 18, Calif.

Charles W. Campbell (P.).....Telephone OL 8-0427
 6105 Chabot Rd., Oakland 18, Calif.

Arthur Nelson (C.R.).....Telephone KE 2-2261
 4141 Oakmore Road, Oakland 2, California

Troyce M. Severe (P.P.).....Telephone KE 3-7927
 3027 Nicol Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Telephone GA 1-2680
 2418 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE (ăb'ăâ).....Mobile, Alabama
1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,006

Potentate—Hubert H. Wilson.....Telephone GLEndale 2-2538
87 5th St., Chickasaw, Ala.

Chief Rabban—Hyman Berger.....Telephone GARDen 6-0132
146 Florence Place, Mobile, Ala.

Recorder—Wayne T. Dennis.....Telephone HEMlock 3-4786
P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVES

Hubert H. Wilson (P.).....Telephone GLEndale 2-2538
87 5th St., Chickasaw, Ala.

Leo Paul Verrier.....Telephone GARDen 8-9475
1404 E. Linwood Dr., Mobile, Ala.

Hyman Berger (C.R.).....Telephone GARDen 6-0132
146 Florence Place, Mobile, Ala.

Thomas E. Hoiles.....Telephone WIndsor 7-2312
Robertsdale, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lă)....Kansas City, Kansas
726 Armstrong

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 913

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,031

Potentate—Oliver C. Curby.....Telephone CHerry 2-1910
609 Elm, Ottawa, Kansas

Chief Rabban—A. Clayton Dial.....Telephone DRexel 1-1925
212 Siebers Bldg., Kansas City 1, Kansas

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Telephone DRexel 1-1040
726 Armstrong, Kansas City 1, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Oliver C. Curby (P.).....Telephone CHerry 1-1910
609 Elm, Ottawa, Kansas

A. Clayton Dial (C.R.).....Telephone DRexel 1-1925
212 Siebers Bldg., Kansas City 1, Kansas

Lawrence S. Lefholz (A.R.).....Telephone VIKing 3-3143
2206 Naismith Dr., Lawrence, Kansas

John W. Mullinix (T.).....Telephone ATwater 1-5308
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City 2, Kansas

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobĕn âd'ĕm)**Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except
January. No Meetings in July or August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,161

Potentate—Lester L. Cox.....Telephone TU 1-6220
RFD #9, Springfield, Mo.*Chief Rabban*—Ernest Jack Webster.....Telephone UN 2-6633
Box 230, Springfield, Mo.*Recorder*—Russell L. Wilcox.....Telephone UN 4-9164
601 St. Louis Ave., Springfield, Mo.**REPRESENTATIVES**Lester L. Cox (P.).....Telephone TU 1-6220
RFD #9, Springfield, Mo.Ernest Jack Webster (C.R.).....Telephone UN 2-6633
Box 230, Springfield, Mo.

Floyd A. Atwill

P.O. Box 64, Waynesville, Mo.

Ralph Stumbo

2836 E. 15th, Joplin, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd).....Panama Canal Zone

350 Tivoli Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,688

Potentate—William R. Dixon.....Telephone P.C. 3-2565
P. O. Box 102, Margarita, Canal Zone*Chief Rabban*—C. William Homa.....Telephone P.C. 6-293
Box 2005, Balboa, C.Z.*Recorder*—George P. Fullman.....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
Box 3668, Balboa, C.Z.**REPRESENTATIVES**Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Biddeford HYatt 9-2236
Route No. 2, Alfred, MaineWilliam R. Dixon (P.).....Telephone P.C. 3-2565
P. O. Box 102, Margarita, Canal ZoneC. William Homa (C.R.).....Telephone P.C. 6-293
Box 2005, Balboa, C.Z.William Badders (P.P.).....Telephone P.C. 5-488
Box 193, Gatun, C.Z.George P. Fullman (Rec.).....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
Box 3668, Balboa, C.Z.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër).....Sioux City, Iowa
413½ Nebraska, P. O. Box 393

Date of Regular Session, Second Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,840

Potentate—Henry C. Doerr.....Telephone 50133
1300 Jackson St., Sioux City 5, Iowa

Chief Rabban—Herman Slotsky.....Telephone 83098
422 Davidson Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa

Recorder—Carl J. Wolle.....Telephone 83098
413½ Nebraska, P.O. Box 393, Sioux City 1, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry C. Doerr (P.).....Telephone 50133
1300 Jackson St., Sioux City 5, Iowa

Herman Slotsky (C.R.).....Telephone 83098
422 Davidson Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa

Denver Krall (A.R.).....Telephone 85860
131 Stewart Ave. W., Sioux City 4, Iowa

C. E. Miller.....Telephone 55372
3700 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City 4, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ)Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Ave.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,957

Potentate—Edward E. Haddock.....Telephone ELgin 9-3229
1133 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20, Virginia

Chief Rabban—James A. Blades.....Telephone Milton 4-2914
43 Lock Lane, Richmond 26, Va.

Recorder—Hunter G. Cockrell.....Telephone ELgin 9-0356
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond 27, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (*****)
Telephone Disputanta 2251
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MI 8-4719
1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond 19, Virginia

William C. Brann (P.P.).....Telephone South Boston 2-9983
515 Broad St., South Boston, Virginia

Edward E. Haddock (P.).....Telephone ELgin 9-3229
1133 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20, Virginia

James A. Blades (C.R.).....Telephone Milton 4-2914
43 Lock Lane, Richmond 26, Va.

Hunter G. Cockrell (Rec.).....Telephone ELgin 9-0356
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond 27, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,665

Potentate—Fred O. Weber.....Telephone UNiversity 3-6334
P. O. Box 278, Sumner, Washington*Chief Rabban*—Wilfred G. Brown.....Telephone GREENfield 2-3361
4734 So. Tacoma Way, Tacoma 9, Washington*Recorder*—Edward L. Reames.....Telephone BRoadway 2-0391
47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.**REPRESENTATIVES****Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★)**

Telephone THornwall 5-5695

1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-2141
Apt. 725 Hotel Winthrop, Tacoma 2, Wash.Fred O. Weber (P.).....Telephone UNiversity 3-6334
P. O. Box 278, Sumner, WashingtonWilfred G. Brown (C.R.).....Telephone GREENfield 2-3361
4734 So. Tacoma Way, Tacoma 9, WashingtonJohn D. Cochran.....Telephone SKyline 9-4321
3620 No. Adams St., Tacoma 7, Wash.Gene B. Lock.....Telephone GLencourt 3-3733
4809 Richey Road, Yakima, Washington**10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd).....Marquette, Michigan**

128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,258

Potentate—John F. Martin.....Telephone CANal 6-7307
1240 Second Street, Marquette, Mich.*Chief Rabban*—C. G. Stipe.....Telephone 1734
307 Agate St., Houghton, Michigan*Recorder*—George D. Winfree.....Telephone CANal 6-6561
P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES**Leslie E. Gering (P.P.).....Telephone 2980
105 Sagola Avenue, Kingsford, Mich.John F. Martin (P.).....Telephone CANal 6-7307
1240 Second Street, Marquette, Mich.C. G. Stipe (C.R.).....Telephone 1734
307 Agate St., Houghton, MichiganGeorge D. Winfree (Rec.).....Telephone CANal 6-6561
P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd).....East St. Louis, Illinois
609 St. Louis Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Friday each month except July,
August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1961, 6,951

Potentate—David F. Mallett.....Telephone EXpress 7-1842
29 Kingston Drive, East St. Louis, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Lawrence E. Snyder.....Telephone ADams 3-4962
601 West Gilbert, Belleville, Illinois

Recorder—Robert F. Miller.....Telephone UPton 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHestnut 1-8948
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

David F. Mallett (P.).....Telephone EXpress 7-1842
29 Kingston Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

Lawrence E. Snyder (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 3-4962
601 West Gilbert, Belleville, Illinois

Forrest T. Creson (P.P.).....Telephone UP 5-1431
1431 N. 42nd St., East St. Louis, Illinois

J. C. Nichols, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone EXpress 7-2843
No. 3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (äk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
20 E. 21st Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1961, 3,720

Potentate—H. L. Moss.....Telephone WE 2-2331
1712 East 15th Street, Tulsa 4, Okla.

Chief Rabban—Perry W. Ward.....Telephone RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Telephone LUther 7-6658
P. O. Box 2008, Tulsa, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

H. L. Moss (P.).....Telephone WE 2-2331
1712 East 15th Street, Tulsa 4, Okla.

Perry W. Ward (C.R.).....Telephone RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Robert T. Gow (Rec. P.P.).....Telephone WEBster 6-5544
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

B. W. Vetter (P.P.).....Telephone LUther 2-8259
914 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio

34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1961, 12,615

Potentate—Paul H. Carey.....Telephone CApital 8-5955
17 S. High Street, Columbus 15, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.....Telephone CApital 4-2144
75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio*Recorder*—Raymond J. Lewis.....Telephone CApital 8-2609
34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES**Paul H. Carey (P.).....Telephone CApital 8-5955
17 South High St., Columbus 15, OhioL. Kirts Osborne, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone CApital 4-2144
75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, OhioClarence W. England (A.R.).....Telephone CApital 8-1531
518 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, OhioGeorge M. Finkes (P.P.).....Telephone CApital 8-1792
500 Dublin Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio**14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ă l ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta**

506 Seventeenth Avenue S. W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,170

Potentate—E. J. Brookes.....Telephone AMherst 3-3640
506 8th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alberta*Chief Rabban*—Mervyn G. Graves.....Telephone CHerry 4-3639
1028 Hillcrest Ave., Calgary, Alberta*Recorder*—Thomas B. Donald.....Telephone AMherst 2-7207
506 17th Ave., S. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**Marshall M. Porter (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone AMherst 2-9561

The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

E. J. Brookes (P.).....Telephone AMherst 3-3640
506 8th Ave. S.W., Calgary, AlbertaMervyn G. Graves (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 4-3699
1028 Hillcrest Ave., Calgary, AlbertaH. Gordon Love (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-2335
340 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, CanadaGordon L. Carter.....Telephone CHurchill 9-9101
1010 32nd Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr').....San Diego, California
350 Cedar Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,078

Potentate—Richard F. Quiggle.....Telephone BElmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Lloyd M. Mitchell.....Telephone SHerwood 5-2200
100 Valley Blvd., Escondido, Calif.

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Telephone BElmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, California

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard F. Quiggle (P.).....Telephone BElmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Lloyd M. Mitchell (C.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 5-2200
100 Valley Blvd., Escondido, Calif.

Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Telephone BElmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

George C. Wilken (P.P.).....Telephone BElmont 9-6061
P. O. Box 686, San Diego 12, Calif.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo'.....Billings, Montana
1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,968

Potentate—Arthur F. Wiedeman.....Telephone KEystone 8-5720
Montana Building, Lewistown, Mont.

Chief Rabban—Roy R. Stewart.....Telephone ALpine 2-5181
P. O. Box 1897, Billings, Mont.

Recorder—Stewart North.....Telephone ALpine 9-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-6681
c/o Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Mont.

Arthur F. Wiedeman (P.).....Telephone KEystone 8-5720
Montana Building, Lewistown, Mont.

Roy R. Stewart (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 2-5181
P. O. Box 1897, Billings, Mont.

Arno C. Albrecht.....Telephone CHerry 5-4350
1211 Ave. E, Billings, Mont.

James Goodwin.....Telephone CHerry 5-7380
514 Ave. D, Billings, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)**Montgomery 4, Alabama**

1021 Madison Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday—Jan. April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,574

Potentate—John H. Cox.....Telephone CHerry 7-7100
118 W. Wareingwood Dr., Montgomery 9, Ala.*Chief Rabban*—William O. Mullins.....Telephone AMherst 3-9495
3544 Honeysuckle Road, Montgomery 9, Ala.*Recorder*—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone AMherst 3-2211
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**John H. Cox (P.).....Telephone CHerry 7-7100
118 W. Wareingwood Dr., Montgomery 9, Ala.William O. Mullins (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 3-9495
3544 Honeysuckle Road, Montgomery 9, Ala.E. L. Haynie.....Telephone AMherst 2-3028
2331 Yancey Ave., Montgomery 7, Ala.James O. Mann.....Telephone ADams 4-3881
511 Houston St., Alexander City, Ala.**18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kŷ'mîă) ..Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,642

Potentate—Dave M. Williams.....Telephone JAcKson 5-0602
227 Madison, Memphis 3, Tenn.*Chief Rabban*—Carl N. Stokes.....Telephone JAcKson 7-4522
117 N. Century St., Memphis 11, Tenn.*Recorder*—J. C. Hankins.....Telephone BRoadway 6-6379
P. O. Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Klepper (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone JAcKson 6-5121
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, TennesseeJohn Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone JAcKson 6-7679
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, TennesseeDave M. Williams (P.).....Telephone JAcKson 5-0602
227 Madison, Memphis 3, Tenn.Carl Stokes (A.R.).....Telephone JAcKson 7-4522
117 N. Century St., Memphis 11, Tenn.Charles A. Clark.....Telephone FAirfax 7-5661
1810 York, Memphis 4, Tenn.Phillip M. Emerick.....Telephone JAcKson 6-8546
1024 Treadwell, Memphis 12, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee).....Savannah, Georgia

429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday April, July, October,

December, 3rd Monday January.

Dispensation June 24, 1896.....Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,041

Potentate—Wesley Harold Sigman.....Telephone AMherst 5-8825

1811 Kay Avenue, Brunswick, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Sidney Ernest Disher.....Telephone ADams 3-0291

1319 Brightwood Drive, Savannah, Georgia

Recorder—Edward D. Wells.....Telephone ADams 2-8614

Box 669, 429 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wesley Harold Sigman (P.).....Telephone AMherst 5-8825

1811 Kay Ave., Brunswick, Ga.

Sidney Ernest Disher.....Telephone ADams 3-0291

1319 Brightwood Drive, Savannah, Georgia

Harry Mathis.....Telephone GAY 7-2904

203 Pinebloom, Jesup, Ga.

Alex S. Mills.....Telephone LOWell 4-5431

P. O. Box 881, Sylvania, Georgia

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō).....Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation August 3, 1882.....Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1961, 16,110

Potentate—George B. Rowell.....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250

84 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

Chief Rabban—James C. Bayley..Telephone COMmonwealth 6-2067

27 Hereford Street, Boston 15, Mass.

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Telephone KEnmore 6-0678

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

(*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone CAPitol 7-2131

73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone LAfayette 3-3810

18 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..Telephone KEnmore 6-0678

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

George B. Rowell (P.).....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250

84 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

James C. Bayley (C.R.).....Telephone COMmonwealth 6-2067

27 Hereford St., Boston 15, Mass.

Herbert N. Faulkner (A.R.).....Telephone NOrmandy 5-6095

19 Renwick Road, Melrose 76, Mass.

Edgar L. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone HILLcrest 4-3100

32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gā'riā).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month (Except July and August)

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,643

Potentate—Claude L. Meredith.....Telephone 442 6410 Ex 216
Fort Harrison, Montana*Chief Rabban*—Russell L. Rector.....Telephone 0 37 J4
Belgrade, Montana*Recorder*—Wm. K. Converse.....Telephone 442 4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana**REPRESENTATIVES**Wm. K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone 442-4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, MontanaClaude L. Meredith (P.).....Telephone 442 6410 Ex 216
Fort Harrison, MontanaRussell L. Rector (C.R.).....Telephone 0 37 J4
Belgrade, MontanaJames T. Harrison (P.P.).....Telephone 442 7049
1616 Highland, Helena, MontanaFred A. JohnsonTelephone 442 7608
624 Wilder Ave., Helena, Montana**22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (āl hām'brā)****Chattanooga, Tennessee**

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Fridays each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,891

Potentate—Edgar D. Collins.....Telephone AMherst 7-5626
108 Shallowford Road, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.*Chief Rabban*—Archie M. Day, Jr.....Telephone AMherst 6-6171
312 Marlboro Avenue, Chattanooga 11, Tenn.*Recorder*—U. K. Whaley.....Telephone AMherst 7-3788
2 Market Street, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Edgar D. Collins (P.).....Telephone AMherst 7-5626
108 Shallowford Road, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.Archie M. Day, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 6-6171
312 Marlboro Avenue, Chattanooga 11, Tenn.John C. Freudenberg.....Telephone TUCKER 6-2252
Route 2, Box 169, Signal Mountain, Tenn.Robert Minor.....Telephone MADison 2-4821
2211 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, 4, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân).....Cumberland, Md.

125 South Centre Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,445

Potentate—Lewis J. Ort.....Telephone PArkview 2-7850

P. O. Box 277, LaVale, Md.

Chief Rabban—J. Wallace Close.....Telephone PArkview 4-4277

862 Camden Ave., Cumberland, Md.

Recorder—Robert E. Stallings.....Telephone PArkview 2-5970

P. O. Box 416, 125 South Centre St., Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis J. Ort (P.).....Telephone PArkview 2-7850

P. O. Box 277, LaVale, Md.

Robert E. Stallings (Rec.).....Telephone PArkview 2-5970

125 S. Centre Street, Box 416, Cumberland, Md.

J. Wallace Close (C.R.).....Telephone PArkview 4-4277

862 Camden Ave., Cumberland, Md.

Woodward D. Pealer.....Telephone PArkview 4-0215

Box 164, Cumberland, Maryland

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (âl kâ'dêr).....Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,075

Potentate—Raymond W. Mangels, M.D.

Telephone ATlantic 2-7773

4212 N.E. Broadway, Portland 13, Oregon

Chief Rabban—Willard S. Christine.....Telephone CYpress 2-2442

2995 S. W. Vista Drive, Portland 25, Oregon

Recorder—Ray E. Garner.....Telephone ACapitol 6-2818

1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond W. Mangels, M.D. (P.).....Telephone ATlantic 2-7773

4212 N. E. Broadway, Portland 13, Oregon

Willard S. Christine (C.R.).....Telephone CYpress 2-2442

2995 S. W. Vista Drive, Portland 25, Oregon

Leib L. Riggs (A.R.).....Telephone ACapitol 8-0221

1138 S. W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, Oregon

Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.).....Telephone BELmont 6-4117

1035 S. E. 9th Ave., Portland 14, Oregon

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl käl'e).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 North Union Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Fridays, (except June, July, August)

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,015

Potentate—Harold E. Burch.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8582

P. O. Box 933, Pueblo, Colorado

Chief Rabban—Harold N. Spath.....Telephone LIncoln 5-1011

P. O. Box 382, Pueblo, Colo.

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8196

LIncoln 4-0658

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. Burch (P.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-8582

P. O. Box 933, Pueblo, Colorado

Harold N. Spath (C.R.).....Telephone LIncoln 5-1011

P. O. Box 382, Pueblo, Colo.

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-0163

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

Forrest K. Lundstrom.....Telephone MEIrose 3-2043

1235 N. Meade, Colo. Springs, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrān').....Cleveland, Ohio

3615 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1961, 12,633

Potentate—Edward J. Kelsey.....Telephone TErrace 1-8490

31001 Brookwood Dr., Cleveland 24, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Allan J. Knight.....Telephone MAin 1-2974

717 Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Recorder—William B. Mathews.....Telephone HEnderson 1-7370

3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVESCharles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ACademy 6-5200

15509 Madison Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

Edward J. Kelsey (P.).....Telephone TErrace 1-8490

31001 Brookwood Dr., Cleveland 24, Ohio

Allan J. Knight (C.R.).....Telephone MAin 1-2974

717 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Paul A. Chevallard (A.R.).....Telephone MAin 1-0522

1231 Main Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Roland J. Wolcott (P.P.).....Telephone MAin 1-5456

1321 Superior Bldg., 815 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā)**Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 26, 803

Potentate—J. B. Finney.....Telephone RICHmond 8-0173

665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Joe Beranek, Jr.....Telephone DUnkirk 4-3171

4585 Round Top Drive, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

Recorder—Ernest L. Hurst.....Telephone RICHmond 8-0173

665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVESHarold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone BRadshaw 2-5246

Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone CRestview 1-4379

140 South Wetherly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Telephone DUnkirk 4-1118

3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

J. B. Finney (P.).....Telephone RICHmond 8-0173

665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

C. P. MacGregor (P.P.).....Telephone DUnkirk 4-4191

729 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Joe Beranek Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone DUnkirk 4-3171

4585 Round Top Drive, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs).....Washington, D. C.

1315 'K' St., N. W. Long Distance Code No. 202

Date of Regular Session, Jan., March, June, Dec.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,066

Potentate—Jack J. Blank.....Telephone ADams 4-8500

1315 K St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Chief Rabban—William J. Liverman.....Telephone DEcatur 2-2240

1727 Massachusetts Ave. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Recorder—Frederick Wilken.....Telephone NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

REPRESENTATIVESLeonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam—Emeritus—**At Large*) (★★★★) Telephone DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*) (Rec.)..Telephone NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Howard P. Foley (P.P.).....Telephone FEderal 7-6500

2020 Eye St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Jack J. Blank (P.).....Telephone ADams 4-8500

1315 K Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Ralph M. Wolfe (P.P.).....Telephone EMerson 3-5924

4925 Upton Street, N. W., Washington 16, D. C.

Harry Martens, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

William J. Liverman (C.R.).....Telephone DEcatur 2-2240

1727 Massachusetts Ave. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mă'nâ).....Nashville, Tenn.

100—7th Avenue No.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday (Except June, July and August.)

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,079

Potentate—James N. Stansell.....Telephone ALpine 5-7703

209 Fourteenth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—John E. Patton.....Telephone ALpine 5-7467

1715 Broadway Street, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Telephone ALpine 5-3800

100 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hilry H. Shaffer (P.P.).....Telephone CONgress 2-5701

4104 Brush Hill Road, Nashville 6, Tenn.

James N. Stansell (P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-7703

209 14th Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

John E. Patton (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 5-7467

1715 Broadway Street, Nashville 4, Tenn.

John D. Whalley (A.R.).....Telephone ALpine 6-1117

226 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā) Honolulu, Hawaii

409 Damon Bldg., 161 South King Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,673

Potentate—John C. Linczer.....Telephone 934 344

P. O. Box 8368, Waikiki Station, Honolulu 15, Hawaii

Chief Rabbān—Harold W. Kent.....Telephone 83 931

The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu 17, Hawaii

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 586 509

409 Damon Building, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Linczer (P.).....Telephone 934 344

8368 Waikiki Station, Honolulu 15, Hawaii

Harold W. Kent (C.R.).....Telephone 83 931

The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu 17, Hawaii

Darrell H. Puckett (P.P.).....Telephone 503 691

4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu 16, Hawaii

Richard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 63-866

3358 Kahawalu Dr., Honolulu 17, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā) Macon, Georgia

Shrine Mosque, 745 Poplar Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,549

Potentate—Robert R. Cain.....Telephone SHerwood 2-4867

711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

Chief Rabbān—Isadore Torch.....Telephone SHerwood 6-5666

P. O. Box 1056, Macon, Georgia

Recorder—Emory A. DanielTelephone SHerwood 3-6823

P. O. Box 1494, Macon, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert R. Cain (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 2-4867

711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

Isadore Torch (C.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 6-5666

P. O. Box 1056, Macon, Georgia

J. Joe Sutherland (P.P.).....Telephone SHerwood 2-3258

2720 Vineville Ave., Macon, Georgia

Frank L. Groce.....Telephone SHerwood 3-8844

3455 Osborne, Macon, Georgia

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār)_____San Antonio, Texas
 308 Avenue E

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,775

Potentate—Lawrence L. Woodman.....Telephone Capitol 7-1541
 P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 5, Texas

Chief Rabban—George W. Henry.....Telephone Capitol 5-2868
 329 Bedell Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr.....Telephone Capitol 7-1541
 P. O. Box 2239, 308 Avenue E, San Antonio 6, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Henry (C.R.).....Telephone Capitol 5-2868
 329 Bedell Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas

L. L. Woodman (P.).....Telephone Capitol 7-1541
 P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

Luther E. Harvey.....Telephone Ulysses 3-8985
 4530 Odem, Corpus Christi, Texas

George E. Hancock.....Telephone Diamond 4-2798
 318 Marquis, San Antonio 12, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (ā'nā)_____Bangor, Maine
 39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan.; First Friday, May;
 First Friday, September; First Friday, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,842

Potentate—Stephen R. Buzzell.....Telephone 116-73543
 203 No. Fourth St., Old Town, Maine

Chief Rabban—Earle R. Webster.....Telephone 5621
 33 State St., Bangor, Maine

Recorder—Frederic E. Perkins.....Telephone 2-2254
 39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Stephen R. Buzzell (P.).....Telephone 116-73543
 203 No. Fourth St., Old Town, Maine

Earle R. Webster (C.R.).....Telephone 5621
 33 State St., Bangor, Maine

Frederic E. Perkins (Rec.).....Telephone 2-2254
 39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

Earle W. Haskell.....Telephone 4373
 49 Fourteenth St., Bangor, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zē).....Mexico City, Mexico

Plaza Santos Degollado No. 10

Offices 204 and 205

Mexico City 1, D. F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1961, 641

Potentate—Roberto Wallentin S.....Telephone Mexico City 10-35-12
San Juan de Letran 24-315, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Chief Rabban—Tom B. Moyer.....Telephone Mexico City 20-57-40
Virreyes 145-1, Mexico City 10, D. F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone Mexico City 21-73-48
Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico City 1, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone Mexico City 35-20-02

Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico City 1, D. F.

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Mexico City 25-65-85

Moliere 17-Apt. 9, Mexico City 5, D.F.

Roberto Wallentin S. (P.).....Telephone Mexico City 10-35-12
San Juan de Letran 24-315, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Tom B. Moyer (C.R.).....Telephone Mexico City 20-57-40
Virreyes 145-1, Mexico City 10, D. F.

Henry L. Cain (P.P.).....Telephone Mexico City 15-57-39
Belmont 120, Mexico City 10, D. F.

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April, May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,167

Potentate—S. Byron Gaines.....Telephone LAkeside 2-5511
1217 West Pine St., Springfield, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Kurt T. Bretscher.....Telephone KIngswood 4-4613
First National Bank Building, Springfield, Illinois

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Telephone KIngswood 4-1789
420 South Sixth St., Springfield, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Byron Gaines (P.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-5511
1217 West Pine Street, Springfield, Illinois

Kurt T. Bretscher (C.R.).....Telephone KIngswood 4-4613
First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Illinois

DeWitt C. Lindley (A.R.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-5533
2008 South Lincoln Ave., Springfield, Illinois

G. Wilbur Bell (H.P.&P.).....Telephone GLendale 8-2901
Chandlerville, Illinois

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'tī ðk).....Dayton, Ohio
 107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept.
 and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,378

Potentate—Wayne E. Taylor.....Telephone BAldwin 6-3858
 107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Mathews.....Telephone BAldwin 2-1031
 239 N. Ludlow St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Telephone BAldwin 6-3858
 107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne E. Taylor (P.).....Telephone BAldwin 6-3858
 107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Charles E. Mathews (C.R.).....Telephone BAldwin 2-1031
 239 N. Ludlow St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Loy D. Johnston (Rec.).....Telephone BAldwin 6-3858
 107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Telephone AMherst 3-2603
 2003 N. Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'räb).....Topeka, Kansas
 621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,
 July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,974

Potentate—Joseph H. Schneider.....Telephone CEntal 3-4077
 1130 High St., Topeka, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Warren G. Paramore.....Telephone CEntal 3-1029
 4405 West 17th St., Topeka, Kansas

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Telephone CEntal 4-5656
 621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. Schneider (P.).....Telephone CEntal 3-4077
 1130 High St., Topeka, Kansas

Warren G. Paramore (C.R.).....Telephone CEntal 3-1029
 4405 West 17th St., Topeka, Kansas

Rex SmithTelephone CRestwood 2-1782
 2547 Meadow Lane, Topeka, Kansas

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Telephone CEntal 4-5656
 621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ā rā'biā).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue, P. O. Box 335

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,550

Potentate—Arthur R. Beyer.....Telephone Capitol 8-7491

1318 Polk Ave., Houston 2, Texas

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Newton, Jr.....Telephone Jackson 9-3751

P. O. Box 6967, Houston 5, Texas

Recorder—E. Brown Yeary.....Telephone Capitol 7-0243

P. O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur R. Beyer (P.).....Telephone Capitol 8-7491

1318 Polk Ave., Houston 2, Texas

Charles E. Newton, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone Jackson 9-3751

P. O. Box 6967, Houston 5, Texas

Trieves W. Lopp (P.P.).....Telephone Capitol 5-1376

703 State National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Clem McClelland (P.P.).....Telephone Capitol 8-8311-Sta. 306

Civil Courts Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ā' rā rāt).....Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,195

Potentate—H. B. R. Allen.....Telephone LAclede 4-3398

201 O'Brien Road, Lee's Summit, Missouri

Chief Rabban—Edward R. Geagan.....Telephone GRand 1-5582

505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Recorder—Raymond E. Thornton.....Telephone VICTor 2-8888

300 West 11th St., Kansas City 5, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge M. Saunders (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone RANDolph 6-4700

323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

H. B. R. Allen (P.).....Telephone LAclede 4-3398

201 O'Brien Road, Lee's Summit, Missouri

Edward R. Geagan (C.R.).....Telephone GRand 1-5582

505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Richard H. Koenigsdorf (A.R.).....Telephone BALtimore 1-0080

1204 West 71st Terrace, Kansas City 13, Missouri

W. Baker Browning (H.P.&P.).....Telephone 235 W

R. F. D. No. 1, Carrollton, Missouri

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (bāg'dād).....Butte, Montana

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1961, 1,632

Potentate—W. Ray Morris.....Telephone Hamilton, Montana 2864
Corvallis, Montana*Chief Rabban*—Preston K. Ramsey.....Telephone 2-1657
420 W. Quartz St., Butte, Montana*Recorder*—Walter S. Jorgensen.....Telephone (Res.) 3095
(Bus.) 3601

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana

REPRESENTATIVESW. Ray Morris (P.).....Telephone Hamilton, Montana 2864
Corvallis, MontanaPreston K. Ramsey (C.R.).....Telephone 2-1657
420 W. Quartz St., Butte, MontanaAsa R. EllisTelephone MUtual 4-5661
Twin Bridges, MontanaJohn L. TobinTelephone 2-6231
2933 Phillips St., Butte, Montana**41 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida**

12 West Gore Avenue

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,840

Potentate—Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....Telephone GArden 3-6469
513 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida*Chief Rabban*—J. M. "Jack" Fogg.....Telephone PArkway 3-5611
P. O. Box 1265, Melbourne, Florida*Recorder*—E. Al Wilson.....Telephone GArden 4-4027
and GArden 2-0431

P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida

REPRESENTATIVESCharles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.).....Telephone GArden 3-6469
513 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FloridaJ. D. Hill (P.P.).....Telephone CYpress 3-5124
P. O. Box 968, Winter Haven, FloridaA. J. Thomas, Sr. (P.P., Treas.).....Telephone CHerry 1-3361
P. O. Box 993, Orlando, FloridaVernon M. Scott (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 7-2702
Star Route, Eustis, Florida

42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'yād)

Albuquerque, N. M.

625 Central Avenue, N W.

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Monday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,538

Potentate—Richard M. Bowen.....Telephone CHapel 3-2564
640 Oak St., S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Chief Rabban—Sherburne P. Anderson.....Telephone CHapel 3-5664
P. O. Box 1291, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Telephone CHapel 7-0281
P. O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHapel 3-7808
401 Laguna Blvd. SW, Albuquerque, N. M.

Richard M. Bowen (P.).....Telephone CHapel 3-2564
640 Oak St., S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Sherburne P. Anderson (C.R.).....Telephone CHapel 3-5664
P. O. Box 1291, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Dean D. Conard.....Telephone GRanite 3-2045
2840 Quay Loop, Holloman AFB, New Mexico

Kenneth C. Carter.....Telephone ALpine 5-4403
409 Dartmouth Drive S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bě'doo ĩn).....Muskogee, Oklahoma

6th and Boston Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,963

Potentate—Nicholas Boulogne.....Telephone MUrray 7-4535
427 So. 13th, Muskogee, Okla.

Chief Rabban—William E. Overmyer.....Telephone MUrray 2-0323
2317 West Broadway, Muskogee, Okla.

Recorder—M. V. McDonald.....Telephone MUrray 2-2761
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ATLantic 1-5789
1428 S. Marengo Ave., Alhambra, California

Zac Farmer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MUrray 2-5943
2401 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Okla.

Nicholas Boulogne (P.).....Telephone MUrray 7-4535
427 So. 13th, Muskogee, Okla.

William E. Overmyer (C.R.).....Telephone MUrray 2-0323
2317 West Broadway, Muskogee, Okla.

M. V. McDonald (Rec.).....Telephone MUrray 2-2761
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

Walter Pecht.....Telephone MUrray 7-8042
P. O. Box 1316, Muskogee, Okla.

44 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh).....Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,760

Potentate—James F. Goodwin.....Telephone LAkeside 4-0502

182 Holman St., Laconia, N. H.

Chief Rabban—Agnew G. Walker.....Telephone 382

Lebanon, New Hampshire

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis.....Telephone CAPitol 5-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVESF. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone NAtional 5-5273

74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

James F. Goodwin (P.).....Telephone LAkeside 4-0502

182 Holman St., Laconia, N. H.

Agnew G. Walker (C.R.).....Telephone Lebanon 382

Lebanon, New Hampshire

Waldo S. Roundy.....Telephone CAPitol 5-9096

125 South St., Concord, New Hampshire

William A. Styles (P.P.).....Telephone CAPitol 5-6611 Ex. 433

P. O. Box 503, Concord, N. H.

45 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lĕ).....Sacramento, Calif.

Room 7, Hotel Senator, 12th and L Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,836

Potentate—F. Melvyn Lawson.....Telephone HIckory 4-6060

2704 22nd St., Sacramento 18, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Hiram H. Hendren.....Telephone GILbert 8-8531

5300 Pleasant Dr., Sacramento 22, California

Recorder—Harlie K. Valentine.....Telephone GILbert 3-1983

Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harlie K. Valentine.....Telephone GILbert 3-1983

Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, California

Hiram H. Hendren (C.R.).....Telephone GILbert 8-8531

5300 Pleasant Dr., Sacramento 22, California

C. E. Desenfants (A.R.).....Telephone GILbert 3-4737

4233 U St., Sacramento 17, California

C. E. Spilman (P.P.).....Telephone GILbert 3-4801

817 J Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.

46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hĕr').....Austin, Texas

208 West 18th St., Austin 1, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,267

Potentate—J. Carroll Hinsley.....Telephone GReenwood 8-1696
612 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 15, Texas

Chief Rabban—W. Jack Roberts.....Telephone GReenwood 2-2271
Travis County Court House, Austin, Texas

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Telephone GReenwood 2-7247
P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Mose W. Glosserman.....Telephone EXport 8-2268
Box 180, Lockhart, Texas

J. Carroll Hinsley (P.).....Telephone GReenwood 8-1696
612 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 15, Texas

W. J. Cutbirth, Jr.....Telephone GReenwood 2-1151
2201 Tower Dr., Austin 3, Texas

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Telephone GReenwood 2-7247
P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bĕ'nĭ kă'dĕm)

Charleston, W. Va.

406 Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month except
January, Third Thursday.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership, January 1, 1961, 7,766

Potentate—William S. Coleman.....Telephone MIDland 5-1456
Lewisburg, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—R. Glenn Lilly.....Telephone DIckens 3-5593
704 Charleston Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Charleston 1, W. Va.

Recorder—Jess Poffenbarger.....Telephone DIckens 3-2153
P.O. Box 2589, Charleston 29, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Guy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-7517
1535 Lee St., Charleston 1, West Virginia

Wm. S. Coleman (P.).....Telephone MIDland 5-1456
Lewisburg, W. Va.

Virgil F. Frizzell (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-8239
1601 Virginia St., Charleston 1, W. Va.

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Telephone WALnut 5-3429
4007 Virginia Ave. S.E., Charleston 4, W. Va.

R. Glenn Lilly (C.R.).....Telephone DIckens 3-5593
704 Charleston Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Charleston 1, W. Va.

48 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē).....Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1961, 6,922

Potentate—William W. Peat.....Telephone VAlley 5-3788

1221 Oak Croft Dr., Lutherville, Maryland

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Cowan.....Telephone DRexel 7-7740

221 Dunkirk Rd., Baltimore 12, Maryland

Recorder—Francis H. Galloway.....Telephone IDlewood 5-1600

4900 N. Charles St., Baltimore 10, Maryland

REPRESENTATIVES

William W. Peat (P.).....Telephone VAlley 5-3788

1221 Oak Croft Drive, Lutherville, Maryland

Charles W. Cowan (C.R.).....Telephone DRexel 7-7740

221 Dunkirk Rd., Baltimore 12, Maryland

George J. Murphy (H.P. & P.).....Telephone TUXedo 9-6772

1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

George W. Della, III (P.P.).....Telephone LEXington 9-0029

403 Warren Ave., Baltimore 30, Maryland

49 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday—January, May, August,
2nd Saturday of September.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,164

Potentate—H. Glenn Nelson.....Telephone Wells, Vermont 697-W1
West Pawlet, Vt.*Chief Rabban*—Harold A. Carmichael.....Telephone PRospect 3-2532
82 Edgerton St., Rutland, Vt.*Acting Recorder*—Edward S. Pike.....Telephone PRospect 3-8841
Box 226, Rutland, Vt.**REPRESENTATIVES**H. Glenn Nelson (P.).....Telephone Wells, Vt. 697-W1
West Pawlet, Vt.Harold A. Carmichael (C.R.).....Telephone PRospect 3-8841
82 Edgerton St., Rutland, Vt.Harold A. Eddy.....Telephone PRospect 3-8844
235 Coolidge Ave., Rutland, Vt.Hugo W. Melen.....Telephone PRospect 3-8523
228 Church St., Rutland, Vt.

50 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1961, 1,038

Potentate—Howard L. Melcher.....Telephone SH 3-8383
c/o Hotel Lewis-Clark Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Gordon M. Fairley.....Telephone SH 3-2283
917 7th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Recorder—Ralph H. Naser.....Telephone SH 3-7301
c/o Masonic Temple, 855 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard L. Melcher (P.).....Telephone SH 3-8383
c/o Hotel Lewis-Clark Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho

Gordon M. Fairley (C.R.).....Telephone SH 3-2283
917 7th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Johnnie Nickel.....Telephone West 5-4321
Kamiah, Idaho

Harold Lough.....Telephone TUCKER 2-7071
607 South Adams St., Moscow, Idaho

51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sěnt)..Trenton, New Jersey

N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1961, 11,649

Potentate—Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.....Telephone TALmadge 9-3362
205 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.

Chief Rabban—Richard R. Watson.....Telephone PENnington 7-1525
Mt. Rose Rd., Pennington, N.J.

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries.....Telephone EXport 2-4179
Box 1506, Crescent Temple, N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.
Trenton 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★) (Res.)

Telephone ORange 4-6161

(Off.) REDwood 1-8400

75 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone ULysses 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

Edward J. Scudder (P.P.).....Telephone EXport 4-5842

Pearl & Canal Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Frederick H. Stigale, Jr. (P.).....Telephone TALmadge 9-3362
205 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.

Richard R. Watson (C.R.).....Telephone PENnington 7-1525
Mt. Rose Rd., Pennington, N.J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ULysses 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

52 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1961, 3,165

Potentate—George W. Van Alen.....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3368
14 Niblock Court, Danker Village, Albany 6, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Stanley D. Seigler.....Telephone DIckens 6-2364
2466 Troy Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.*Recorder*—Rollin H. Thomas.....Telephone HEmlock 4-4975
74 Chapel St., Albany 7, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany 3, New YorkGeorge W. Van Alen (P.).....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3368
14 Niblock Court, Danker Village, Albany 6, N.Y.Stanley D. Seigler (C.R.).....Telephone DIckens 6-2364
2466 Troy Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.Raymond A. Henry.....Telephone DIamond 3-6637
31 Wilkin Ave., Middletown, N.Y.Lindsay B. Chalmers.....Telephone Catskill 1090
153 W. Bridge St., Catskill, N.Y.**53 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs).....Rochester, N. Y.**

875 E. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,359

Potentate—William G. Easton.....Telephone BAKer 5-8953
349 Powers Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—A. Gould Hatch.....Telephone HAmilton 6-2550
42 East Ave., Rochester 4, N.Y.*Recorder*—John W. Cummings.....Telephone GReenfield 3-3644
875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone HAmilton 6-3320
334 East Ave., Rochester 4, New YorkWilliam G. Easton (P.).....Telephone BAKer 5-8953
349 Powers Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.A. Gould Hatch (C.R.).....Telephone HAmilton 6-2550
42 East Ave., Rochester 4, N.Y.Walter S. Forsyth.....Telephone HAmilton 6-9843
918 Times Square Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.F. Earl Thompson.....Telephone Canandaigua 53
74 Ontario St., Canandaigua, N.Y.

54 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

402 South Boulevard

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1961, 4,551

Potentate—Warren O. Williams.....Telephone Home: CY 3-9584
Office: CY 3-2167

P. O. Box 542, Winter Haven, Florida

Chief Rabban—Raleigh Milian.....Telephone 2-9736

309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa, Florida

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Telephone 8-3870

P. O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren O. Williams (P.).....Telephone CY 3-2167

P. O. Box 542, Winter Haven, Florida

Raleigh Milian (C.R.).....Telephone 2-9736

309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa 3, Florida

Jarvis O. McSwain (A.R.).....Telephone 2-3785

603 Jackson St., Tampa 2, Florida

R. Stewart Lang (H.P.&P.).....Telephone 8-91291

Box 10451, Tampa 9, Florida

55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl').....Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday, January, April, July,
October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,402

Potentate—James Munholland.....Telephone HEmlock 7-5110
115 Pine Ave., Long Beach 2, California*Chief Rabban*—Ralph E. Barnes.....Telephone JAsper 9-3921
205 Pomona Ave., Brea, California*Recorder*—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Telephone HEmlock 2-5600
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, Calif.**REPRESENTATIVES**James Munholland (P.).....Telephone HEmlock 7-5510
115 Pine Ave., Long Beach 2, CaliforniaRalph E. Barnes (C.R.).....Telephone JAsper 9-3921
205 Pomona Ave., Brea, CaliforniaH. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-5600
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, CaliforniaGeorge F. Thagard, Sr. (P.P.).....Telephone SPruce 3-4244
9301 Garfield Ave., South Gate, Calif.

56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ëlf koorâ'fë)**Saginaw, Mich.**

211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,685

Potentate—Wilfred C. Dover.....Telephone CEdar 5-2573

P. O. Box 706, Flint 1, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Norris Smith.....Telephone IVanhoe 2-1449

P. O. Box 1013, Lansing 4, Michigan

Recorder—George Harden.....Telephone PLeasant 2-8612

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilfred C. Dover (P.).....Telephone CEdar 5-2573

P. O. Box 706, Flint 1, Michigan

Norris Smith (C.R.).....Telephone IVanhoe 2-1449

P. O. Box 1013, Lansing 4, Michigan

George Harden (Rec.).....Telephone PLeasant 2-8612

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Michigan

Russell Tilton (P.P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 5-9617

617 North Lincoln St., Bay City, Michigan

57 EL HASA TEMPLE (ël hâ'sâ).....Ashland, Kentucky

1500 Central Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,361

Potentate—Moses C. Adams.....Telephone 324-7531

569 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Chief Rabban—George E. Hobbs.....Telephone 324-4593

Route 2, Box 125, Ashland, Ky.

Recorder—Clair F. Mateer.....Telephone 324-1217

825 Rogers Court, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Moses C. Adams (P.).....Telephone 324-7531

569 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Ky.

George E. Hobbs (C.R.).....Telephone 324-4593

Route 2, Box 125, Ashland, Ky.

Clyde E. Davis.....Telephone 324-7804

2531 E. Euclid Ave., Ashland, Ky.

William Arthur Stafford.....Telephone 324-4814

4308 Gartin Ave., Ashland, Ky.

58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ēl jē'bēl).....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,704

Potentate—James M. Reese.....Telephone PEarl 3-6618
940 So. Harrison St., Denver 9, Colo.

Chief Rabban—J. Stephen Russell.....Telephone KEystone 4-8164
1950 Curtis St., Denver 2, Colorado

Recorder—Norman A. Dunham.....Telephone ALpine 5-2212
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., 1614 Welton St., Denver 2, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

James M. Reese (P.).....Telephone PEarl 3-6618
940 South Harrison St., Denver 9, Colorado

J. Stephen Russell (C.R.).....Telephone KEystone 4-8164
1950 Curtis St., Denver 2, Colorado

Verne S. Warriner (A.R.).....Telephone TAbor 5-2369
1427 Welton St., Denver 2, Colorado

Lewis S. Parsons (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-4821
855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado

59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ēl kā'heer).....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

125 5th St., S. E.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,958

Potentate—Edwin F. Klouda.....Telephone EMpire 2-1012
6th St. and Prairie Ave. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Chief Rabban—James E. Kelty.....Telephone EMpire 4-5398
1124 33rd St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Recorder—O. Lee Eckert.....Telephone EMpire 4-4531
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone EMpire 2-2861
115 Thompson Dr. S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Edwin F. Klouda (P.).....Telephone EMpire 2-1012
6th St. and Prairie Ave. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James E. Kelty (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 4-5398
1124 33rd St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Glen W. Brehm (A.R.).....Telephone EMpire 3-3567
1222 Miami Ct. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Calvin L. Chase.....Telephone COLfax 6-5811
3205 McClain Dr., Cedar Falls, Iowa

60 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ël kâ'lâ).....Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,670

Potentate—Glenn V. Culp.....Telephone EMpire 3-5077
Ness Bldg. Salt Lake City 1, Utah*Chief Rabban*—J. Parker Coombs.....Telephone EXport 9-0482
3075 Circle Way, Ogden, Utah*Recorder*—Julius S. Daniels.....Telephone EMpire 4-4421
650 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah**REPRESENTATIVES**Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DAVis 8-0141
610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, UtahGlenn V. Culp (P.).....Telephone EMpire 3-5077
Ness Bldg. Salt Lake City 1, UtahJ. Parker Coombs (C.R.).....Telephone EXport 9-0482
3075 Circle Way, Ogden, UtahJack Richards (P.P.).....Telephone MEDford 7-0407
c/o Radio Station KOAL, Price, UtahWilliam E. Cushing (P.P.).....Telephone HUNter 5-2549
2508 Kensington Ave., Salt Lake City 8, Utah**61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ).....Shreveport, La.**

"Shrine Center", South Lakeshore Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,237

Potentate—N. H. McClamroch, Jr.....Telephone 422-9249
271 Arthur, Shreveport, La.*Chief Rabban*—Alvin M. Phillips.....Telephone 422-9515
Box 3491, Shreveport, La.*Recorder*—Preston F. Rushton.....Telephone 425-2661
P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 868-7400
542 Stephenson, Shreveport, La.N. H. McClamroch, Jr. (P.).....Telephone 422-9249
271 Arthur, Shreveport, La.Alvin M. Phillips (C.R.).....Telephone 422-9515
Box 3491, Shreveport, La.Reginald Poe (P.P.).....Telephone 422-8678
3535 N. Market, Shreveport, La.George O. Baird, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 422-26042
424 College, Shreveport, La.

62 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August)

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,433

Potentate—Kennard Jones.....Telephone TEmple 8-3551
205 Hyde Bldg., Spokane 1, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Peters.....Telephone MAdison 4-4151
W. 929 Riverside Ave., Spokane 10, Wash.

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Telephone MAdison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

Kennard Jones (P.).....Telephone TEmple 8-3551
205 Hyde Bldg., Spokane 1, Wash.

Robert W. Peters (C.R.).....Telephone MAdison 4-4151
W. 929 Riverside Ave., Spokane 10, Wash.

Roy M. Bialkowsky (A.R.).....Telephone KE 5-1581
207 Freya St., Spokane 24, Wash.

Wilfred K. McCrea.....Telephone KE 5-1688
E. 1418 Trent Ave., Spokane 24, Wash.

63 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho

1118-1124 Idaho St., P. O. Box 1127

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,863

Potentate—Kenneth E. Young.....Telephone 2-0547
320 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Paul C. Vogel.....Telephone 2-8849
2400 Sunrise Rim Rd., Boise, Idaho

Recorder—Newton R. Nichols.....Telephone 3-0571
Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 4-2861
P. O. Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

Kenneth E. Young (P.).....Telephone 2-0547
320 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

Paul C. Vogel (C.R.).....Telephone 2-8849
2400 Sunrise Rim Rd., Boise, Idaho

James G. Julius.....Telephone 4-0725
V. A. Center Quarters, Boise, Idaho

F. R. Williams.....Telephone ORchard 8-2420
935 Burton Ave., Burley, Idaho

64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mī'dá).....El Paso, Texas

126-28 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, Except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,204

Potentate—Joe E. Walters.....Telephone L^Ogan 5-1013

2401 Memphis, El Paso, Texas

Chief Rabbān—Thomas C. Patterson.....Telephone KEystone 2-6210

4324 Donnybrook, El Paso, Texas

Recorder—John W. Bolander.....Telephone KEystone 2-6651

126-28 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESJoe E. Walters (P.).....Telephone L^Ogan 5-1013

2401 Memphis, El Paso, Texas

W. Fred Casey.....Telephone L^Ogan 6-3604

2813 Wheeling, El Paso, Texas

Austin A. Pritchett (A.R.).....Telephone P^Rospect 2-1729

832 Huckleberry, El Paso, Texas

John W. Bolander (Rec.).....Telephone L^Ogan 5-2473

3303 Idalia Ave., El Paso, Texas

65 EL MINA TEMPLE (ël mē'nā).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,694

Potentate—Hugh B. Neild.....Telephone TErminal 3-5689

1495 Lucas Dr., Beaumont, Texas

Chief Rabbān—R. F. Bobbitt.....Telephone WEstm^ore 5-2894

2506 Magnolia Dr., La Marque, Texas

Recorder—Eugene Jackson.....Telephone SOuthfield 3-8541

2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESMunger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone YUkon 3-6666

Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

Hugh B. Neild (P.).....Telephone TErminal 3-5689

1495 Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas

R. F. Bobbitt (C.R.).....Telephone WEstm^ore 5-2894

2506 Magnolia Dr., La Marque, Texas

John H. Terry (A.R.).....Telephone TErminal 2-2843

P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas

Paul A. Milligan (P.P.).....Telephone WEstm^ore 5-2787

P. O. Box 262, La Marque, Texas

66 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād).....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, July 12, October 11.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,643

Potentate—Warren E. Cumming.....Telephone EDison 4-5312
1915 South Philips Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Paul Batcheller.....Telephone EDison 4-5553
304 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Recorder—George W. Elmen.....Telephone EDison 4-7533
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren E. Cumming (P.).....Telephone EDison 4-5312
1915 South Philips Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Paul Batcheller (C.R.).....Telephone EDison 4-5553
304 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Lowell C. Hansen (A.R.).....Telephone EDison 4-4060
Seventh and Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

George W. Elmen (Rec.).....Telephone EDison 4-7533
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (əl zā'gāl).....Fargo, N. Dakota

1429 3rd St. North

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 13, September 14,
December 14.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,251

Potentate—Anker M. Eriksmoen.....Telephone ADams 5-1131
P. O. Box 671, 1338 S. 10th St., Fargo, North Dakota

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Lucy.....Telephone CLinton 2-0120
420 4th Ave. S.W., Jamestown, North Dakota

Recorder—Howard B. Myhre.....Telephone ADams 5-7521
1429 N. 3rd St., Fargo, North Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Anker M. Eriksmoen (P.).....Telephone ADams 5-1131
P. O. Box 671, 1338 S. 10th St., Fargo, North Dakota

Robert E. Lucy (C.R.).....Telephone CLinton 2-0120
420 4th Ave. S.W., Jamestown, North Dakota

George McHose (A.R.).....Telephone ADams 5-4536
208 NP Ave., Fargo, North Dakota

Glen F. Nelson (H.P.&P.).....Telephone ADams 5-7516
414 N. 4th, Fargo, North Dakota

68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză ră'bă).....Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at West Washington Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,585

Potentate—Fred L. Steele.....Telephone ALpine 3-9751
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, Arizona*Chief Rabban*—Raymond H. Dancy.....Telephone AMhurst 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix 16, Arizona*Recorder*—Brooks Dudley.....Telephone ALpine 3-7601
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix 7, Arizona**REPRESENTATIVES**L. A. Tanner (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 3-7551
65 East Country Club Dr., Phoenix 14, ArizonaFred L. Steele (P.).....Telephone ALpine 3-9751
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, ArizonaJohn W. Harmon (A.R.).....Telephone AMhurst 5-2142
1739 West Devonshire, Phoenix 15, ArizonaRay Hoover Dancy (C.R.).....Telephone AMhurst 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix 16, Arizona**69 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě).....Vancouver 2, B. C.**

940 Richards Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,722

Potentate—Edward A. Simmons.....Telephone REgent 8-1722
c/o Gizeh Temple, 940 Richards St., Vancouver, B.C.*Chief Rabban*—Laurence Healey.....Telephone MUtual 3-9515
1138 Nelson St., Vancouver 5, B.C.*Recorder*—James Lightbody.....Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B.C.**REPRESENTATIVES**Edward A. Simmons (P.).....Telephone REgent 8-1722
c/o Gizeh Temple, 940 Richards St., Vancouver, B.C.Jack M. Streight (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeview 2-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C.W. Harold Townsend.....Telephone MUtual 1-9641
1206 Homer St., Vancouver 3, B.C.Herbert T. Cottrell.....Telephone MUtual 3-4717
2575 York St., Vancouver 9, B.C.

70 HADI TEMPLE (hă'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,399

Potentate—Arthur D. Ortmeier.....Telephone GREENleaf 7-4636

1101 Greenfield Rd., Evansville 15, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Earl N. Lacer.....Telephone HARRISON 2-3773

854 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville 14, Ind.

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Telephone HARRISON 3-4285

6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur D. Ortmeier (P.).....Telephone GREENleaf 7-4636

1101 Greenfield Rd., Evansville 15, Indiana

Clifford C. Taylor (P.P.).....Telephone GREENleaf 7-3550

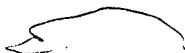
2827 N. Court Drive, Evansville 11, Indiana

Earl N. Lacer (C.R.).....Telephone HARRISON 2-3773

854 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville 14, Ind.

Henry B. Struby (P.P.).....Telephone HARRISON 4-2475

100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Indiana



71 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mã'să).....Meridian, Miss.

8th St. & 24th Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,110

Potentate—M. F. Rayburn.....Telephone 483-1958

P. O. Box 1822, Meridian, Miss.

Chief Rabban—A. B. Hilton.....Telephone 426-6053

P. O. Box 1256, Laurel, Miss.

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

M. F. Rayburn (P.).....Telephone 483-1958

P. O. Box 1822, Meridian, Miss.

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Telephone 485-5131

P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Telephone 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

John B. Wheelis.....Telephone 428-8752

P. O. Box 992, Laurel, Miss.

72 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,422

Potentate—Cleveland S. Mincy.....Telephone ATlas 3-1414

P. O. Box 716, Waycross, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Donald E. Hodges.....Telephone CHerry 2-2771

P. O. Box 1075, Valdosta, Ga.

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Cleveland S. Mincy (P.).....Telephone ATlas 3-1414

P. O. Box 716, Waycross, Georgia

Donald E. Hodges (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 2-2771

P. O. Box 1075, Valdosta, Ga.

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-2357

P. O. Box 1110, Albany, Ga.

Joe C. Howell (Rec.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

73 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz').....Greenville, S. C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,005

Potentate—Fitzhugh L. Smith.....Telephone ALpine 6-4361

Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, South Carolina

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Stockman.....Telephone ORchard 9-2191

225 Penn St., Greenwood, S. C.

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Telephone CEdar 5-1237

501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fitzhugh L. Smith (P.).....Telephone ALpine 6-4361

Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, South Carolina

Robert H. Stockman (C.R.).....Telephone ORchard 9-2191

225 Penn St., Greenwood, S. C.

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Telephone CEdar 5-1237

501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C.

Guy B. Foster

P. O. Box 1445, Greenville, South Carolina

74 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'lā).....Dallas, Texas

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 11,416

Potentate—C. Russell Smith.....Telephone RIverside 1-5388

912 S. Harwood St., Dallas 1, Texas

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Douglass.....Telephone RIverside 8-9196

Scottish Rite Temple, Dallas 1, Texas

Recorder—Clarke Petet.....Telephone RIverside 8-2131

P. O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Russell Smith (P.).....Telephone RIverside 1-5388

912 S. Harwood St., Dallas 1, Texas

Roy E. Douglass (C.R.).....Telephone RIverside 8-9196

Scottish Rite Temple, Dallas 1, Texas

George A. Giese.....Telephone EMerson 1-4049

3468 Stanford St., Dallas 25, Texas

T. K. Johnston.....Telephone TAYlor 3-4151

P. O. Box 28, Dallas 21, Texas

75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lā).....Ashland, Oregon

Masonic Building, 25 N. Main St.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month except July and
August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,876

Potentate—Jorgen E. Jorgensen.....Telephone SPring 2-7191

1913 Hillcrest, Medford, Oregon

Chief Rabban—Claud H. Esselstrom.....Telephone ORchard 3-4155

Route 3, Box 125, Roseburg, Oregon

Recorder—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone MUrdock 2-8181

P. O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES

Jorgen E. Jorgensen (P.).....Telephone SPring 2-7191

1913 Hillcrest, Medford, Oregon

Hazzard S. Bullock (P.P.).....Telephone GReenwood 6-2527

2220 Rogue River Highway, Grants Pass, Oregon

Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone MUrdock 2-8181

P. O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon

Lyndel W. Newbry (A.R.).....Telephone MUrdock 5-6761

P. O. Box 126, Ashland, Oregon

76 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā).....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 225 N.W. 4th Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday, January, April, September,
 and December.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,093

Potentate—Emmett A. Darby.....Telephone CEutral 2-4131
 1644 Queenstown Rd., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

Chief Rabban—Edwin L. Kessler.....Telephone CEutral 6-8631
 1611 Dorchester Dr., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

Recorder—Leslie H. Swan.....Telephone CEutral 2-1313
 225 N. W. Fourth St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone CEutral 2-1313
 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Emmett A. Darby (P.).....Telephone CEutral 2-4131
 1644 Queenstown Rd., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

Edwin L. Kessler (C.R.).....Telephone CEutral 6-8631
 1611 Dorchester Dr., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

W. Wally Frankfurt (A.R.).....Telephone JAckson 4-8461
 601 N.E. Expressway, Oklahoma City 11, Okla.

William A. Landers (H.P.&P.).....Telephone JAckson 4-8409
 2617 N. W. Grand Boulevard, Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

77 IREM TEMPLE (ě'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 52 N. Franklin St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,869

Potentate—Thomas E. Lehman, III.....Telephone VALley 4-1295
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Percy C. Wilson.....Telephone PLateau 2-6520
 1125 Market St., Berwick, Pa.

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Telephone VALley 2-5315
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Lehman, III (P.).....Telephone VALley 4-1295
 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Daniel I. Eddinger.....Telephone 322-2444
 365 E. 7th Ave., South Williamsport, Pa.

Edward J. Hoffman.....Telephone ANDrew 5-5197
 207 York Ave., Towanda, Pa.

Peter J. Kleinkauf.....Telephone BUTler 7-2827
 634 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

78 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,729

Potentate—Wallace W. Storey.....Telephone TAYlor 3-3786

601 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Cecil Munger.....Telephone 121

Route 2, Belleville, Kansas

Recorder—Richard H. Cravens.....Telephone TAYlor 3-8051

P. O. Box 903, Salina, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Wallace W. Storey (P.).....Telephone TAYlor 3-3786

601 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas

Cecil A. Munger (C.R.).....Telephone 121

Route 2, Belleville, Kansas

O. D. Edgington (A.R.).....Telephone TAYlor 7-5577

P. O. Box 1177, Salina, Kansas

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Telephone HUDson 3-3435

P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas

79 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lām).....San Francisco, Calif.

650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,560

Potentate—Victor N. Christopher.....Telephone CY 2-1122

5855 Monterey Rd., San Jose 12, Calif.

Chief Rabban—George P. Thomas.....Telephone YU 2-5100

589 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Telephone TU 5-0473

650 Geary Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr., (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (*****)

Telephone GARfield 1-1271

2015 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Ernest C. Hueter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DOuglas 2-8345

544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Victor N. Christopher (P.).....Telephone CY 2-1122

5855 Monterey Rd., San Jose 12, Calif.

George P. Thomas (C.R.).....Telephone YU 2-5100

589 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Walter R. Castro, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone GL 3-8468

816 4th St., San Rafael, Calif.

Harold W. Stelling (P.P.).....Telephone JO 7-0311

770 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mää'lyâ).....Buffalo, New York
 Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8, May 10, November 8.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,427

Potentate—Thomas F. Dodds.....Telephone TR 3-7966
 514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Richard F. Ball.....Telephone TL 3-2906
 4873 Pine Ledge Dr., Clarence, N.Y.

Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford.....Telephone TL 2-0265
 Hotel Statler-Hilton, Suite 55, Second Floor, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (*****)
 Telephone TT 3-0070

703 West Ferry, Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone TL 3-7003
 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Thomas F. Dodds (P.).....Telephone TR 3-7966
 514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Richard F. Ball (C.R.).....Telephone TL 3-2906
 4873 Pine Ledge Dr., Clarence, N.Y.

Howard G. Towne (P.P.).....Telephone TL 6-8100
 711 Parker Blvd., Buffalo 23, N.Y.

Harry W. Hutton (A.R.).....Telephone FA 6-2825
 243 E. Main St., Westfield, N.Y.

81 JAFFA TEMPLE (jä'ffâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania
 Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 18; September 23; December 7;
 January 25, 1962.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 6,639

Potentate—Joseph B. Novak.....Telephone 248-5439
 P. O. Box 787, Lewistown, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Raymond A. Long.....Telephone WIndsor 2-3290
 509 E. Fairview Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Recorder—A. Jesse Nicodemus.....Telephone WIndsor 2-6348
 P. O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph B. Novak (P.).....Telephone 248-5439
 P. O. Box 787, Lewistown, Pa.

Raymond A. Long (C.R.).....Telephone WIndsor 2-3290
 509 E. Fairview Ave., Altoona, Pa.

R. Edgar Black.....Telephone WIndsor 4-9710
 810 2nd St. Juniata, Altoona, Pa.

Kenneth J. Deveny.....Telephone ADams 7-4289
 118 S. Burrows St., State College, Pa.

82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm)

New Orleans, La.

1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 5,321

Potentate—Norman E. Tharp.....Telephone TWinbrook 5-2055
4127 So. Claiborne Ave., New Orleans 15, La.

Chief Rabban—Charles A. Giusti.....Telephone JAcKson 2-3589
320 Exchange Place, New Orleans 12, La.

Recorder—Michel Caplan.....Telephone JAcKson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

REPRESENTATIVES

Norman E. Tharp (P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 5-2055
4127 So. Claiborne Ave., New Orleans 15, La.

Charles A. Giusti (C.R.).....Telephone JAcKson 2-3589
320 Exchange Place, New Orleans 12, La.

Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Telephone JAcKson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

Phil DeAmore.....Telephone FO 6-8471
925 Peters Rd., Harvey, La.

83 KAABA TEMPLE (ká'ábâ).....Davenport, Iowa

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,751

Potentate—Walter E. Paustian.....Telephone 285-9621
1240 Highland Park Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. Naugle.....Telephone 323-4195
3022 Fair Ave., Davenport, Iowa

Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Telephone 323-1874
Masonic Temple, P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa

Chris W. Cundiff (P.P.).....Telephone 323-1874
Masonic Temple, P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

Walter Paustian (P.).....Telephone 285-9621
1240 Highland Park Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa

Kenneth E. Naugle (C.R.).....Telephone 323-4195
3022 Fair Ave., Davenport, Iowa

Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Telephone 323-9979
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

84 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'lif).....Sheridan, Wyoming
 145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,527

Potentate—Dale D. Shelton, Jr.....Telephone OR 4-6400
 P. O. Box 1217, Sheridan, Wyoming

Chief Rabban—Plummer G. McCrady.....Telephone MU 4-7349
 427 N. Adams Ave., Buffalo, Wyo.

Recorder—M. D. Jenkins.....Telephone OR 4-4449
 Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Dale H. Shelton, Jr. (P.).....Telephone OR 4-6400
 P. O. Box 1217, Sheridan, Wyoming

Plummer G. McCrady (C.R.).....Telephone MU 4-7349
 427 N. Adams Ave., Buffalo, Wyo.

H. William Lamet.....Telephone OR 4-6675
 P. O. Box 567, Sheridan, Wyo.

Wm. V. Dolezal (P.P.).....Telephone LO 8-2442
 458 N. 8th, Basin, Wyo.

85 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā-loo'rā).....Binghamton, N. Y.

9th Floor, Arlington Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,607

Potentate—Robert H. Austin.....Telephone ST 5-3241
 Country Club Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Wm. Gould Taylor.....Telephone RA 2-6466
 465 State St., Binghamton, N.Y.

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....Telephone RA 2-3782
 9th Floor Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, New York

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Austin (P.).....Telephone ST 5-3241
 Country Club Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.

Wm. Gould Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone RA 2-6466
 465 State St., Binghamton, N.Y.

Clarence S. Oakley (P.P.).....Telephone RA 2-7604
 P. O. Box 1124, Binghamton, N.Y.

Roland P. Arnold.....Telephone MI 8-4492
 Castle Creek, N.Y.

86 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th — P. O. Box 1516

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,782

Potentate—Henry H. Spragins.....Telephone LYric 4-6325

P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas

Chief Rabban—L. Neil Gately.....Telephone PLaza 4-3535

5001 Lockwood Dr., Waco, Texas

Recorder—W. F. Quebe.....Telephone PLaza 4-3518

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Galloway Calhoun (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Telephone LYric 3-1681

P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

W. F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone PLaza 4-3518

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

Henry H. Spragins (P.).....Telephone LYric 4-6325

P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas

L. Neil Gately (C.R.).....Telephone PLaza 4-3535

5001 Lockwood Dr., Waco, Texas

Harold O. Clark (P.P. & T.).....Telephone PLaza 4-1477

510 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas

Roy C. Thompson (P.P.).....Telephone PLaza 2-9261

P. O. Box 146, Waco, Texas

87 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,320

Potentate—William McLuskie.....Telephone REgent 3-0269

724 Algonquin Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 9,

Quebec, Canada

Chief Rabban—Patrick O'Brien.....Telephone HUnter 1-5413

2261 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Telephone POntiac 8-2401

2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

William McLuskie (P.).....Telephone REgent 3-0269

724 Algonquin Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 9,

Quebec, Canada

Patrick O'Brien (C.R.).....Telephone HUnter 1-5413

2261 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Telephone POntiac 8-2401

2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

R. Paul Morton.....Telephone HUnter 6-6649

4381 Mayfair Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

88 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, May 6, November 11,
December 2.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,283

Potentate—Eugene M. Bane.....Telephone WEBster 5-2874
Grundy, Virginia*Chief Rabban*—William O. Holloway.....Telephone DIamond 4-5305
2426 Richelieu Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia*Recorder*—O. M. Miles.....Telephone DIamond 4-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia**REPRESENTATIVES**Eugene M. Bane (P.).....Telephone WEBster 5-2874
Grundy, VirginiaWilliam B. Adams (P.P.).....Telephone DIamond 5-0406
P. O. Box 60, Roanoke, VirginiaA. M. Renick (P.P.).....Telephone DIamond 4-6063
3734 Renick Road, S.W., Roanoke, Va.William O. Holloway (C.R.).....Telephone DIamond 4-5305
2426 Richelieu Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia**89 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.**

423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday in January, April, October
and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,215

Potentate—Walter E. Kaloupek.....Telephone 4-6211
P. O. Box G, University Station, Grand Forks, North Dakota*Chief Rabban*—William G. Micklin.....Telephone 4-4221
c/o Ryan Hotel, Grand Forks, North Dakota*Recorder*—J. Walter Hawkins.....Telephone 2-1471
P. O. Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter E. Kaloupek (P.).....Telephone 4-6211
P. O. Box G, University Station, Grand Forks, North DakotaWilliam G. Micklin (C.R.).....Telephone 4-4221
c/o Ryan Hotel, Grand Forks, North DakotaGeorge M. Fowler.....Telephone TEMple 4-6283
1039 Central Ave., Minot, North DakotaJacob W. Kohler.....Telephone AT 1-4188
306 Maple St., Crookston, Minnesota

90. KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.

Suite 310, 101 No. Columbus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,921

Potentate—Lyman M. Kelley.....Telephone JAckson 7-0387
Kelley Bldg, Arlington, Va.

Chief Rabban—Donald L. Black.....Telephone KIng 8-8463
210 Longview Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Recorder—Jack A. Sullivan.....Telephone KIng 9-1565
Suite 310, 101 No. Columbus St., Alexandria, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone MEtro 8-1352
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Howard S. Clinkenbeard (P.P.).....Telephone SOuth 8-9235
421 Wellington Road, Alexandria, Va.

Lyman M. Kelley (P.).....Telephone JAckson 7-0387
Kelley Bldg, Arlington, Va.

Donald L. Black (C.R.).....Telephone KIng 8-8463
210 Longview Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Hyman Brenner.....Telephone JAckson 2-3956
Apt. 202, 3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va.

91. KERAK TEMPLE (kē'rāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1961, 2,559

Potentate—Harry F. Linnecke.....Telephone FAirview 3-3729
135 High St., Reno, Nevada

Chief Rabban—Clayton D. Phillips.....Telephone FAirview 3-5126
134 Greenridge Dr., Reno, Nevada

Recorder—C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.....Telephone FAirview 2-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry F. Linnecke (P.).....Telephone FAirview 3-3729
135 High St., Reno, Nevada

Clayton D. Phillips (C.R.).....Telephone FAirview 3-5126
134 Greenridge Dr., Reno, Nevada

Merwyn H. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 3-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

C. F. (Chuck) Maddox (Rec.).....Telephone FAirview 2-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ).....Knoxville, Tenn.

614 Jessamine St., N. E.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,412

Potentate—T. Parvin Cox

Telephone Bus.: 4-5502, Home: MY 1-2618

307 Elmwood Dr., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—J. Minton Sharp.....Telephone 257

La Follette, Tennessee

Recorder—Oscar L. King, Sr.....Telephone Bus. 2-2420

Home 2-1747

P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Parvin Cox (P.).....Telephone Bus.: 4-5502, Home: MY 1-2618

307 Elmwood Dr., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

J. Minton Sharp (C.R.).....Telephone 257

La Follette, Tennessee

Robert H. Bailey

P. O. Box 603, Greeneville, Tenn.

John Wm. Conner, Jr.Telephone Bus.: 8-9622, Home: 8-2984

1141 Southgate, Knoxville 19, Tenn.

93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')..Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,186

Potentate—James L. Davidson.....Telephone HUdson 9-1321

417 Laidlaw Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Cameron....Telephone WHitehall 2-3343

141 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg 2, Manitoba, Canada

Recorder—George J. Findlay.....Telephone SPruce 2-2012

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Davidson (P.).....Telephone HUdson 9-1321

417 Laidlaw Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba

Robert W. Cameron (C.R.).....Telephone WHitehall 2-3343

141 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg 2, Manitoba, Canada

Ralph H. VanKirk.....Telephone WHitehall 2-7806

365 Broadway Ave., Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada

John G. White.....Telephone 30

Neepeewa, Manitoba, Canada

94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia
243 W. Freemason St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, November
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership January 1, 1961, 4,956

Potentate—Harry Leon Stinson.....Telephone KI 5-8451
 4400 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Chief Rabban—Brock Jones Scott.....Telephone MA 5-6591
 R.F.D. 2, Box W-9-B, Princess Anne, Va.

Recorder—Robert Eugene Mayes, Jr.....Telephone MA 2-5206
 P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone **MA**dison 2-2341
 P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Harry Leon Stinson (P.).....Telephone KI 5-8451
 4400 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Brock Jones Scott (C.R.).....Telephone MA 5-6591
 R.F.D. 2, Box W-9-B, Princess Anne, Va.

Melvin T. Blassingham (P.P.)Telephone **MA**dison 2-9029
 1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Jesse A. White (P.P.).....Telephone **MA**dison 5-7460
 310 Kresge Building, Norfolk 10, Virginia

95 KHIVA TEMPLE (kě'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas
305 E. 5th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 12, October 11,
 December 13.
 Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
 Membership January 1, 1961, 4,353

Potentate—Melvin C. Kruse.....Telephone **FL**eetwood 6-7373
 Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

Chief Rabban—John R. Collard, Jr.....Telephone 659-2501
 P. O. Box 476, Spearman, Texas

Recorder—W. L. Brown.....Telephone **DR**ake 3-2845
 P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Melvin C. Kruse (P.).....Telephone **FL**eetwood 6-7373
 P. O. Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

John R. Collard, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone 659-2501
 Box 476, Spearman, Texas

Al Whitaker (A.R.).....Telephone **DR**ake 2-3131
 2214 Ong, Amarillo, Texas

Sam D. Ross (P.P.)
 P. O. Box 106, Flomot, Texas

96 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt).....Brooklyn, N. Y.

92 Herkimer St. Long Distance Telephone Code 212

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call —Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,985

Potentate—Fred R. Trenor.....Telephone MOhawk 5-1382

512 Pine Acres Blvd., Brightwaters, L. I., N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Harold J. May.....Telephone TAlmadge 9-4769

14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.

Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Telephone NEvins 8-7722

92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam B. Falconer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone HANover 2-7000

P.O. Box 6, Church St. Station, New York 8, N. Y.

William Cresswell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GEDney 4-6660

138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Fred R. Trenor (P.).....Telephone MOhawk 5-1382

512 Pine Acres Blvd., Brightwaters, L. I., N. Y.

Harold J. May (C.R.).....Telephone TAlmadge 9-4769

14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.

Walter E. Price (P.P.).....Telephone NEvins 8-7722

55 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

Paul S. Moller (P.P.).....Telephone WHitchall 4-6577

90 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

97 KORA TEMPLE (kō'rā).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, June and September.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,195

Potentate—Ervin E. J. Lander.....Telephone MAYfair 3-3193

35 School, Augusta, Maine

Chief Rabban—John Edwin Carman.....Telephone GReenwood 4-2147

68 Middle St., Skowhegan, Maine

Recorder—Ernest L. Wellman.....Telephone Area Code 207-782-6831

11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Ervin E. J. Lander (P.).....Telephone MAYfair 3-3193

35 School, Augusta, Maine

John E. Carman (C.R.).....Telephone GReenwood 4-2147

68 Middle St., Skowhegan, Maine

George W. Lane, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone Area Code 207-784-5761

Box 478, Lewiston, Maine

Harlow Clair Skillins.....Telephone SPruce 4-6632

441 Congress St., Portland, Maine

98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,905

Potentate—Harry D. Evans.....Telephone 234-2333

1048 So. Lincoln Way, Casper, Wyoming

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Wilson.....Telephone 7-2801

P. O. Box 518, Saratoga, Wyoming

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone EAsT 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry D. Evans (P.).....Telephone 234-2333

1048 So. Lincoln Way, Casper, Wyoming

Roy E. Wilson (C.R.).....Telephone 7-2801

P. O. Box 518, Saratoga, Wyoming

S. Ken Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone EAsT 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

George B. Bettes.....Telephone 237-9465

735 West 19th St., Casper, Wyoming

99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair').....Louisville, Kentucky

812 S. Second Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,383

Potentate—John R. Carpenter.....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5804

817 Alden Rd., Louisville 7, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Clay L. Johnson.....Telephone TWinbrook 5-2747

5119 Dunvegan Rd., Louisville 7, Ky.

Recorder—Geo. F. Sengel.....Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 South 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Geo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.Rec.)..Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 So. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

John R. Carpenter (P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5804

817 Alden Road, Louisville 7, Ky.

Clay L. Johnson (C.R.).....Telephone TWinbrook 5-2747

5119 Dunvegan Rd., Louisville 7, Ky.

E. Skiles Jones (A.R.).....Telephone JUniper 4-6221

1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 3, Ky.

Charles T. Mathes (P.P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5462

3003 Lexington Rd., Louisville 6, Ky.

100 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8, May 31, December 13,
January 3, 1962.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,927

Potentate—Glen T. Renegar.....Telephone TUrner 4-1290
259 Forrest Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—Stanley Czarnecki.....Telephone Elnwood 7-4716
Bristol Rd., Feasterville, Pa.*Recorder*—James M. McDowell, Jr. Telephone PEnnypacker 5-7601
313 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, 7, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**Glen T. Renegar (P.).....Telephone TUrner 4-1290
259 Forrest Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.Stanley Czarnecki (C.R.).....Telephone Elnwood 7-4716
Bristol Rd., Feasterville, Pa.Charles T. Wakefield (P.P.).....Telephone WAlnut 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.J. Weber Kriebel (P.P.).....Telephone TAYlor 8-0627
311 West 11th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.**101 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....St. John, N. B.**

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 730

Potentate—Stanley B. Cassidy.....Telephone GRanite 5-8203
P. O. Box 114, Fredericton, N.B., Canada*Chief Rabban*—Clarence J. Hamm.....Telephone VInewood 7-7659
Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B., Canada*Recorder*—Henry D. Hopkins.....Telephone OXford 3-7074
P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**Stanley B. Cassidy (P.).....Telephone GRanite 5-8203
P. O. Box 114, Fredericton, N.B., CanadaJames S. Hoyt (P.P. & T.).....Telephone PLeasant 7-2905
Westfield, Kings Co., N.B., CanadaFrank L. Ross.....Telephone OXford 3-5624
137 Kennebecasis Dr., Millidgeville P. O., Saint John, N.B.

102 MAHI TEMPLE (má'hě').....**Miami, Florida**

1500 N. W. North River Dr.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 6,751.

Potentate—James C. Hathaway

Telephone HIGhland 6-0864 (Bus.)
HIGhland 6-0507 (Res.)

3151 S.W. 20th St., Miami, Florida

Chief Rabban—Ernest R. Williams.....Telephone NEwton 4-8298
45 N.E. 45th St., Miami, Florida

Recorder—Robert C. Booth.....Telephone NEwton 5-2545
Miami, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (P.).....Telephone HIGhland 6-0864
3151 S.W. 20th St., Miami, Florida

Ernest R. Williams (C.R.).....Telephone NEwton 4-8298
45 N.E. 45th St., Miami, Florida

Wm. Clyde Brown (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 1-4056
3413 Salzedo St., Coral Gables, Florida

Cecil J. Mobley (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 1-5728
1000 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach, Florida

103 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'căt).....**Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,465

Potentate—James S. Smith.....Telephone 767-5076
3501 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Texas

Chief Rabban—A. D. Hanna.....Telephone 766-3241
P. O. Box 511, Wichita Falls, Texas

Recorder—W. A. 'Pete' Spoonts.....Telephone 322-3884
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert Ellis (*Emeritus*) (Rec.Em.).....Telephone 322-3718
2904 Ninth St., Wichita Falls, Texas

James S. Smith (P.).....Telephone 767-5076
3501 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Texas

A. D. Hanna (C.R.).....Telephone 766-3241
P. O. Box 511, Wichita Falls, Texas

Robert L. More, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone LInden 2-2506
1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, Texas

W. A. Spoonts (Rec.).....Telephone 322-3884
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

104 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â).....New York, New York

71 W. 23rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,885

Potentate—Harold Sherman.....Telephone MUrray Hill 3-7442
35 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.*Chief Rabban*—Clifford E. Brundage.....Telephone RIverside 9-0555
127 West 96th St., New York 25, N.Y.*Recorder*—George Levy.....Telephone ORegon 5-3073
Suite 1429, 71 W 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold Sherman (P.).....Telephone MUrray Hill 3-7442
35 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.Clifford E. Brundage (C.R.).....Telephone RIverside 9-0555
127 West 96th St., New York 25, N.Y.LeGrand S. Allen (A.R.).....Telephone TOwnsend 9-3343
93 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich 7, Conn.Walter A. DeLamater (P.P.Rec.Em.).....Telephone TRinity 6-4562
P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N. Y.**105 MEDIA TEMPLE (mě'diâ).....Watertown, N. Y.**

Masonic Temple Long Distance Telephone Code No. 315

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in each month except June
through August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,466

Potentate—Elmer Boyce.....Telephone RO 9-2434
39 Elm St., Massena, New York*Chief Rabban*—Harold W. Cleveland.....Telephone SU 2-3451
404 Sherman St., Watertown, New York*Recorder*—George H. Balfour.....Telephone SU 2-5000 or SU 2-3363
Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Elmer Boyce (P.).....Telephone ROckwell 9-2434
39 Elm St., Massena, New YorkHarold W. Cleveland (C.R.).....Telephone SU 2-3451
404 Sherman St., Watertown, New YorkAndrew W. Nicholson.....Telephone SU 8-0692
129 North Indiana Ave., Watertown, New YorkErnest Miller.....Telephone LYcoming 2-4604
Route 1, Fulton, New York

106 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mē-dī'nā).....Chicago, Illinois
600 N. Wabash

Dates of Stated Meetings; January 27, May 5, November 24.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1961, 21,618

Potentate—Harold G. MacDonald.....Telephone BE 8-2505
9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.

Chief Rabban—William Trubeck.....Telephone FR 2-1660
816 South Western Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois

Recorder—Oscar H. Damman.....Telephone WHitehall 4-4266
600 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone CEntral 6-7060
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois

Harold G. MacDonald (P.).....Telephone BE 8-2505
9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.

William Trubeck (C.R.).....Telephone FR 2-1660
816 South Western Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois

Walter H. Vartan (A.R.).....Telephone SU 7-8216
262 East Illinois St., Chicago, Illinois

Harry O. Kjellberg (P.P.).....Telephone DUmkirk 1-1553
160 Buckley Rd., Barrington, Illinois

107 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hā).....Springfield, Mass.
133 Longhill St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Apr., July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,435

Potentate—Robert E. Samble.....Telephone REpublic 6-3616
218 Hopkins Place, Longmeadow, Mass.

Chief Rabban—Richard C. Zoller.....Telephone STate 8-9743
53 Garfield St., Springfield, Mass.

Recorder—Donald A. Bartlett.....Telephone REpublic 6-3647
133 Longhill St., Springfield 8, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Samble (P.).....Telephone REpublic 6-3616
218 Hopkins Pl., Longmeadow, Mass.

Richard C. Zoller (C.R.).....Telephone STate 8-9743
53 Garfield St., Springfield, Mass.

John Baird (H.P. & P.).....Telephone LOcust 7-3029
31 Villa St., Longmeadow, Mass.

John M. Turner (T.).....Telephone REpublic 7-2951
138 Dwight Rd., Springfield, Mass.

108 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī-ān).....Wichita, Kansas
 115 N. Topeka Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 8,221

Potentate—D. L. Zimmerman.....Telephone MUrray 6-6310
 403 N. Fountain, Wichita 8, Kansas

Chief Rabban—R. S. "Steve" Huston.....Telephone FOrrist 3-7990
 550 Rutland, Wichita 6, Kansas

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Telephone AMherst 5-9676
 115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

D. L. Zimmerman (P.).....Telephone MUrray 6-6310
 403 N. Fountain, Wichita 8, Kansas

R. S. "Steve" Huston (C.R.).....Telephone FOrrist 3-7990
 550 Rutland, Wichita 6, Kansas

L. G. Grandfield (A.R.).....Telephone WHitehall 3-0731
 50 Norfolk, Eastborough, Wichita 6, Kansas

Carl L. Buck (H.P. & P.).....Telephone AM 2-2432
 403 Beacon Bldg., Wichita 2, Kansas

109 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas
 110½ W. 5th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,556

Potentate—Jack H. Overman.....Telephone ADams 1-7000
 Kansas State College, Pittsburg, Kansas

Chief Rabban—George L. Nicholson.....Telephone ADams 1-6847
 517 Hobson Dr., Pittsburg, Kansas

Recorder—DeVere.....Telephone ADams 1-4180
 Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Overman (P.).....Telephone ADams 1-7000
 Kansas State College, Pittsburg, Kansas

George L. Nicholson (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 1-6847
 517 Hobson Dr., Pittsburg, Kansas

W. Howard Millington (Emer. Rec.) Telephone ADams 1-1138
 Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

H. E. White.....Telephone ADams 1-3580
 P. O. Box 546, Pittsburg, Kansas

110 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,132

Potentate—Richard E. Means.....Telephone EAstbrook 8171

515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Chief Rabban—David H. Hostetter.....Telephone HAarrison 0813

303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone ANthony 9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ANthony 2331

Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone ANthony 9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Richard E. Means (P.).....Telephone EAstbrook 8171

515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

David H. Hostetter (C.R.).....Telephone HAarrison 0813

303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone HAarrison 0463

4717 Arlington Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Lowell L. Pefley (P.P.).....Telephone Columbia City 164

R. R. 4, Columbia City, Indiana

111 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,933

Potentate—J. Bruce Caldwell.....Telephone GEneral 8-4066

422 St. James St., London, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—W. J. A. McCormack.....Telephone 7526581

P. O. 421, Brantford, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher.....Telephone GEneral 4-3874

468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank H. Harley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GEneral 3-0865

Capri Apts., 21 Grand Ave., London, Ontario, Canada

J. Bruce Caldwell (P.).....Telephone GEneral 8-4066

422 St. James St., London, Ontario, Canada

Frank H. Butcher (P.P.) (Rec.).....Telephone GEneral 4-3874

468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

Walter H. Burton.....Telephone VIctor 2-5736

8 Victoria St., Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada

Reginald Quick.....Telephone GEneral 2-8449

508 St. James St., London, Ontario, Canada

112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō-hām'mēd).....Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E., Monroe St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,864

Potentate—J. Howard Rose.....Telephone 673-1315

423 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Chief Rabban—Carleton R. Smith.....Telephone 673-5153

1101 N. Main St., Peoria, Illinois

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Telephone 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Howard Rose (P.).....Telephone 673-1315

423 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Carleton R. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone 673-5153

1101 N. Main St., Peoria, Illinois

Russel C. Werner.....Telephone 688-3528

4934 No. Woodview Ave., Peoria, Illinois

Leonard B. Potter (P.P. & Rec.).....Telephone 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois

113 MOILA TEMPLE (mō-ē'lā).....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,142

Potentate—Henry D. Bradley.....Telephone ADams 4-5671

9th and Edmond Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Don K. Spalding.....Telephone ADams 8-0626

Livestock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Telephone ADams 2-5129

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVES

W. E. Chatham

1001 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Don K. Spalding (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 8-0626

Livestock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

Thomas B. Hunter (A.R.).....Telephone ADams 8-0440

326 Livestock Exchange Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

Everett H. Trunk (Rec-P.P.).....Telephone ADams 2-5129

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

114 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lá).....St. Louis, Missouri
3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,903

Potentate—Walter C. Ploeser.....Telephone Parkview 7-3400
50 S. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Stanley Wurtz.....Telephone OLive 2-5147
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Recorder—Lester Kuhs.....Telephone JEfferson 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Telephone OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GARfield 1-2670
Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri

Walter C. Ploeser (P.).....Telephone Parkview 7-3400
50 So. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Stanley Wurtz (C.R.).....Telephone OLive 2-5147
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Paul L. Krueger (A.R.).....Telephone TOWnsend 5-1226
4055 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 27, Mo.

Elmer E. Kempf (P.P.).....Telephone PArkview 6-6464
8865 Ladue Rd., St. Louis 24, Mo.

115 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mör öck'ö).....Jacksonville, Fla.
219 Newnan Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 6,067

Potentate—Horace D. Graham.....Telephone ELgin 4-3631
1128 Mapleton Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Chief Rabban—J. Wendell Fargis.....Telephone ELgin 6-6511
2230 Redfern Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....Telephone ELgin 3-6291
Box 1078, 219 Newnan St., Jacksonville, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Horace D. Graham (P.).....Telephone ELgin 4-3631
1128 Mapleton Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

J. Wendell Fargis (C.R.).....Telephone ELgin 6-6511
2230 Redfern Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Warren L. Jones (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 4-7111
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-6511
37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville 6, Florida

116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lā).....Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,006

Potentate—A. Ward Hicks.....Telephone JEfferson 4-1705
3018 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Ray F. Holmes.....Telephone EDison 6-4073
P. O. Box 287, Fort Worth 1, Texas*Recorder*—Robert H. Hall.....Telephone EDison 5-9469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**C. Victor Thornton (P.P.).....Telephone WAlnut 6-3321
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, TexasA. Ward Hicks (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-1705
3018 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, TexasRay F. Holmes (C.R.).....Telephone EDison 6-4073
P. O. Box 287, Fort Worth 1, TexasBarney B. Parker.....Telephone EDison 2-1391
P. O. Box 65, Fort Worth 1, Texas**117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mōz'lēm).....Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1961, 15,698

Potentate—Frank A. Bostrom.....Telephone ELgin 6-1037
c/o Allied Steel & Conveyors, 17333 Healy Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.*Chief Rabban*—S. Harold Edlund.....Telephone VERmont 7-6770
14420 Joy Road, Detroit 28, Michigan*Recorder*—Edward J. Savage.....Telephone TEmple 1-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone WOODward 1-4980
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone VERmont 5-2270
14043 Coyle, Detroit 27, MichiganFrank A. Bostrom (P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-1037
c/o Allied Steel & Conveyors, 17333 Healy Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.S. Harold Edlund (C.R.).....Telephone VERmont 7-6770
14420 Joy Road, Detroit 28, MichiganHarvey E. Mack (P.P.).....Telephone TRinity 5-5116
6012 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, MichiganMarvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Telephone LOrain 8-0528
215 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Michigan

118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount s't'nāi) Montpelier, Vermont

16 State St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,704

Potentate—Robert E. Berg.....Telephone G^Ranite 6-4933
53 Orange St., Barre, Vt.

Chief Rabban—Huntress T. Clark.....Telephone G^Eneral 6-2821
Hartland, Vt.

P. O. Box 132, Windsor, Vt.

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone C^Apitol 3-3526
P. O. Box 76, Montpelier, Vermont

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Berg (P.).....Telephone G^Ranite 6-4933
53 Orange St., Barre, Vt.

Huntress T. Clark (C.R.).....Telephone G^Eneral 6-2821
Hartland, Vt.

P. O. Box 132, Windsor, Vt.

Seth W. Mead.....Telephone 187-W

P. O. Box 26, Windsor, Vt.

Brooks BoothTelephone 15-11
Moretown, Vt.

119 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1961, 15,271

Potentate—Floyd D. Gatewood.....Telephone L^Iberty 7-2944
5768 No. Ewing, Indianapolis 26, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Clarence T. Drayer.....Telephone C^Lifford 1-6832
5901 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis 27, Indiana

Recorder—Karl L. FriedrichsTelephone M^Elrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (★★★).....Telephone M^Elrose 4-3700
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.).....Telephone M^Elrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Edwin K. Steers (P.).....Telephone L^Iberty 6-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Floyd D. Gatewood (P.).....Telephone L^Iberty 7-2944
5768 No. Ewing, Indianapolis 26, Indiana

Clarence T. Drayer (C.R.).....Telephone C^Lifford 1-6832
5901 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis 27, Indiana

120 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ já).....Deadwood, South Dakota
Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
Membership January 1, 1961, 1,220

Potentate—George L. Bennett.....Telephone 2647
633 So. Mill St., Lead, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Fred W. Gellerman.....Telephone Fillmore 2-8934
717 St. Joseph St., Rapid City, So. Dak.

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★).....Telephone 162
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota

George L. Bennett (P.).....Telephone 2647
633 So. Mill St., Lead, South Dakota

Fred W. Gellerman (C.R.).....Telephone Fillmore 2-8934
717 St. Joseph St., Rapid City, South Dakota

Ernest J. Grieb (A.R.).....Telephone 519
116 Charles Street, Deadwood, So. Dak.

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.).....Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

121 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nēm'ē sīs).....Parkersburg, W. Va.
900 Market Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1961, 1,584

Potentate—L. E. Neal.....Telephone MAin 4-6741
225 W. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—W. R. Goff.....Telephone GARfield 8-0431
1705 Washington Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Telephone GA 8-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, West Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

L. E. Neal (P.).....Telephone MAin 4-6741
225 W. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

E. K. Ahrendt.....Telephone GARfield 8-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

H. S. Glenn (P.P.).....
602 Joseph Street, Clarksburg, W. Va.

C. Norman Riggs.....Telephone GARfield 2-7017
Dutch Ridge, Parkersburg, W. Va.

122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl)..... Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1961, 11,469

Potentate—Ford Q. Elvidge.....Telephone MAin 3-2369
910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Cliff Mortensen.....Telephone ATwater 4-7400
1021 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle 9, Wash.

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter.....Telephone ATwater 4-0910
229 Third Ave. North, Seattle 9, Washington

REPRESENTATIVES

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.).....Telephone MAin 3-2369
910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Cliff Mortensen (C.R.).....Telephone ATwater 4-7400
1021 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle 9, Wash.

Victor W. HaskellTelephone EAsT 5-4100
4533 W. Laurel Drive, Seattle 5, Wash.

William J. MaginnisTelephone PARKway 2-4363
4821 Lake Washington Blvd. So., Seattle 18, Wash.

123 NUR TEMPLE (nūr).....New Castle, Delaware

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 302

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,013

Potentate—James L. Whaley.....Telephone PORTer 4-1564
503 Ruxton Drive, Georgian Terrace, Wilmington 3, Del.

Chief Rabban—James Lee Pryor.....Telephone PORTer 4-9000
900 Franklin St., Wilmington 6, Delaware

Recorder—Albert W. Buchanan.....Telephone EAsT 8-6100
P. O. Box 2324, Wilmington 99, Del.

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Whaley (P.).....Telephone PORTer 4-1564
503 Ruxton Drive, Georgian Terrace, Wilmington 3, Del.

J. Henry McDonnell (P.P.).....Telephone MYrtle 7-7711
77 Shady Lane Avenue, Dover, Del.

Hart Cooper (P.P.).....Telephone PORTer 4-1124
22 West 40th Street, Wilmington 2, Del.

Charles E. Hughes.....Telephone SYcamore 8-2650
1406 Lincoln Ave., Silverside Heights, Wilmington 3, Delaware

124 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sīs).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, May 20, October 21,
December 1.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,135

Potentate—Earl H. Tate.....Telephone PLaza 4-4531
Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, N. C.*Chief Rabban*—John M. Hartman.....Telephone PArk 2-6101
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.*Recorder*—Julian W. Helms.....Telephone EDison 4-2954
321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, North Carolina**REPRESENTATIVES**J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PArk 2-8844
P. O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-7301
603 Jackson Building, Asheville, N. C.Claude B. Squires (P.P.).....Telephone EDison 3-7101
225 Hawthorne Lane, Suite 303, Charlotte, N. C.Earl H. Tate (P.).....Telephone PLaza 4-4531
Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, N. C.John M. Hartman (C.R.).....Telephone PArk 2-6101
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.**125 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ).....Lexington, Kentucky**Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,502

Potentate—Gilbert YoungTelephone CApt 7-4556
P. O. Box 326, Frankfort, Ky.*Chief Rabban*—Robert J. Turley.....Telephone 5-2950
1st Federal Building, Lexington, Ky.*Recorder*—Theo L. JonesTelephone 6-1096
P. O. Box 25, Lexington, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES**Gilbert YoungTelephone CApt 7-4556
Box 326, Frankfort, Ky.Robert J. TurleyTelephone 5-2920
1st Federal Building, Lexington, Ky.Robert L. StiversTelephone 2-3725
216 West Virginia Ave., Lexington, Ky.Fred Bryant.....Telephone 2-7222
c/o Fred Bryant Motor Co., Union Station Viaduct,
Lexington, Kentucky

126 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.
40-44 E. Battery

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,269

Potentate—Robert S. Reese.....Telephone MO 2-5274
P. O. Box 366, Florence, S. C.

Chief Rabban—Andrew J. Cothran.....Telephone MO 3-7231
P. O. Box 458, Aiken, S. C.

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Telephone RAYmond 3-4819
P. O. Box 480, Charleston, South Carolina

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert S. Reese (P.).....Telephone MO 2-5274
P. O. Box 366, Florence, S. C.

John W. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone 5-2121
Cottageville, S. C.

D. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Telephone 7742107
P. O. Box 227, Dillon, S. C.

127 ORAK TEMPLE (ô'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana
45 Muenich Ct.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday in each month except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,611

Potentate—Owen W. Sandstrom.....Telephone WEstmore 2-2220
22 Wildwood Rd., Hammond, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Averill C. Colby.....Telephone WEstmore 2-7977
37 Kenwood Street, Hammond, Indiana

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Telephone WEstmore 1-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Owen W. Sandstrom (P.).....Telephone WEstmore 2-2220
22 Wildwood Road, Hammond, Indiana

Averill C. Colby (C.R.).....Telephone WEstmore 2-7977
37 Kenwood St., Hammond, Indiana

George H. Guffin (A.R.).....Telephone TUrner 6-3687
504 Broadway, Gary, Indiana

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-T.).....Telephone WEstmore 1-4000
5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tāl) ----- Troy, New York

Masonic Temple, 3rd Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,756

Potentate—Eli A. Robinson.....Telephone VIctor 3-0741
 13 Grieme Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Chief Rabbān—Clifford E. Irving.....Telephone EXpress 3-6489
 12 Selden St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Telephone ASHley 4-1321
 P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Eli A. Robinson (P.).....Telephone VIctor 3-0741
 13 Grieme Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Clifford E. Irving (C.R.).....Telephone EXpress 3-6489
 12 Selden St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Nathan Levine.....Telephone DIckens 6-3167
 83 Division St., Schenectady, N. Y.

J. Frank Beebe.....Telephone BEford 5-1323
 201-5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

129 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sĭ'rĭs) ----- Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,600

Potentate—Robert E. Parrish.....Telephone ORchard 6-3511
 8 Poplar Ave., Brookside, Bridgeport, Ohio

Chief Rabbān—Harry W. Briese.....Telephone CEdar 3-2715
 152 Chapel Road, Wheeling, W. Va.

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Telephone CHapel 2-2911
 P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Parrish (P.).....Telephone ORchard 6-3511
 8 Poplar Ave., Brookside, Bridgeport, Ohio

Harry W. Briese (C.R.).....Telephone CEdar 3-2715
 152 Chapel Road, Wheeling, W. Va.

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.).....Telephone SYcamore 5-6852
 Powhatan Point, Ohio

Donald L. Parrish.....Telephone NEptune 5-1484
 952 National Road, Bridgeport, Ohio

130 OSMAN TEMPLE (ôs'măn).....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 No. Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,864

Potentate—Harold O. Lindberg.....Telephone Midway 9-9258
1507 Edgumbe Rd., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Dean H. Field.....Telephone Midway 6-4828
141 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Telephone Capital 2-0738
130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Capital 4-2586
823 E 1st Nat'l. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PProspect 6-1531
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Telephone Capital 2-8011
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 18, Minn.

Harold O. Lindberg (P.).....Telephone Midway 9-9258
1507 Edgumbe Rd., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Dean H. Field (C.R.).....Telephone Midway 6-4828
141 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Edward C. Hampe (P.P.).....Telephone Midway 6-2804
1710 Vicki Lane, St. Paul 18, Minn.

131 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn).....Cranston, R. I.

1 Rhodes Place

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,588

Potentate—Herbert W. Ellis.....Telephone GASpee 1-5244
412 Spring Green Rd., Warwick 5, R. I.

Chief Rabban—Richmond L. Spencer.....Telephone PAwtucket 3-5982
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell.....Telephone HOpkins 7-7100
1 Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert W. Ellis (P.).....Telephone GASpee 1-5244
412 Spring Green Road, Warwick 5, R. I.

Richmond L. Spencer (C.R.).....Telephone PAwtucket 3-5982
48 Lyon St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Alvin R. Kulz (A.R.).....Telephone STewart 1-3702
223 Richmond Drive, Warwick 5, R. I.

Kenneth H. Earle (P.P.).....Telephone GASpee 1-0155
915 Industrial Bank Building, Providence 3, R. I.

132 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N. S.

73 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1961, 798

Potentate—Clifford Armitage.....Telephone 454-7094

13 Davison St., Halifax N. S.

Chief Rabban—Cecil Burke.....Telephone 422-2254

49 Marlboro Avenue, Halifax N. S., Canada

Recorder—D. F. MacKenzie.....Telephone 423-6048

73 College St., Halifax N. S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford Armitage (P.).....Telephone 454-7094

13 Davison St., Halifax N. S., Canada

Earl Hines.....Telephone 422-3386

Marlboro Woods, Halifax N. S., Canada

Murvale B. Vail

11 Kelmen Dr., Sydney River, N. S., Canada

133 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd).....Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings 2nd Wednesday of January, May, Sept.
and December or at the call of the Potentate

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,476

Potentate—Ronald B. MacKenzie

Telephone Home CLeArwater 9-2308

Office FOrEst 6-4384

1492 Unquowa Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Harold D. Smith.....Telephone TRinity 8-2935

71 Melba Street, Milford, Conn.

Recorder—William F. Booth.....Telephone: Office EDison 3-5003

Home UNiversity 5-3275

1035 State Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald B. MacKenzie (P.).....Telephone Home CLeArwater 9-2308

Office FOrEst 6-4384

1492 Unquowa Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Harold D. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone Home TRinity 8-2935

71 Melba Street, Milford, Conn.

Ernest Cashow.....Telephone Bus: EDison 7-3361

11 Old Hill Rd., Westport, Conn.

Elmer P. Siladi.....Telephone Home DAVis 2-5248

69 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

134 RAJAH TEMPLE (rá'já).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday in January and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1961, 6,936

Potentate—George S. Haas.....Telephone FAculity 6-2051
42 E. 2nd St., Pottstown, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Stanley S. Stephens.....Telephone HEmlock 4-6304
1335 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.

Recorder—Jacob F. HertzogTelephone FRanklin 3-4521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

George S. Haas (P.).....Telephone FAculity 6-2051
42 E. 2nd St., Pottstown, Pa.

Stanley S. Stephens (C.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 4-6304
1335 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.

William H. StangTelephone WOodring 5-4748
726 N. 2nd St., Emmaus, Pa.

Harry J. MillerTelephone UNiversity 6-4622
703 W. Goepf St., Behlehem, Pa.

135 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) Toronto, Ont., Canada

1395 Lakeshore Blvd. West

Date of Stated Meetings, at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,676

Potentate—Charles E. Wells.....Telephone CLifford 9-5502
1044 Lakeshore Road, Toronto 14, Ontario

Chief Rabban—Eber J. Hall.....Telephone LENnox 4-3566
216 Christie St., Toronto 4, Ontario

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Telephone LENnox 7-3197
1395 Lakeshore Blvd. West, Toronto 3, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Wells (P.).....Telephone CLifford 9-5502
1044 Lakeshore Road, Toronto 14, Ontario

Eber J. Hall (C.R.).....Telephone LENnox 4-3566
216 Christie St., Toronto 4, Ontario

Fred J. McBrien (A.R.).....Telephone EMpire 4-1708
110 Forest Heights Blvd., Willowdale, Ontario

Jas. Bartlett (P.P.).....Telephone EMpire 2-2881
121-137 Lakeshore Blvd. East, Toronto 2, Ontario

136 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rîz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

Masonic Building

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,925

Potentate—Samuel E. Paris.....Telephone VI 2-5815

831 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

Chief Rabban—John V. Fenwick.....Telephone, DU 3-5673

213 W Main, Earlington, Ky.

Recorder—Oral H. O'Bryan.....Telephone TA 1-3187

Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel E. Paris (P.).....Telephone VI 2-5815

831 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

John V. Fenwick (C.R.).....Telephone DU 3-5673

213 W. Main, Earlington, Kentucky

David A. Parish (A.R.).....Telephone TA 1-3689

54 Waddill Ave., Madisonville, Ky.

Ben M. Strother (H.P.&P.).....Telephone VA 6-3839

104 N. Elm, Box 281, Henderson, Ky.

137 SAHARA TEMPLE (sâ hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 W. Second St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,354

Potentate—Reeves E. Ritchie.....Telephone JEfferson 5-1691

4 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Chief Rabban—Houston A. Brian.....Telephone NAtional 3-2651

315 W. Grand Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold.....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392

P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES

Reeves E. Ritchie (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 5-1691

4 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Houston A. Brian (C.R.).....Telephone NAtional 3-2651

315 West Grand Ave., Hot Springs, Arkansas

William W. Perry, Jr., (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-8149

300 West 11th, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392

P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

138 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm').....Newark 8, New Jersey
222 Clinton Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,837

Potentate—Henry T. Bischoff.....Telephone ATlas 8-0871
228 Paterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Chief Rabban—Jacob A. Wingerter.....Telephone REdwood 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J.

Recorder—J. Howard Samo.....Telephone BIdgelow 2-1212
222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry T. Bischoff (P.).....Telephone ATlas 8-0871
228 Paterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Jacob A. Wingerter (C.R.).....Telephone REdwood 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, N. J.

Kenneth D. Smith (P.P.).....Telephone PLymouth 9-3719
184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville 9, N.J.

Morris Pollack (P.P.).....Telephone WAverly 3-8634
335 Fabyan Place, Newark 8, N. J.

139 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn).....Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton Street E.

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,362

Potentate—Ernest J. Miller.....Telephone GLendale 1-3974
3033 Midland Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Glenn S. Bradford.....Telephone TUcker 7-0061
70 King Blvd., Sparta, Michigan

Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Telephone GLendale 9-5887
Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Ernest J. Miller (P.).....Telephone GLendale 1-3974
3033 Midland Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Glenn S. Bradford (C.R.).....Telephone TUcker 7-0061
70 King Blvd., Sparta, Michigan

Claude L. Goldner (P.P. & Rec.).....Telephone GLendale 9-5887
Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

Wm. Box.....Telephone WIndsor 7-7374
P. O. Box 444, Traverse City, Michigan

140 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'ī tār).....Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,110

Potentate—Ben Shelley.....Telephone FRanklin 5-8241

Marion Hotel, Markham & Louisiana, Little Rock, Ark.

Chief Rabban—Leon Dunham.....Telephone JEfferson 4-0312

3902 Hazel, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

P. O. Box 5, South Side Station, Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVESWalter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (*****)

Telephone FRanklin 5-5551

1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas

Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (Rec & P.P.)

Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

P. O. Box 5, South Side Station, Little Rock, Ark.

Ben Shelley (P.).....Telephone FRanklin 5-8241

Marion Hotel, Markham & Louisiana, Little Rock, Ark.

Leon Dunham (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-0312

3902 Hazel, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

E. M. Fagan III (A.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-2365

901 Spring, Little Rock, Arkansas

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 2-2112

1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas

141 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs).....Lincoln, Neb.

332 So. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1961, 3,020

Potentate—Carl C. Hudson.....Telephone HE 2-1075

2409 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Chief Rabban—Harry A. Spencer.....Telephone HE 2-4578

c/o State Capitol, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Telephone HEmlock 5-2144

332 South 15th St., Lincoln 8, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVESClayton F. Andrews, M.D. (*Ad Vitam*) (*****)

Telephone GA 3-4745

2626 So. 24th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Carl C. Hudson (P.).....Telephone HE 2-1075

2409 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Harry A. Spencer (C.R.).....Telephone HE 2-4578

c/o State Capitol, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Herbert A. Ronin (A.R.).....Telephone HE 2-5973

c/o County Courthouse, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Harry G. Street.....Telephone IV 8-2050

435 So. 48th St., Lincoln 10, Nebraska

142 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx).....Hartford, Conn.

Mezzanine, Hotel Bond

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,231

Potentate—Thom W. Corby.....Telephone COLony 9-3391
P. O. Box 420, Wallingford, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Arthur L. Wasserman.....Telephone CHapel 9-6867
105 Edwards St., Hartford 4, Conn.

Recorder—Francis H. Stancliff.....Telephone JACson 7-3355
P. O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone (thru Willimantic) HARRison 3-3409

Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

Thom W. Corby (P.).....Telephone COLony 9-3391
P. O. Box 420, Wallingford, Conn.

Arthur L. Wasserman (C.R.).....Telephone CHapel 9-6867
105 Edwards St., Hartford 4, Conn.

Arthur E. B. Tanner (A.R.).....Telephone PLaza 6-3661
Lux Clock Company, Waterbury, Conn.

Bernard D. Kasack.....Telephone BEverly 5-5004
37 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.

143 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodān').....New Bern, N. C.

403 East Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 18, September 14,
and November 9.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1961, 6,463

Potentate—Horace T. King, Jr.....Telephone RO 3-7318
P. O. Box 3162, Azalea Station, Wilmington, N. C.

Chief Rabban—William A. Prince.....Telephone RE 4-2815
P. O. Box 816, Goldsboro, N. C.

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Telephone ME 7-3140
P. O. Drawer 1350, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Horace T. King, Jr. (P.).....Telephone RO 3-7318
P. O. Box 3162, Azalea Station, Wilmington, N. C.

William A. Prince (C.R.).....Telephone RE 4-2815
P. O. Box 816, Goldsboro, N. C.

William J. Bundy (P.P.).....Telephone PLaza 2-3979
P. O. Box 143, Greenville, North Carolina

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone GILbert 6-5808
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C.

144 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo'ez').....San Angelo, Texas

333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,338

Potentate—Perry J. C. Byars.....Telephone 9101

2656 Oxford Ave., San Angelo, Texas

Chief Rabban—Ted O. Groebl.....Telephone AMherst 3-2333

P. O. Box 630, Big Spring, Texas

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Telephone 2-6802

P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Perry J. C. Byars (P.).....Telephone 9101

2656 Oxford Ave., San Angelo, Texas

M. L. Address.....Telephone HILLcrest 3-6757

P. O. Box 1444, Snyder, Texas

Felix H. Rosser (A.R.).....Telephone ORchard 4-7951

4117 Potomac, Abilene, Texas

Martin G. Browne (H.P. & P.).....Telephone OXford 4-5164

4504 Andrews Highway, Midland, Texas

145 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4104 Bigelow Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1961, 25,947

Potentate—Harry M. Montgomery.....Telephone ATlantic 1-5926

810 City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Lester L. Bartlett.....Telephone ATlantic 1-7011

550 Grant St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Telephone MAYflower 1-8700

Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVESJ. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Telephone PENhurst 1-9748

150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone BALdwin 5-4753

63 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley (P.P.).....Telephone STerling 1-7102

2709 Mt. Royal Blvd., Glenshaw, Pa.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Telephone HOMestead 1-5300

531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Harry M. Montgomery (P.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-5926

810 City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Lester L. Bartlett (C.R.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-7011

550 Grant St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

146 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sīr'ī ān).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, February 8, March 11,
April 14, May 13, October 14, November 11.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,734

Potentate—Walter L. Gross.....Telephone EAst 1-7969
3481 Principio Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Raymond Long.....Telephone JAckson 2-0901
8729 Moonlight Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio

Recorder—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Telephone PLaza 1-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul Wm. Ruppanner (P.P.).....Telephone UNiversity 1-5735
3429 Morrison Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Walter L. Gross (P.).....Telephone EASt 1-7969
3481 Principio Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Raymond Long (C.R.).....Telephone JAckson 2-0901
8729 Moonlight Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio

Harry M. Bader (A.R.).....Telephone HUmboldt 1-4265
114 East Thirteenth St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

147 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 East Market St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month or on Call of
Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,936

Potentate—Hobert F. Rhodes
Telephone Navarre, Ohio TRinity 9-5665
3934 Darlington Rd., Canton 7, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Clande V. D. Emmons.....Telephone FRanklin 6-3111
612 Delaware Ave., Akron 3, Ohio

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Telephone JEfferson 5-2169
578 East Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Hobert F. Rhodes (P.).....Telephone Navarre, Ohio TRinity 9-5665
3934 Darlington Rd., Canton 7, Ohio

Clande V. D. Emmons (C.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 6-3111
612 Delaware Ave., Akron 3, Ohio

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Telephone GLendale 6-7388
616 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio

Wm. H. Knowlton (P.P.).....Telephone POrtage 2-0055
2010 1st National Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

148 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jir').....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,682

Potentate—August E. Ruser.....Telephone 731-1600

808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebr.

Chief Rabban—Frank L. Frost.....Telephone 342-2404

628 Keeline Building, Omaha 2, Nebraska

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Telephone 342-1956

405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES*Alva M. Smith (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

Harrison Apts 13-L, 377 So. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

August E. Ruser (P.).....Telephone 731-1600

808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebraska

Frank L. Frost (C.R.).....Telephone 342-2404

628 Keeline Building, Omaha 2, Nebraska

Herbert T. White (P.P.).....Telephone 341-3636

522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

Henry F. Pedersen (P.P.).....Telephone 341-8272

306 Patterson Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

149 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bả'lâ).....Rockford, Illinois

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except
June, July, August and September or upon the call of the
Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,497

Potentate—William G. Lee.....Telephone WOODland 3-8403

1450 Charles St., Rockford, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Bernard L. Moeck.....Telephone WOODland 2-4455

2912 Guilford Rd., Rockford, Illinois

Recorder—W. Clyde OliverTelephone WOODland 3-9932

327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES*W. Clyde Oliver (Emeritus) (P.P.-Rec.)* Telephone

WOODland 3-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner (Emeritus) (P.P.) Telephone

WOODland 4-8722

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois

William G. Lee (P.).....Telephone WOODland 3-8403

1450 Charles St., Rockford, Illinois

Bernard L. Moeck (C.R.).....Telephone WOODland 2-4455

2912 Guilford Rd., Rockford, Illinois

David L. Klontz.....Telephone WOODland 8-2255

428 Park Ave., Rockford, Illinois

James M. Wright (H.P. & P.).....Telephone WOODland 5-6934

1725 Hancock St., Rockford, Illinois

150 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě há'má).....Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,358

Potentate—Aubrey M. Stevenson.....Telephone 3-2402, Ext. 12

P. O. Box 94, Hastings, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—Everett T. Hansen.....Telephone 2-8110

1110 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska

Recorder—Marvin M. Fink.....Telephone 2-5813

P. O. Box 376, Hastings, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey M. Stevenson (P.).....Telephone 3-2402, Ext. 12

P. O. Box 94, Hastings, Nebraska

Everett T. Hansen (C.R.).....Telephone 2-8110

1110 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska

C. Vernon Evans (A.R.).....Telephone 3-2471

Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebraska

Edward H. Lockwood.....Telephone MEIrose 5-2497

2306 Fourth Ave., Scottsbluff, Nebraska

151 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 17, September 15, November 17.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,769

Potentate—Nelson W. Sherwood.....Telephone CLinton 5-0553

4360 Kings Canyon Rd., Fresno, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Loren H. McFarland, Sr.

Telephone BAldwin 7-2207

349 Palm Ave., Fresno 1, Calif.

Recorder—Gordon E. Blade.....Telephone AX 1-7114

5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno 27, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Nelson W. Sherwood (P.).....Telephone CLinton 5-0553

4360 Kings Canyon Rd., Fresno, Calif.

Loren H. McFarland, Sr. (C.R.).....Telephone BAldwin 7-2207

349 Palm Ave., Fresno 1, Calif.

Harry O. Beck (A.R.).....Telephone Twin Oaks 6-2251

1918 Whitson, Selma, Calif.

George C. Holstein (P.P.).....Telephone ADams 3-7987

203 E. Normal, Fresno, Calif.

152 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'gris).....Syracuse, New York

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, third Wednesday, except July and August or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,903

Potentate—Kasten E. Ingerson.....Telephone Gibson 6-1195
120 Lockwood Rd., Syracuse 3, N. Y.*Chief Rabban*—Frederick P. White.....Telephone GRanite 8-5828
764 West Onondaga St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.*Recorder*—Sam GilmanTelephone HARRISON 2-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse 1, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Kasten E. Ingerson (P.).....Telephone Gibson 6-1195
120 Lockwood Rd., Syracuse 3, N. Y.Frederick P. White (C.R.).....Telephone GRanite 8-5828
764 West Onondaga St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.Jerome Brodsky.....Telephone GRanite 2-8425
218 Miles Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.Arthur J. Guernsey.....Telephone GRanite 5-6990
200 Columbia Ave., Syracuse 7, N. Y.**153 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (tri'p'ō li).....Milwaukee, Wis.**

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,125

Potentate—Raymond B. Lorch.....Telephone FLagstone 2-8922
1821 East Fox Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin*Chief Rabban*—Alfred E. Maage, Jr.....Telephone TWilight 5-7839
Route 1, Box 891 A, Waterford, Wisconsin*Recorder*—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Telephone WEst 3-4700
3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (*****)

Telephone COrtland 7-4363

123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Henry F. Zarse (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Rogers Memorial Hospital, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Raymond B. Lorch (P.).....Telephone FLagstone 2-8922
1821 E. Fox Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wis.Alfred E. Maage, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone TWilight 5-7839
Route 1, Box 891 A, Waterford, WisconsinLester H. Ness (A.R.).....Telephone EDgewood 2-3137
6120 North Kent Ave., Milwaukee 17, WisconsinLouis J. Best (P.P.).....Telephone WOODruff 2-5451
4762 North Lake Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

154 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bê).....Jackson, Mississippi

1130 W. Capitol Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,537

Potentate—W. F. Dearman..Telephone FL^eetwood 5-9361, Ext. 486
3931 Cambridge St., Jackson 6, Miss.

Chief Rabban—A. Doty Bailey.....Telephone 666
510 S. Natchez St., Kosciusko, Miss.

Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Telephone FL^eetwood 2-7012
P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone FL^eetwood 3-1522
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)
Telephone FL^eetwood 2-7012

P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

W. F. Dearman (P.).....Telephone FL^eetwood 5-9361, Ext. 486
3931 Cambridge, Jackson 6, Miss.

A. Doty Bailey (C.R.).....Telephone 666
510 S. Natchez St., Kosciusko, Miss.

Homer A. Whittington (P.P.).....Telephone 7713
55 East Franklin St., Natchez, Miss.

Robin O. Arnett.....Telephone 471
P. O. Box 259, Yazoo City, Miss.

155 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ).....Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, June 14th, June 18,
September 22nd.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,671

Potentate—Leonard E. Fingarson.....Telephone LA^ekeside 2-1494
3120 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

Chief Rabban—W. Coulter Rennick.....Telephone LA^ekeside 2-0980
2713 Lakeview Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada

Recorder—Leonard J. Chase.....Telephone LA^ekeside 7-5570
2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. Fingarson (P.).....Telephone LA^ekeside 2-1494
3120 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

W. Coulter Rennick (C.R.).....Telephone LA^ekeside 2-0980
2713 Lakeview Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada

Murray Montgomery
P. O. Box 39, Weyburn, Sask., Canada

Roy E. Davis.....Telephone LA^ekeside 2-9035
2902 19th Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada

156 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1961, 7,653

Potentate—Wallace F. Streater.....Telephone DRake 3-1347
437 Superior Ave., Decatur, Ga.*Chief Rabban*—H. Len DeFoor.....Telephone JACKSON 1-1555
4000 Tuxedo Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Georgia*Recorder*—E. J. Hosch.....Telephone TRinity 2-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas C. Law (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone TRinity 5-6601

136 Forrest Ave., N. E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

Wallace F. Streater (P.).....Telephone DRake 3-1347
437 Superior Avenue, Decatur, Ga.H. Len DeFoor (C.R.).....Telephone JACKSON 1-1555
4000 Tuxedo Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, GeorgiaThomas S. Perry (A.R.).....Telephone JACKSON 5-2717
3301 Woodvalley Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.R. W. Schilling (H.P. & P.).....Telephone JACKSON 3-1461
P. O. Box 1234, Atlanta 1, Georgia**157 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'düz).....Aberdeen, S. D.**

503 S. Main Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1961, 1,610

Potentate—Carrol G. Chaffin.....Telephone BALDWIN 5-8110
215 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota*Chief Rabban*—Walter B. Thompson.....Telephone BALDWIN 5-5511
114 4th Ave., S.W., Aberdeen, South Dakota*Recorder*—Frank F. Aldrich.....Telephone BALDWIN 5-4841
Box 42, 503 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota**REPRESENTATIVES**Carrol G. Chaffin (P.).....Telephone BALDWIN 5-8110
215 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South DakotaWalter B. Thompson (C.R.).....Telephone BALDWIN 5-5511
114 4th Ave., S.W., Aberdeen, South DakotaMaris M. Taylor.....Telephone BALDWIN 5-7994
West Melgaard Rd., Aberdeen, South DakotaVance F. Stewart.....Telephone 310
Lemmon, South Dakota

158 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ'gǎ-zǐg).....Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 7, August 7,
November 17.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1961, 6,773

Potentate—Orville W. Lowe.....Telephone CHerry 4-9078
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Floyd A. Springer.....Telephone ATLantic 3-0486
302 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa*Recorder*—Roy C. Carlson.....Telephone CHerry 3-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Orville Lowe (P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-9078
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, IowaFloyd A. Springer (C.R.).....Telephone ATLantic 3-0486
302 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines 9, IowaKarl M. McCulloch (A.R.).....Telephone CRestwood 7-8626
950 35th St., Des Moines 12, IowaRoy C. Carlson (Rec.).....Telephone CHerry 3-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa**159 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zǎmō'râ).....Birmingham, Alabama**

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,202

Potentate—William C. Ray.....Telephone FAirfax 3-5427
531 North 19th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.*Chief Rabban*—Willard M. Mobley.....Telephone TRemont 1-1025
740 Euclid Ave., Birmingham 13, Alabama*Recorder*—Harry E. Winfield.....Telephone ALpine 1-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham 3, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. A. Mattison, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★★★)

Telephone ALpine 4-3553

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

William C. Ray (P.).....Telephone FAirfax 3-5427
531 North 19th St., Birmingham 3, AlabamaJames R. Maxwell.....Telephone PLaza 8-2107
203 Court House Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.J. Edgar Bowron.....Telephone FAirfax 3-5311
305 Court House, Birmingham 3, AlabamaWillard M. Mobley (C.R.).....Telephone TRemont 1-1025
740 Euclid Ave., Birmingham 13, Alabama

160 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January, when Friday falls on January 1.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1961, 9,594

Potentate—Richard D. Wampler.....Telephone CEdar 4-8809
1601 Apple Tree Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—Charles A. B. Heinze.....Telephone CLinton 8-3211
P. O. Box 254, Carlisle, Pa.*Recorder*—Robert A. Wagner.....Telephone CEdar 8-8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**Richard D. Wampler (P.).....Telephone CEdar 4-8809
1601 Apple Tree Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.Charles A. B. Heinze (C.R.).....Telephone CLinton 8-3211
P. O. Box 254, Carlisle, Pa.James H. Lewis.....Telephone KIngwood 5-7356
12 Birchwood Dr., Harrisburg, Pa.Charles E. Gotwalt.....Telephone 81-435
1749 Powder Mill Rd., York, Pa.**161 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm').....Erie, Pennsylvania**

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual—3rd Saturday, January;
At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,006

Potentate—G. Chester Durst.....Telephone UN 4-3045
3223 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—Chester W. Rhodes.....Telephone GLendale 5-2820
1342 West 30th St., Erie, Pa.*Recorder*—Lavern E. Olds.....Telephone GLendale 2-4502
124 E. 8th Street, Erie, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**O. Carlyle Brock (*At Large*) (★★★) Telephone GLendale 6-7064
521 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.G. Chester Durst (P.).....Telephone UNion 4-3045
3223 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.Chester W. Rhodes (C.R.).....Telephone GLendale 5-2820
1342 West 30th St., Erie, Pa.James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Telephone GLendale 4-1930
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa.George W. Lawrence.....Telephone 630-J
540 Maple Ext., Mercer, Pa.

162 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bî-â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1961, 4,444

Potentate—Clay P. Hepler.....Telephone JEfferson 1-1763
3450 Kirkwall, Toledo 6, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—Robert M. Fellabaum.....
Telephone EVergreen 2-2889
2424 Copland Blvd., Toledo 14, Ohio*Recorder*—H. Spencer Brott.....Telephone CHerry 1-3189
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-7233
361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, OhioClay P. Hepler (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 1-1763
3450 Kirkwall, Toledo 6, OhioHoward E. Smith, M.D.....Telephone JEfferson 6-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, OhioJohn V. Longberry.....Telephone GA 2-7732
217 Broadway, Findlay, OhioEdwin F. Baertschi (P.P.T.).....Telephone CHerry 3-1371
3310 Secor Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio**163 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York**

Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,380

Potentate—Frederick C. Breithaupt.....Telephone 290
147 Sherrill Rd., Sherrill, New York*Chief Rabban*—Albert W. Schneider.....Telephone TW 4-9976
13 Frederick St., Ilion, N. Y.*Recorder*—Harry D. Nashold.....Telephone RE 2-5328
Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Frederick C. Breithaupt (P.).....Telephone 290
147 Sherrill Rd., Sherrill, New YorkAlbert W. Schneider (C.R.).....Telephone TW 4-9976
13 Frederick St., Ilion, N. Y.Floyd B. Grotevant.....Telephone RE 3-0321
236 Winchester Dr., New Hartford, N. Y.Donald L. Hager.....Telephone RE 2-6448
33 Seneca Turnpike, New Hartford, N. Y.

164 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin
 301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1961, 5,301

Potentate—Earl Sachse.....Telephone ALpine 6-4411, Ext. 304
 46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

Chief Rabban—John A. Mooney.....Telephone 2-0288
 1307 Hyde Ave, La Crosse, Wis.

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Telephone ALpine 7-4245
 Box 689, 301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl Sachse (P.).....Telephone ALpine 6-4411, Ext. 304
 46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

John A. Mooney (C.R.).....Telephone 2-0288
 1307 Hyde Ave, La Crosse, Wis.

Ralph W. Edgar.....Telephone TErrace 2-1566
 201½ So. Barstow St., Eau Claire, Wis.

Earl I. Cooper.....Telephone ALpine 6-0606
 121 W. Doty St., Madison 3, Wis.

165 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.
 420 N. 7th St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1961, 2,176

Potentate—R. Vern Henderson.....Telephone CRawford 1712
 2309 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Wallace H. Grosbach.....Telephone CRawford 4962
 125 Gardendale Rd., Terre Haute, Ind.

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone CRawford 8232
 420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Vern Henderson (P.).....Telephone CRawford 1712
 2309 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Wallace H. Grosbach (C.R.).....Telephone CRawford 4962
 125 Gardendale Rd., Terre Haute, Ind.

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone CRawford 8232
 420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

John J. Stryker

Rockville, Indiana

166 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'rá).....Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1961, 11,582

Potentate—Alvin B. Sheehan.....Telephone FEderal 3-6464
625 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Earl W. Anderson.....Telephone FRanklin 4-3211
1300 France Ave., South, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Recorder—Arthur Jespersen.....Telephone FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Alvin B. Sheehan (P.).....Telephone FEderal 3-6464
625 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Earl W. Anderson (C.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-3211
1300 France Avenue South, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Milton E. Nordstrom (A.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 7-7708
208 South Meadow Lane, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

A. Randolph Merriman
4 Circle East, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1961

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah Temple
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware.....	Nur Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Florida.....	Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizzpah Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesosttris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah and Suez Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington.....	Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples

West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1961

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany Georgia.....	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Va.....	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem Temple

Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Fresno, Calif.....	Tehran	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Long Beach, California.....	El Bekal	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Orlando, Florida.....	Bahia	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Affi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Wilmington, Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.....	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.....	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.....	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.....	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Kansas City, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.....	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.....	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.....	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.....	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.....	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	June 17, 1889
47 Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.....	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.....	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.....	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.....	June 9, 1891

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.....	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.....	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.....	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.....	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.....	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.....	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.....	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.....	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.....	June 24, 1896
74 Alea.....	Savannah, Ga.....	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho.....	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.....	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.....	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Tex.....	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.....	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.....	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.....	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.....	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.....	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.....	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.....	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.....	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa.....	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.....	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Tex.....	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.....	June 9, 1909
111 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.....	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
112 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.....	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.....	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian.....	Wichita, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.....	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Sask.....	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.....	May 7, 1912
128 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.....	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Calif.....	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.....	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.....	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.....	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Tex.....	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.....	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.....	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.....	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad.....	Panama Canal Zone.....	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Nebr.....	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.....	June 24, 1920
146 Karem.....	Waco, Tex.....	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.....	June 16, 1921
149 Khiya.....	Amarillo, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.....	June 15, 1922
151 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.....	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.....	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Calif.....	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio.....	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.....	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.....	July 29, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.....	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.....	July 21, 1949
161 Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.....	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.....	July 12, 1951
163 Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.....	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	June 20, 1952
165 Nur.....	Wilmington, Delaware.....	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.....	July 14, 1955

**Order of
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
December 31, 1960**

1. Al Malaikah.....	26,803	49. Zor	5,301
2. Syria	25,947	50. El Karubah	5,237
3. Medinah	21,618	51. Ansar	5,167
4. Aleppo	16,110	52. Mizpah	5,132
5. Moslem	15,698	53. India	5,093
6. Murat	15,271	54. Almas	5,066
7. Al Koran	12,633	55. Zem Zem	5,006
8. Aladdin	12,615	56. Khedive	4,956
9. Crescent	11,649	57. Tadmor	4,936
10. Zuhrah	11,582	58. Mecca	4,885
11. Nile	11,469	59. Osman	4,864
12. Hella	11,416	60. Kaaba	4,751
13. Moolah	9,903	61. Tangier	4,682
14. Zembo	9,594	62. Afifi	4,665
15. Islam	9,560	63. Al Chymia	4,642
16. Aahmes	9,240	64. Egypt	4,551
17. Zamora	9,202	65. Wahabi	4,537
18. Tripoli	9,125	66. Tebala	4,497
19. Lu Lu	8,927	67. Zenobia	4,444
20. Irem	8,869	68. El Katif	4,433
21. Ben Ali	8,836	69. Kosair	4,383
22. El Jebel	8,704	70. Khiva	4,353
23. Arabia	8,550	71. Sphinx	4,231
24. Midian	8,221	72. Kora	4,195
25. Ararat	8,195	73. Moila	4,142
26. Al Kader	8,075	74. Scimitar	4,110
27. Mohammed	7,864	75. Al Menah	4,079
28. Salaam	7,837	76. Al-Bahr	4,078
29. Beni Kedem	7,766	77. Hejaz	4,005
30. Syrian	7,734	78. El Kahir	3,958
31. Yaarab	7,653	79. Acca	3,957
32. Antioch	7,378	80. Abu Bekr	3,840
33. Oasis	7,135	81. Karem	3,782
34. Moslah	7,006	82. Isis	3,729
35. Ainad	6,951	83. Akdar	3,720
36. Rajah	6,936	84. Elf Khurafeh	3,685
37. Boumi	6,922	85. Rameses	3,676
38. Za-Ga-Zig	6,773	86. Orak	3,611
39. Mahi	6,751	87. Osiris	3,600
40. Jaffa	6,639	88. El Zaribah	3,585
41. Sudan	6,463	89. Al Sihah	3,549
42. Morocco	6,067	90. Aad	3,505
43. Kismet	5,985	91. Melha	3,435
44. Alzafar	5,775	92. Kerbela	3,412
45. Ballut Abyad	5,538	93. El Bekal	3,402
46. Ismailia	5,427	94. Hadi	3,399
47. Saladin	5,362	95. Damascus	3,359
48. Jerusalem	5,321	96. Kazim	3,283
97. Omar	3,269	133. Kem	2,215
98. El Maida	3,204	134. Khartum	2,186
99. Cyprus	3,165	135. Zorah	2,176
100. Abou Ben Adhem..	3,161	136. Al Azhar	2,170
101. Hamasa	3,110	137. Al Kaly	2,015
102. Alee	3,041	138. Nur	2,013

103. Abdallah	3,031	139. Abba	2,006
104. Sesostris	3,020	140. Arab	1,974
105. Al Bedoo	2,968	141. Bedouin	1,963
106. Mocha	2,933	142. Rizpah	1,925
107. Hillah	2,876	143. Kena	1,921
108. El Korah	2,863	144. Korein	1,905
109. Anah	2,842	145. Tigris	1,903
110. Bahia	2,840	146. Alhambra	1,891
111. Tehran	2,769	147. Oriental	1,756
112. Bektash	2,760	148. Mount Sinai	1,704
113. Gizeh	2,722	149. Abou Saad	1,688
114. El Mina	2,694	150. Wa Wa	1,671
115. Aloha	2,673	151. Bagdad	1,632
116. El Kalah	2,670	152. Yelduz	1,610
117. Algeria	2,643	153. Kalurah	1,607
118. El Riad	2,643	154. Nemesis	1,584
119. Palestine	2,588	155. Kalif	1,527
120. Alcazar	2,574	156. Media	1,466
121. Kerak	2,559	157. Ali Ghan	1,445
122. Mirza	2,556	158. El Hasa	1,361
123. Oleika	2,502	159. Karnak	1,320
124. Pyramid	2,476	160. Ahmed	1,258
125. Maskat	2,465	161. Naja	1,220
126. Hasan	2,422	162. Cairo	1,164
127. Ziyara	2,380	163. Calam	1,038
128. Tehama	2,358	164. Philae	798
129. Sahara	2,354	165. Luxor	730
130. Suez	2,338	166. Anezeh	641
131. Ben Hur	2,267		
132. El Zagal	2,251		
		Total	821,473

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE		PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb.	6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb.	6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb.	5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb.	4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June	2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June	9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June	7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June	6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June	4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June	4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June	14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June	20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June	25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June	17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June	23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June	9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug.	15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June	13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July	24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept.	2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June	23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June	8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June	14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June	14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May	22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June	11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June	10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July	8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July	13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June	20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June	12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May	7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July	14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June	8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr.	12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July	11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May	7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May	13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May	12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July	13, 1915,	Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July	11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June	26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June	4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June	10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June	22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June	14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June	13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June	7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
50—June	3, 1924, Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June	2, 1925, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June	1, 1926, Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June	13, 1927, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J.	
54—May	1, 1928, Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June	4, 1929, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June	10, 1930, Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July	14, 1931, Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July	26, 1932, Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July	11, 1933, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J.	
60—June	19, 1934, Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June	11, 1935, National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July	14, 1936, Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June	22, 1937, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June	7, 1938, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June	27, 1939, Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June	11, 1940, Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June	10, 1941, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June	29, 1942, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July	6, 1943, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July	5, 1944, Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July	11, 1945, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July	23, 1946, War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco, Calif.	
73—May	27, 1947, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
74—June	8, 1948, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
75—July	19, 1949, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June	20, 1950, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July	11, 1951, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
78—June	18, 1952, Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July	15, 1953, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
80—June	30, 1954, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
81—July	13, 1955, Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July	10, 1956, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Michigan
83—July	16, 1957, Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July	15, 1958, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July	7, 1959, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
86—July	12, 1960, City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June	20, 1961, Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July	3, 1962, O'Keefe Center.....	Toronto, Canada

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1960****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	166						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1960.....	821,473						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>26,803</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>25,947</td></tr> <tr> <td>Medinah</td><td>21,618</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	26,803	Syria	25,947	Medinah	21,618
Al Malaikah	26,803						
Syria	25,947						
Medinah	21,618						
State with largest Shrine population.....	Pennsylvania 71,918						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples.....	Texas 11						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	17						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Shrine Hospitals.....	17
Total bed capacity	1,048
Total number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (Members exempt from hospital assessment).....	168,263

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meetings.....	June 20, 21, 22, 1961
Place	Miami, Florida

Representatives to meeting:

Ad Vitam	14
Emeritus	55
At Large	13
Elected	661
Total.....	743

INDEX

A

Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples.....	318-319
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation	
Ratified and Confirmed.....	278
Adjournment of Eighty-Seventh Session.....	285
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	14, 338
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	26
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	286-300
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	301-303
Annual Session of 1961 Call For.....	3, 68-122
Annual Session of 1961 Committees For.....	71-80
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	447-448
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	53-61
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	61-62
General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	62-64
General Orders No. 4 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	64-65
General Orders No. 5 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	65-66
General Orders No. 6 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	66-68
General Orders No. 7 (Ser. 1960-1961).....	68-122
Appointment of Auditor.....	283
Appointment of General Counsel.....	283
Appointment of Imperial Chaplain.....	283
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1960-1961.....	71-80
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1961-1962.....	283-284
Associations, Shrine.....	350-352
At-Large Representatives.....	14, 340
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	308

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	311
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	341
Budget 1961.....	263-264
Budget 1962.....	265-266
By-Laws, Approved by Imperial Potentate.....	50-52

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1961 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 68-122
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	316
Ceremonies, Opening.....	3-13
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	442-444
Cities with Temples.....	439-441
Committee on Credentials.....	76
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	71
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	79
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	71
Committee on George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms).....	74
Committee on Greeters and Ambassadors.....	79
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	72
Committee on Imperial Cruise Director.....	73
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	73
Committee on Imperial Officer's Cars.....	73
Committee of Imperial Potentate's Aides.....	80
Committee on Investment.....	73
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	71
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	71
Committee of Marshal's Aides.....	80
Committee on Masonic Relations.....	73
Committee on Membership.....	72
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	75
Committee on National Headquarters.....	74
Committee on National Shrine Hospital Day.....	74
Committee on Necrology.....	74
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73
Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	75
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	76
Committee on Protocol.....	75
Committee on Public Safety.....	77

Committee on Publicity and Public Relations.....	76
Committee on Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels.....	74
Committee on Registration Assistants.....	80
Committee on Ritual.....	75
Committee on Shrine Circus Events.....	76
Committee on Shrine Clubs.....	75
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	75
Committee of Tilers.....	78
Committee on Time and Place.....	72
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	74
Committee on Transportation.....	74
Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts.....	73
Comparative Balance Sheets, Imperial Council.....	30, 311
Comparative Statement of General Fund Income and Expense.....	313, 314

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session.....	447-448
Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	42
Directory of Imperial Council.....	323
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	354-437
Directory of Hospitals.....	342-348
Dispensation and Charters (Indexed under Committee)	
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	43-50
Distinguished Guests Introduced.....	7-8

E

Eighty-seventh Session, Adjournment of.....	285
Elected Representatives.....	15-24
Election of Officers.....	130-149
Emeriti Members.....	338-340
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	308
Expenditures and Appropriations.....	317

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Financial Status—Ten Year Review.....	30

G

General Orders Nos. 1-7 (Series 1960-1961).....	53-122
George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed Under Committee)	
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

H

Hospital Dollar, How Spent in 1960.....	39
Hospitals, Directors of.....	341
Hospitals, Board of Trustees.....	341
Hospitals—Statistical Report.....	39, 41

I

Imperial Chaplain, Invocation.....	5
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Eighty-seventh Session.....	285
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	354-437
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	308
Members of.....	333
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	130-149
Officers, 1960-1961.....	53-54
Officers, Installed.....	281
Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders Nos. 1-7 (Series 1960-1961).....	53-122
Messages.....	116
Report.....	26-29
Travels and Visitation of.....	35-36
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	334-336
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of.....	301-303
Cash Receipts and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer.....	315
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	308
Imperial Recorders, Past, List of.....	337

Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	286-300
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	316
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	308
Imperial Treasurers, Past, List of.....	337
Installation of Officers for 1961-1962.....	281-282
Invocation.....	5
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1961.....	3, 68-122
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	278
J	
Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr.....	282
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
L	
Legislation, Proposed.....	81-89
M	
Masonic Statistics 1946-1959 (United States only).....	32
Members, Appointed.....	71-80
Members Elected to 1961 Imperial Council.....	15-24
Members, Emeriti.....	15
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1960.....	304-306
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
N	
Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1960.....	445-446
O	
Officers, Imperial Council, 1960-1961.....	53-54
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	130-149
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed 1961-1962.....	281
Opening Ceremonies.....	3-13
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
P	
Past Imperial Potentates.....	334-336
Past Imperial Recorders.....	337
Past Imperial Treasurers.....	337
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	447-448
Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr.....	282
Proposed Legislation.....	81-89
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Protocol, Shrine.....	325-449
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
R	
Rank of Temples According to Date of Charters.....	442-444
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	278
Recorders of Temples, Directory of.....	354-437
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	308
Reports of Committees:	
Bank Accounts, Control of.....	270-276
Credentials.....	14-24
Dispensations and Charters.....	125
Emeriti Members.....	261
Finance and Accounts:	
I Report on Audit.....	262
II Budget, 1962.....	265
Grievances and Appeals.....	157, 196
Jurisdictional Lines.....	189-194, 225
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	277
Re Amendment to Article III, Section 8.....	159
Re Amendment to Article VI, Section 32.....	160
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 34.....	162
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 36.....	163

Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 37.....	164
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 39.....	206
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 45.....	166
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 48.....	170
Re Amendment to Article VII, Section 56.....	170
Re Amendment to Article VIII, Section 65.....	171
Re Amendment to Article VIII, Section 66.....	172
Re Amendment to Article VIII, Section 69.....	173
Re Amendment to Article VIII, Section 73.....	174
Re Amendment to Article XI, Section 90.....	212
Re Amendment to Article XI, Section 91.....	217
Re Amendment to Article XII, Section 103.....	175
Re Amendment to Article XV, Section 113.....	177
Re Amendment to Article XV, Section 115.....	178
Re Amendment to Article XVII, Section 124.....	179
Re Amendment to Article XXI, Section 202.....	179
Re Amendment to Article XXVII, Section 233.....	180
Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 239.....	181
Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 240.....	182
Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 246.....	183
Re Amendment to Article XXIX, Section 254.....	184
Re Amendment to Article XXIX, Section 259.....	184
Re Amendment to Article XXIX, Section 260.....	185
Re Amendment to Article XXX, Section 267.....	187
Re Amendment to Article XXXVII, Section 292.....	188
Re Amendment to Article XXXVI, Code.....	204
Re Amendment to Article XXXVI, By-Laws.....	224
Approval of new By-Laws and Amendments of Subordinate Temples.....	50
Approval of Acts of Imperial Officers and Board of Directors.....	278
Approval of Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate.....	277
Membership.....	203
Mileage and Per Diem.....	241-260
Necrology.....	150-156
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	261
Protection of The Emblems of the Order.....	158
Public Safety.....	267
Regalia, Emblem and Jewels.....	158, 262
Shrine Rooms.....	126-127
Special Resolutions.....	267-269
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	123
Transportation.....	201
Time and Place of Meeting.....	278
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate.....	26-29
Imperial Recorder.....	301-303
Imperial Treasurer.....	286-300
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	14, 338
Representatives At-Large.....	14, 340
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	354-437
Review Financial Status—Ten Year Period.....	36
Rulings of Imperial Potentate.....	42

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	3, 68-122
Sessions of the Imperial Council (86th Session)	
Opening Exercises.....	3
Tuesday Afternoon.....	13-129
Wednesday Morning.....	129-147
Wednesday Afternoon.....	147-194
Thursday Morning.....	195-241
Thursday Afternoon.....	241-285
Shrine Associations.....	350-352
Shrine Protocol.....	325-449
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	341
Directory of Hospitals.....	342-348
Shrine Rooms Maintenance Expense.....	127
Special Resolution Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1960.....	445-446
Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer.....	315
States with Temples.....	438-439
Statistical Summary.....	449
Summary of Temple Membership, Dec. 31, 1960.....	304-306

T**Temples:**

Amounts Due By	318-319
By-Laws Approved by Imperial Potentate	50-52
Charter, Dates of	442-444
Cities with	439-441
Directory of	354-437
Numerical Standing	445-446
Potentates of	354-437
Rank, According to Charter Date	442-444
Records of	354-437
Representatives of	354-437
States with	438-439
Summary of Membership	445-446
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers (Indexed under Committee)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	341

V

Visitations and Travels of Imperial Potentate	35-36
---	-------

W

Wills, Requests & Gifts Committee, Directors of	349
---	-----

IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

AND

BY-LAWS and CODE

JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS



REVISED TO JUNE 22

1961

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters

appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any sub-

ordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal

property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, }
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, }
COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested in writing by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given in writing to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the

Imperial Council, sent by air mail at least 7 days prior to the date of such session, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representa-

tives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *Ad Vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for eighteen years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member; provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the Honorary Life Member heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy his existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple.

Amend. 1955.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1951 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, the Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 25 (a). The location of a Temple, for purposes of this Section and elsewhere in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to be at the address appearing in the most recently published directory of the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples, and where no such address appears then the central Post-Office in the city or town where the Temple is chartered.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 25 (b). Whenever a petition is presented to the Potentate of a Temple by one hundred (100) members of said Temple in good standing, requesting that a meeting shall be called for the purpose of members of the Temple voting upon the question of changing the Oasis of said Temple to another city within said Temple's territorial jurisdiction, then it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to give notice to the membership thereof of said

proposal and that a vote of the Temple will be taken thereon. Such notice shall be given by the Temple by mailing to each member thereof a notice of said proposal and the vote to be taken thereon at a meeting to be held within 90 days from receipt of said proposal. That said notice shall be mailed to each member at least 30 days prior to the time of holding said meeting. If two thirds (2/3rds) of the members voting at said meeting vote in favor of changing the Oasis of said Temple then the result of said election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall cause to be submitted at the next annual meeting of the Imperial Council the result of said election for action by the Imperial Council, which may thereupon order an amendment to the charter of said Temple changing the Oasis of said Temple to the new city in the territorial jurisdiction of said Temple so selected.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.

- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple."

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-Presi-

dent, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, Code, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. *Amend.* 1961.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council, or for violation or disobedience of Edicts, General or Special Orders, or Instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate. *Amend.* 1952.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his

presence. He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved, in writing, by the Imperial Potentate before payment, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

The Imperial Potentate may also appoint a Noble of the Mystic Shrine to be Imperial Chaplain, to perform such duties as the Imperial Potentate shall prescribe. Such Chaplain shall be a minister of the Gospel, in good standing in his Temple, and shall receive the same mileage, per diem and other allowances as a Representative, but shall have no vote in the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate,

within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, available for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other

property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, and such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the

Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed

for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers shall perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1961.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the

Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the Committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that each member of the Transportation Committee shall be a member of some subordinate Temple, but, other than the Chairman, need not be a member of the Imperial Council.
Amend. 1955.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials

Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council for appropriate action. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council for such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be re-

quired to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred for examination and report all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. *Amend.* 1961.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples; provided, however, that the number of members on the Membership Committee shall be limited to fifty (50) Nobles of the Order but, other than the Chairman and any Vice-Chairman, they need not be members of the Imperial Council. *Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past

Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council for appropriate action, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same are received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families. At least one member of said committee on Imperial Council headquarters each year shall be a director of any corporation formed by the host Temple for the conduct of the Imperial Council Session.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first through the fifth succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings,

and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them.

Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the

first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Five Dollars (\$5) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in

which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder; provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by death and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The five dollar (\$5) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this Section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation, has donated \$150.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and who has been issued, and who produces a certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$150.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$150.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such certificate of Voluntary Perma-

ment subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments. The Imperial Council shall issue a Voluntary Contributing Membership certificate to any person or to any organization for a minimum sum of \$60.00 in acknowledgment of and as a receipt for any such gift. Presentation of a Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate standing in the name of a Noble, although such certificate has been issued prior to the date of such member becoming a Noble, with a request for conversion of said certificate, shall entitle such Noble to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate on the surrender of the said Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate together with the further sum of \$90.00, upon receipt of which such Noble shall be entitled to the benefits of a Permanent Contributing Membership.

Said sums, when so paid to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple except upon application to, and with the approval of the Imperial Potentate.
Amend. 1961.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial

Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and Officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Dra-

peries, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"-----Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of-----
This is to certify that Noble ----- is a member
of ----- Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year -----.

-----,
Signature of Member."

Recorder.

All Temples shall secure their cards from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the

Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein

provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by this corporation.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 126. No proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any

time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant

until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)
(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers.

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers

and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the

Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers.

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday. Amend. 1958.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may

agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; provided, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

The Imperial Potentate may, at his discretion, suspend the work of any Temple, or discipline any individual Noble belonging to any Temple violating the provisions of this Section, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council. Amend. 1952.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not. Provided, however, that such candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after having been so elected, otherwise his petition and election shall be void.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be

under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females or impersonators of females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniformed organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **UNLAWFUL GAMBLING, PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case

is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple or Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching or maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit.

Adpt. 1951.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another

jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Recorder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple shall contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of said new Temple, which jurisdiction shall be determined by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on said matter at a joint meeting of said Committees. This provision shall apply to all pending and future petitions for dispensations.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple under dispensation shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council for the per capita tax and assessments on new members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable only to it thereafter for dues and assessments; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from such member for the current year.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1953

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia

for conferring the Order, and has at least One thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make

a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple. Provided, however, if a Noble is suspended or expelled by a prerequisite body for any reason except in the case of suspension for nonpayment of dues, such suspension or expulsion shall become effective in his Temple when

such suspension or expulsion has become final in the prerequisite body.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.
Amend. 1952.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all

the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed establishment or change of lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council. *Amend. 1961.*

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter. *Amend. 1961.*

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within

whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good

standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty

of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratifica-

tion, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder

a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council
and by Agreement of Temples.**Temples in Alabama*

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said

railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.
Amend. 1951.

Temples in Colorado

AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

Temples in Connecticut

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton,

Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in Delaware

NUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

Adpt. 1952.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward,

Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

HASAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes,

and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.
Amend. 1951.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

Temples in Illinois

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon

County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.
Amend. 1961.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and

Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

Temples in Kentucky

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

Temples in Maine

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegheny, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

*Temples in Massachusetts***ALEPPO TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield; Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre; Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan***AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland,

Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLES

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itta-wamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana***AL BEDOO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska***SESOSTRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the

counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

Temples in New Hampshire

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

Temples in New Jersey

CRESCENT TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due^e west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns

of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line. Also concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Halfway to Rochester; halfway to Binghamton; halfway to Albany and Troy; halfway to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

*Temples in Nevada***KERAK TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple

over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

Temples in North Dakota

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

Temples in Ohio

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

Temples in Oklahoma

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan

and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that

portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

Temples in Rhode Island

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

Temples in South Carolina

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

Temples in South Dakota

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

Amend. 1957.

Amend. 1959.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of

Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

Temples in Tennessee

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

*Temples in Texas***ALZAFAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Haverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavalla, Demmitt, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Valverde and Kinney.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun, and has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties with Ben Hur Temple, exclusive as to all other Temples other than Ben Hur Temple.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milan, Robertson, Leon and north half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth,

Reeves, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Wood, Titus, Camp, Upshur, Rusk, Morris, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Delta, and Gregg.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanch, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Navarro, Henderson and Smith.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Farmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

SUEZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen; McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County), and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Valverde and Kinney Counties.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1953.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles,

Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Bouteourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KENA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, and over Alaska.

*Temples in West Virginia***BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzell, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Doug-

las, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

Temples in Canada

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over

that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (west) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

Temples in Canal Zone

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.
Amend. 1961.

Temples in Hawaiian Islands

ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Temples in Mexico

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Amendments.

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided they shall first have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 293. No proposed amendments to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration by such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINETEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in good standing in.....LODGE No....., F. & A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE.....
 NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

.....Temple
 A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
 is a member of Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are
 Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good
 standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in.....,
 and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple
 of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according
 to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Im-
 perial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being
 desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-
 second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to
 form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 at....., and State of....., to be designated
 as..... Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious
 Noble.....to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Chief Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Oriental Guide
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Treasurer, and
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes
 a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is
 granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues;
 provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the
 granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such
 member for the current year.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

.....TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at....., on..... (date) and last a member
of..... TEMPLE, located at....., which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted
a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been sus-
pended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the
Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I am
a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
No....., R. A. M., located at.....;
a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.....,
F. & A. M., located at.....
Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
Profession or occupation.....
Residence

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

.....TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No....., K. T., located at.....;
 at 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
 No....., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.....,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....			

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

 CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS,..... a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of..... Temple on..... (date) and a late Member of..... Temple held at....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby

granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a :

- ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which

Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date _____

Remarks: _____

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this.....
day of....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) _____

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Illustrious Potentate*

Recorder

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly Received, Admitted and Constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in..... Temple of....., on theday of....., and that he is duly Enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our Names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

Temple.

Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed
by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated session,
(providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the _____ day of
_____, said resolution was adopted by more than
a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members present at said
meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of the
Temple by notice duly mailed on the _____ day of _____,
19_____, to the last known address of each member, and that said notice
contained a notice that said _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)
Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session

on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____

Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction
approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

_____, Illustrious Potentate
_____, Chief Rabban
_____, Assistant Rabban
_____, High Priest and Prophet
_____, Oriental Guide
_____, Treasurer
_____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves for
purely social purposes under the title of _____ Association
and comprising the above named temples. Such association may adopt such
constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided such by-laws and constitution
are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this _____
day of _____, 19 _____

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles.

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of

Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy
of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and
invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and
all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always
in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of

Attest:

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session	39	19
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	26
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	21
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	23
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	22
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	35
Admittance to Temples by Card Only.....	281	66
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	37
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriners" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	51
Ad Vitam Representatives	20	14
Affiliation by Holder of Demit	255	58
Affiliation—Form of Petition for		105
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	23
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	38
Amendments to Code	292, 293	102
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	31
Annual Card—Requisites	115	36
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	102	34
Annual Election of Officers—How conducted.....	205	42
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	21
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	67
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	67
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	27
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Appeals to Imperial Potentate	119	37
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	37
Appearance of Organizations	230	51
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	53
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	54
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....		104
Application For Dispensation—Void 24 Mos. After Filing. Unless.....	237	53
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused— Effect of	260	60
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	48
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	60
Apportionment of Representation	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa)		3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany		108
Assessments—Levying of	257	59
Assistant Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	34
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	19, 20

B

	Sec.	Page
Badges of Representatives	49	22
Balloting for Candidates	252	56
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation	230	51
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when	230	51
Bands, Patrols and Other Units	225	50
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Blanket Ballots prohibited	205	42
Board of Directors	33	17
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers	127	39
Bond of Imperial Recorder	43	21
Bond of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Bonds—Approval of	123	38
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of	34	18
Bonds—Premium of	124	38
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of	118	37
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples	272, 273	64, 65
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session	273	65
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	65
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany		108
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law	275	65
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without	276	66
By-Laws Must Be Approved	272	64
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation		10-40

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited	206	43
Candidates—Balloting for	252	56
Candidates—Election or rejection	252	56
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples	31	17
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates	90	30
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction	220	47
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	29
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	29
Candidates—Qualification of residence	251	56
Candidates—Shall make application where	222	48
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates	252	56
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa)		8
Card—Color and Printing	115	36
Card of Admittance to Temples	281	66
Certificate of Demit—Form of		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments		108
Certificate of Creation—Form of		107
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	19
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	24
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of	63	24
Change in Jurisdictional Lines	259	60
Charter Fee	100	33
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations	104	34
Charters—Committee	63	24
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council	203	42
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee	66	26
Charters of Temples	203	42

	Sec.	Page
Chief Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited.....	206	43
Circularization of Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	37
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	49
Clubs, Organizations, etc.	224	49
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	102
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	19
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties	68	27
Committee on Credentials	64	25
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 25
Committee on Dispensation and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	24, 26
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	24, 26
Committee on Membership	63, 69-A	24, 27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	24, 27
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.....	74	28
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties of	74	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	63	24
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	26
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	15
Committee on Necrology.....	72	27
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	27
Committee on Time and Place.....	75	28
Committee on Transportation	63, 63-B	24, 25
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	27
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	29
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	24
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	15
Compensation of Imperial Recorder	52	23
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Compensation of Representatives	25	15
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	16
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	48
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	102
Contingent Fund	37	19
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Credentials Committee	64	25
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	46	22
Crescent	112	36

D

Death or Removal of Officers	207	44
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request..	221	48
Demit—Form of Certificate of		106
Demits	254	58
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	58
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation	255	58
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of	40	20
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	17
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint	38	19

	Sec.	Page
Derivation of Corporation	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation	101	34
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of		107
Diploma Fee	101	34
Directors, Board of	33	17
Directors of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Discipline	262	60
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	61
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	18
Dispensations—Committee	63	24
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions	85	29
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory	223	48
Dispensations for special elections	207	44
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee	66	26
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Dispensation Fee	100	33
Dispensation—Form of		108
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured	235	52
Dispensations to Temples	66	26
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	31, 34
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service	91	30
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	24
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	46
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	45
Duties of Other Officers	211	46
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples	285	66

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions	207	44
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	17
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted	205	42
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited	206	43
Elections—Special	207	44
Election of Officers—Time When	31	17
Election of Representatives	17	13
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	35
Emblems and Jewels	111	35
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	19
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	19
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	39
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	27
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	14
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	17
Enthronement of Potentate	208	45
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of	47	22

F

Fee for Charter Grant	100	33
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations	104	34
Fee for Diploma	101	34
Fee for Dispensation	100	33
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	47
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	34

	Sec.	Page
Fee for Ritual	103	34
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	50
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	50
Fez	110	35
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	36
Flags of Temples	202	41
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	26
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Finance Committee	63	24
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	66
FORMS—		
Application of Dispensation		104
Certificate of Demit		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.		108
Diploma of Imperial Council		107
Petition for Affiliation		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership		103
Petition for Restoration		106
Certificate of Dispensation		108
Certificate of Charter		110
Certificate of Charter—Shrine Associations		109
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92	23, 31

G

Gambling, Unlawful, Prohibited	231	51
General Counsel, Appointment of	39	19
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	51
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	27
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51

H

Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	24, 28
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	67
Honorary and Honorary Life Members, Definition of	20	14
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	66
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	67
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	31
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209	45
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	37
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Imperial Chief Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	37
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	14
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc.	123	38
Imperial Council—Committees, membership and duties	63	24
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	14
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-103	33, 34
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session	11	12

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	14
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	39
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	16
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	24
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	14
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	18
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	12
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	13
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	38
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	13
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative	18	13
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	17
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	18
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives	30	16
Imperial Officers, Obligation	32	17
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties of	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer	36	18
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint General Counsel	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee	76	29
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures	37	19
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207	44
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in current and unoccupied territory	223	48
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension	35	18
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize	38	19
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen	63	24
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected	57	24
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions	42	21
Imperial Recorder—Bond of	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of	52	23
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines	259	60

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc.....	50	22
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	22
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	17
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	36
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives.....	49	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.....	48	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof.....	44	21
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives	46	22
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	22
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	24
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	16
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation.....	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	23
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	24
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....		3-9
Initiation Fee.....	90	30
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	287	67
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	288	67
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....		103
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	47
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation..	85	29
Installation of Officers.....	207	44
Investment of Funds.....	55	23
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....		3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name.....		3
Office.....		3
Purpose.....		3
Members.....		6
Powers.....		7
Term.....		7
Directors.....		7
Capital Stock.....		8

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	35
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	36
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	22
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	22
Jurisdiction.....	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent.....	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council.....		68-101
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	24
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	60
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	27
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	60

	Sec.	Page
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when	25	15
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	63	24
Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee	65	26
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee	65	26
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals	92	31
Life Membership—Terms of and conditions, etc.	93	33
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When	223	48
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues	91	30
Members of Corporation, (Iowa)		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of	20	14
Membership—Application for	222	48
Membership Card Required	281	66
Membership Committee	69-A	27
Membership—Form of Petition for		103
Membership in Order—How terminated	251	56
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37
Membership of Imperial Council	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	29
Membership, Residence Requirements	251	56
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies	253	57
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives	25	15
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited	228	51
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose	50	22

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Names of Temples	200	41
Necrology—Duties of Committee	72	27
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured	235, 246	52, 56
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law	44	21
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	60
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only	281	66
Noble, Use of Word	232	51
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order	221	48
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for	256	59
Non-resident Members, Waiver	220	47
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on	73	27
Nomination of Officers	31	17
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder	206	43
Notice of Sessions	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	21

O

	Sec.	Page
Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	32	17
Obligation, Potentate elect	208	45
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of	118	37
Office of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Officers, Election of—Time, When	31	17
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Officers, Nomination of	31	17
Officers of Subordinate Temples	204	42
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	42
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	17
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	46
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	24
Opening of Sessions	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of	230	51
Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Ownership of Property—How Vested	122	38

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51
Parades, Personnel of	227	50
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	22
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	14
Past Potentates	258	60
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	50
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.....	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate.....	225	50
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	34
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	67
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.	118	37
Per Capita Hospital Assessment	92	31
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees	25	15
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee	70	27
Personnel of Parades	227	50
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	53
Petition for Affiliation—Form of		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of		103
Petition for Restoration, Form of		106
Potentate, Enthronement of	208	45
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors	127	39
Powers of Corporation (Iowa)	3	10
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid	124	38
Prerequisite for Order	85	29
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	29, 57
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	36	18
Presiding Officer, Vote of	10	12
Procedure—Discipline	267	61
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa)		3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	29
Quorum, Imperial Council Session	9	12
Quorum, Subordinate Temples	204	42

R

	Sec.	Page
Raffling Prohibited	231	51
Real Estate—Ownership of	122	38
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of	285	66
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines	260	60
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	110, 111	35
Remaining Officers, Duties of	211	46
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service	91	31
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited	230	51
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts	294	102
Report of Committee on Credentials	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of	20	14
Representation, Apportionment of	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be	18	13
Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid	25, 26	15, 16
Representatives—Determination of Number	16	12
Representatives, Election of	17	13
Representatives—Mileage and per diem	25	15
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs	291	67
Representatives, Special Election of	18	13
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of	18	13
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in	18	13
Residence Requirement for Membership	251	56
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor	207	44
Restoration, Form of Petition for		106
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Restorations—Procedure	256	59
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council	286	67
Revenue, Imperial Council	100-104	33, 34
Ritual	108	34
Ritual Adhered to by Temples	108	34
Ritual Fee	103	34
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish	48	22

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder	52	23
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder	45	21
Seals of Temples	201	41
Surety Bond for Imperial Recorder	43	21
Surety Bond for Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Sessions, Opening of	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter	104	34
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	36
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Shriner, Use of Word	232	51
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	37
Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals	233	52
Sovereignty of Temples	218	46
Special Elections	207	44
Special Sessions	8	11

	Sec.	Page
Special Sessions—How Called	213	46
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited	228	51
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be held in January	277	66
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate	40, 213	20, 46
Subordinate Temples	Sec Temples	
Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited	213	46
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues	256	59
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate	35	18

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita	92	31
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions	291	67
Temple, the location of	25(a)	15
Temple, moving seat of	25(b)	15
Temple, Official Divan	204	42
Temples—Affiliations	255	58
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned	91, 102	30, 34
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder	205	42
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted	205	42
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership	102	34
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited	206	43
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.	225	50
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.	254	58
Temples—Charters of	203	42
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	52, 56
Temples—Duty of Recorder	285	66
Temples—Elective and appointive officers	204	42
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	67
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate	101	34
Temples—Fiscal year created	285	66
Temples—Flags of	202	41
Temples—Have one year jurisdiction over elected candidates	222	48
Temples—How constituted	204	42
Temples—How membership is terminated	251	56
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings	36	18
Temples—Installation of Officers	207	44
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure	272	64
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges ..	282	66
Temples—May create Life Memberships	93	33
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office	31	17
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	67
Temples—May hold meetings, when	223, 277	38, 66
Temples—May increase initiation fee	90	30
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	257	59
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order	221	48
Temples—Minimum annual dues	91	30
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—Penalty for violation	108, 109	34, 35

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year	277	66
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires	275	65
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice.....	118	37
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment	92	31
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	47
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues..	256	59
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	67
Temples—Names of	200	41
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	21
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card.....	281	66
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large	19	13
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	18
Temples—Organizations may parade, when	230	51
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs	224	49
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	37
Temples—Qualifications for Membership	85	29
Temples—Quorum	204	42
Temples—Representation Imperial Council	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	41
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	46
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called	213	46
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited	213	46
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how	256	59
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.	219	46
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers	243	55
Temples—Under Dispensation — No Charter Granted — Disposition of Members	240, 241	55
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues	239	54
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer.....	57	24
Term of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council.....		68-101
Time and Place Committee	75	28
Title to Property—How Vested	122	38
Transportation Committee	63, 63-B	24, 25
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	27
Trial Procedure	262	60
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Units	225	50
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble	232	51

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	29
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer.....	57	24
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	13
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple..	57	24

INDEX

123

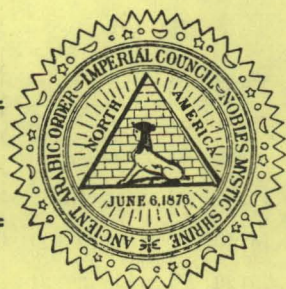
	Sec.	Page
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only	281	66
Voluntary, Contributing Membership Certificate	92	32
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	37

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	47
Waiver—Non-Resident Members	220	47
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	47
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	50
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited.....	228	51
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	50
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	56

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1961-1962



1381-1382

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago Illinois

1961

OCTOBER 1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER 1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER 1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

1962

JANUARY 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1962

JUNE 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

1381

Rabi'ul-Akhar

4th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28	29	30	31	1	2	3

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	1	2	3
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Jumada-l-Akhar

6th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
64	65	66	67	68	69	70

Rajab

7th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
92	93	94	95	96	97	98

Sha'ban

8th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR

Ramadan

9th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	1	2	3	4
155	156	157	158	159	160	161

Shauwal

10th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	1	2
183	184	185	186	187	188	189

Dhu-l-Qu-dah

11th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
211	212	213	214	215	216	217

Dhu-l-Hijjah

12th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
239	240	241	242	243	244	245

1382

Muharram

1st Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	1	2	3	4	5

Safar

2nd Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	1	2	3
302	303	304	305	306	307	308

Rabi'ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	1	2
330	331	332	333	334	335	336

Rabi'ul-Akhar

4th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
358	359	360	361	362	363	364

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
365	366	367	368	369	370	371

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Wednesday	13 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Wednesday	12 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . . }	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1381 (marked 167 in red) is the 16th day of March, 1962 (also marked 167 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1962?

Finding May 21, 1962 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 17th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1381.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

MIAMI, FLORIDA

June 20, 21 and 22, 1961

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel, Miami, Florida, on June 20, 21 and 22, 1961, with the opening session being called to order on June 20 at 3:45 P.M., Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(SEAL)

(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 15, 1961

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Convention Hall of the Everglades Hotel in Miami, Florida, on June 20, 21 and 22, 1961.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

(Seal)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I now declare this meeting to be opened for the transaction of business in both the Colorado and the Iowa Corporations and declare that each of them will remain open until the Session is adjourned. We will recess until nine o'clock in the morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:30 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, June 21, 1961

One-Thirty O'clock P.M.

(Imperial Chief Rabban George M. Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Now the Chair is informed that there are several in the audience who are anxious to transact some business with our able and congenial Chairman of the Hospital Board, that great Texan from the State of Texas, Smith County, Brother Galloway Calhoun, and I am going to turn the podium over to him at this time. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you. I would like to have about fifteen seconds in rebuttal to that little picture of the Lone Star State of Texas as shown in the picture this morning but, of course, I am not going to take your time for that. (*Laughter*)

Imperial Sir and beloved fellow members of the Imperial Council. May I have your indulgence for a few moments as I bring to you the annual report of your Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Reading*)

Again I am forced to come to you in deep sorrow, for I must report that on May 12 the angel of death struck from the roll of the living our illustrious General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, whose passing was a terrible loss to Shrinedom and particularly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble Smith, a great lawyer, was unquestionably an expert in the handling of estates, tax and other matters pertaining to our charity, and for more than twenty years represented us most successfully. Especially would I mention his establishment of trust accounts in banks and trust companies throughout our jurisdiction, which have been most effective in the growth of our endowment funds. He was dedicated and devoted beyond measure to our cause and was a tireless worker for our hospitals in his office and throughout the jurisdiction, giving probably beyond the limit of human endurance. At the very moment of his death he was preparing to attend an important hearing in our behalf and literally died in service and in my humble judgment he might well be termed a casualty of our beloved philanthropy. He was forthright, direct, straightforward, and utterly frank in maintaining his convictions—sometimes to his own hurt—but no one could doubt his sincerity.

Noble Smith was a distinguished Mason and Shriner, being a 33° Mason, Past Potentate of Almas Temple, Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, and Past Royal Director of the Royal Order of Jesters. Not only through his work for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children but in many other fields of endeavor he proved himself a great benefactor of mankind. I would particularly mention his establishment and endowment of the Robert P. Smith Industrial School in Western Pennsylvania, a school that has provided education in industrial fields to thousands of underprivileged children in that area.

I wish all of you could have been present at his funeral where beautiful and well-deserved tributes were paid this great man, and knowing Bob Smith as I do and the courage with which he faced every emergency, it seemed that the poem with which the service was closed was coming from his own lips, as it was said:

"Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the Bar
When I put out to sea,
For tho' from out our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face,
When I have crost the bar."

May we stand for just a moment in silent tribute to our past General Attorney.

(The meeting stood in a moment of silent tribute to the memory of Noble Robert P. Smith.)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: (*Continued reading*)

Modestly, but sincerely, may I say to you that in my humble judgment our hospitals are being operated on a very high plane of orthopedic efficiency and on a sound business and financial basis, and the Red Fez, already dear to the hearts of all of us, should have a deeper meaning to us because our hospitals are truly on the march.

The comprehensive report of our beloved Auditor, Past Potentate Arthur C. Upleger, has been printed and furnished you and reveals the complete financial condition of the corporations operating our hospitals, including the assets, trust funds, income and expenditures, and you are respectively referred to his report for detailed information concerning the operation and financial condition of our hospitals.

Your hearts should swell with pride to have knowledge that in our Temples of Mercy, scattered throughout America, you are ministering daily to 964 bed patients, as well as to hundreds of "in" and "out" patients who come to the hospitals for treatment but do not require hospitalization. This is a little less than was last given in our report due to our rehabilitation program. We have more than 2400 on the waiting list. These children are receiving the highest type of hospital care, surgery, and medical treatment. As said by Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, the work of our institutions is recognized by the professional and scientific world as second to none, and because of the uniform excellence of services rendered in these Units, our hospitals enjoy enviable reputations in their respective areas for having superior talent and facilities. Without question our hospitals are operated in accordance with the highest standards of orthopedic hospitalization and surgery. In addition to these services, our children are receiving occupational therapy, learning handicraft and to do and make useful things. Regular school educational opportunities are provided by qualified teachers so that upon return to their homes they can enter their regular grades. Recreational facilities are provided throughout the hospital, and equipped outdoor playgrounds are available. Wholesome entertainment is furnished, including special movies at appropriate times, television and radio programs and visits from professional entertainers, musicians, actors and comedians. In some of our hospitals we have active Boy Scout and Girl Scout Troops. All of these services are given in an effort to minister to their little minds as we minister to their bodies.

May I here give you a human story that happened in one of our hospitals that goes to show that our surgeons and administrators are interested in our children to a point beyond the call of duty. We endeavor in every way to avoid making issue of religious affiliation. A child may be visited by a Priest, Rabbi, or Minister at any time, but this is done upon parental request. Recently a child died suddenly in one of our Units, and when death became imminent, the parents were notified, but before they could reach the hospital the child had passed away. It was about 1:00 in the morning and the Chief Surgeon was at the child's bedside. In the emergency he asked the religious affiliation of the child, hoping that something might be done in a spiritual way, and much to his concern no such information was available. In such a situation the doctor exercised his physician's prerogative and baptised the little one. This action proved to be indeed a wise one, for when the parents arrived it was learned that the child was Catholic, and they were deeply grateful to the doctor for performing their ritual.

I beg you to visit one of these Temples of Mercy and see the smiles of gratitude on the faces of these children, for it will warm your heart and soul and give you one of the greatest uplifts you have ever experienced. I might add that our hospitals are economically operated, and you are giving the children the finest services at an overall cost of \$16.34 per day, which is considerably lower than charges now made in general hospitals where it is not necessary to give them the specialized care which patients in our hospitals must receive.

While we delight in the usual overall smoothness of the operation of our hospitals, yet our task is not without difficulties. Frankly, the administration of the hospitals becomes more complex yearly. Personnel problems demand much time. Continual demand for increased wages and shorter hours are ever with us, and this problem is in many instances aggravated by outside influences, and in some places our hospitals have been threatened with a drive for an organization of our employees. A bill is now pending in the Legislature of one state which provides that employees of hospitals may vote to join a union and then enter into collective bargaining on hours and working conditions without provision to bar strikes, and the same Legislature passed a bill opening hospital records to the public. The amount of red tape required by federal, state, and municipal government, as well as organizations is sometimes overwhelming.

There is still a shortage of competent, well-trained personnel, especially in case of administrators, nurses, and technical workers, largely because our hospitals require specialized services not required in general hospitals. In this connection, we have recently lost two administrators, and we are endeavoring to have well-trained assistants on hand in case of such emergencies.

Notwithstanding all of this, we are meeting these difficulties as they arise, endeavoring to keep abreast of present day advancement in equipment and methods, maintaining the high grade standards which have made us outstanding in our field of endeavor. This we must and will continue to do.

Directed by the Building and Equipment Committee, composed of Nobles Thomas C. Law, Walter G. Seeger, and George A. Mattison, Jr., our program of rehabilitation and replacement is progressing in a very satisfactory way. In this connection, I would especially report that our new Unit in Mexico City is well on its way and should be completed before Christmas. The replacement at St. Louis, which has been hindered by legal technicalities, court procedure, and matters beyond our control, should go forward within a very short time.

The cost of maintaining our hospitals for the past year was approxi-

mately \$6,000,000.00, while appropriations for replacements over and above maintenance amounted to approximately \$2,500,000.00, making a total cost of maintenance and replacements \$8,500,000.00.

We are glad to be able to inform the Representatives of your Imperial Council that the market value of the assets of our Hospital corporation, including plant assets, now total \$191,893,000.00. The endowment fund increased over \$13,000,000 during 1960.

At the present time Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children have more than 560 different trust funds, including income trusts, and, as we have heretofore reported to you, our funds are deposited in approximately 150 banks and trust companies strategically selected throughout our jurisdiction, and these banks and trust companies have been potent factors in increasing our endowment funds as shown in this report. May I again pay tribute to our deceased General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, for his invaluable services in setting up these endowment accounts throughout the jurisdiction. I would also give special recognition and thanks to the members of our Investment Committee, namely, Leonard P. Steuart, Walter G. Seeger, and William B. Falconer, for so carefully watching over these investments.

I am happy to report that the first phase of our research work, which has to do with the establishment and maintenance of a uniform record of the treatment of cases in our hospitals throughout the years, is progressing in a gratifying manner. This work is being done under the direction of the committee composed of Dr. Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman, Dr. Guy A. Caldwell and Dr. Joseph S. Barr of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, and Dr. Harold A. Sofield, Dr. John Royal Moore, and Dr. Sherman S. Coleman of our Chief Surgeons. These records are being collated and when the compilation is completed, information on every case ever treated in Shriners Hospitals will be available to our Surgeons and to orthopedic surgeons generally, and we will be in position to furnish to the world the greatest accumulation of source material to be found anywhere, which will mean much in the treatment of orthopedic cases and will be another star in the crown of the Shrine.

May I also call your attention to the work of the Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts, now composed of Harold Lloyd, Chairman, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Thomas W. Melham, Edwin F. Baertschi and Walter C. Guy. At the request of this committee Potentates of our Temples have enlisted the services of more than 7,000 representatives throughout Shrine-dom to encourage in a dignified manner interest in aiding our great philanthropy through wills, bequests and gifts. We regret that some Potentates have not fully cooperated with us, and may I respectfully urge that each and every Potentate appoint his committee without delay. This is a most important part of our work and the efforts of this committee will result in a large harvest throughout the coming years.

On May 7 we commemorated National Shrine Hospital Day, and appropriate programs were given in our hospitals throughout the jurisdiction. At some hospitals there were exhibitions by the various Uniformed Units, entertainment by Bands and Chanters, and the occasion took on a festive appearance, concluding with a parade of all Units. It was reported that at one hospital more than 2,000 people were on the grounds for this entertainment. We especially appreciate the generosity of the National Broadcasting Company which afforded us an opportunity for a national broadcast, publicizing our hospitals and the work therein. We thank our National Chairman, William M. Coffman.

May I express deep and abiding gratitude to our beloved Imperial Poten-

tate, George A. Mattison, Jr., for his unlimited cooperation and the helpfulness he has given us. An outstanding businessman, he is big in body, mind and heart and has given unselfishly of his time, his talent, and his business ability toward the ongoing of our philanthropy. Truly, he has my deepest gratitude.

Then, I would thank the members of our Board of Trustees—our Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, our Imperial Chief Rabban, George M. Klepper, our immediate Past Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, and our Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, who are members of the Board by virtue of their offices, and our other members, Thomas C. Law, Vice-Chairman, Walter G. Seeger, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harold Lloyd, Harvey A. Beffa, and Gerald D. Crary. These men have each rendered splendid service on the Board and as committeemen and deserve the thanks of all of us.

Then, I am deeply indebted to our Secretary, George M. Saunders, our Assistant Secretary, Charles W. Marshall, our Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, all of whom have been a tower of strength to me.

Then, I would thank the members of the Imperial Divan for their interest, and the members of the Boards of Governors in the various localities for the unselfish service they are rendering, and our Executive Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, who has charge of our overall hospitalization, and our Auditor, Past Potentate Arthur C. Upleger.

Finally, my unbounded gratitude goes to the Representatives of this Imperial Council and through you to the Shriners throughout the entire jurisdiction for support given our hospitals.

Nobles, your hearts should be aglow because of the humanitarian work you are doing through our hospitals—truly havens of hope—houses of magic. The Shrine, originally organized to promote good fellowship, a happy philosophy of life, and wholesome fun—all so worthwhile—in 1920 wanted to do something that would live not for time but for eternity as well and adopted a philosophy of service. Since then the Wearers of the Red Fez have opened wide their arms of love to thousands upon top of thousands of helpless crippled children without money and without price, and without regard to race, color, faith or creed. You have seen multiple thousands of little ones with crooked spines, horrible abnormalities—literal shipwrecks on the sands of time and seemingly without hope—come crawling into our Temples of Mercy and after months of tender, loving treatment go hopping and leaping and skipping out, able to play with their fellows and take useful places in life.

Hear the words from a mother and father of a little fellow seemingly hopeless with curvature of the spine, with limbs that wouldn't mend, in a horrible situation. "My wife and I as long as we are on this earth can never express the thanks and show how grateful we are because what we have in our hearts cannot be put on paper. We know we would like to thank all of you personally but we know it is impossible. That is why we are writing to thank all the Shriners and thank them for all of their work. We sincerely praise and wish all of you people happiness and health the rest of your lives and may the Lord give you strength to carry on your wonderful work. From a grateful mother and father who shall never forget."

Then another, a little girl in a horrible condition, a little shipwreck on the sands of time. "I know whatever I might be in life if it is anything

worthwhile I know I will owe it to the inspiration and help given me by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the dedicated men and women who have made of them what they are, a haven of hope, a horizon of hope."

From another. "We want to thank and express our thanks for all that has been done for Stanley. We pray that the Gospel of Jesus, Who also loved little children, may continue to follow you and all Shriners in His Service."

From another. "I shall be eternally grateful to all of you for taking me in and giving me the chance I longed for so much and was so afraid to hope for. May God ever bless the Shriners and their great work for the underprivileged children of the world." (*Continued reading*)

This glorious work has sanctified the Shrine in the minds of the American people, and as your Uniformed Units, arrayed in gorgeous uniforms, go marching by, America applauds and fervently says, "God bless the Shrine."

Respectfully submitted,

GALLOWAY CALHOUN
*Chairman, Board of Trustees
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled
Children*

(*Applause*)

Now, of course, you know at this juncture every year we let this revert into something of the nature of an old-fashioned Methodist Camp Meeting. We know that your hearts are aglow and swelling and we know there may be some that it may influence the pocketbooks of the Temples and if some of you feel religion coming on I would like to greet you around the altar here in what may be a receptive mood. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America I am privileged and delighted to present to you this check in the amount of \$2,216.37 and I understand that I shall receive another check for approximately \$600, making a total of in excess of \$2,800 from this splendid and dedicated organization. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: I have always said that an Oriental Band is the greatest argument I know against the abolition of the death penalty. (*Laughter*) Our good friend Orville Rush went over and put on such a poor, sympathetic face that they are going to give him \$600 more. He ought to be passing the collection plate in Church. (*Laughter and applause*)

Here comes Mel Blassingham of the Oyster Bowl Game. God bless you, I don't know what you are going to do but I know it is good.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir and members of the Divan and Representatives. On December 6, 1946, there was born and sponsored in the City of Norfolk what is known as the Oyster Bowl Game.

We first started out with high school teams and subsequently went to college teams. Last year it was the United States Navy versus Southern Methodist. It has not only helped us from a crippled children's standpoint but a coordination between the citizens of the State of Virginia and the Navy itself, Norfolk having the largest Naval Station in the world.

Mr. Chairman, on behalf of Illustrious Potentate Harry L. Stinson of Khedive Temple, its Divan and all of the Nobility of Tidewater, Virginia, it is with pleasure I present to you photostatic copies of checks as follows: First, \$5,000 to the Philadelphia Unit and, second, \$70,000 to the Greenville Unit, a total of \$75,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Brother Mel.

The Potentate of Sahara Temple of Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

NOBLE REEVES E. RITCHIE: Fellow Nobles, it is a privilege for me as Potentate of Sahara Temple to present an outstanding contribution by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Seabrook to the Crippled Childrens Hospital at Shreveport in the amount of \$1,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Hold your breath, here is the Potentate of Islam Temple.

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: Imperial Sir and Representatives all. Normally this contribution that would be made at this time would be presented perhaps by the man who has been directing our East-West Game for the past thirty-six years. Bill Coffman was unable to be with us today and he asked me to make this presentation.

We fully realize that the amount of money that we are able to turn over to the Crippled Childrens Hospitals is not the result alone of Islam Temple and its wonderful East-West Football Committee but because of all the support we receive from the Temples in the western part of the jurisdiction of the United States and also from some of the Temples that participate in our pageantry each year out in San Francisco. We had a very good year again this year and I am very happy to be able to report that I have here a check representing \$246,770.47 which I am very happy to present to our good Chairman who has been taking care of it for a long time, and if you will give me just a minute—

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Go right ahead, we will give you several. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: I want to say I received a letter from Bill Coffman stating that plans are well under way for the next East-West Game which will fall on December 30 of this year and he has already made arrangements for the wonderful White Horse Patrol of Abou Bekr to be one of the features of the entertainment that takes place before the

game. For this he wishes to express his thanks to the Potentate of Abou Bekr, Hank Doerr.

So with that, Imperial Sir, here is a check. Take good care of it.
(*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you. Give our love to Bill Coffman.

The Potentate of Cyprus Temple, Albany, New York.

NOBLE GEORGE W. VAN ALLEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sir Calhoun. The opportunity that is afforded me to stand here before you is one that comes too infrequently to all Potentates as a whole. This is a rare occasion for me, rare perhaps for Cyprus, but it is likewise rare in that the check I am about to present for our crippled kiddies Hospitals comes from a man who never had the privilege of being a Shriner. He is not of our Creed. Yet through the invitation of one of our Shriners in one of our Shrine Clubs he was invited to our Springfield Hospital. He was so enthused in the work we are doing that while he was alive he made several yearly presentations of thousand dollar checks for the use of the Hospital. He has passed on and in his will he has left the neat and tidy sum of \$50,000 for our crippled kiddies Hospital and, Imperial Sir, if it is in order Cyprus would like to have this allocated to the endowment fund of the Springfield, Massachusetts, Hospital. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you. It will be done, Sir.

The Potentate of Rajah Temple.

NOBLE GEORGE S. HAAS: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Rajah Temple in the City of Reading, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the home of the Pretzel Bowl Game, it is a distinct privilege for me to present to you this check for \$33,000, being the net proceeds of the Pretzel Bowl Game of 1960, bringing the total amount contributed by Rajah Temple to the endowment fund of \$243,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

I recognize the Potentate of Tangier Temple and the Potentates of the other two Temples in Nebraska. This is an old football player from Nebraska.

NOBLE AUGUST E. RUSER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Two years ago the Temples of Nebraska put on their first all Nebraska high school football game. We were very successful, I think, in our first attempt and at that time we presented the Twin Cities Hospital with a check for \$40,000.

Today I have with me the Potentates of the two other Nebraska Temples, the Potentate from Sesostris Temple, Carl Hudson, and the Potentate from Tehama Temple, Aubrey Stevenson. It is a great pleasure at this

time to present to the Twin Cities Hospital, which is the Hospital that serves our Temples, a check for the amount of \$50,000 that was the profit of our last football game played on the 20th day of August of 1960. So it gives me a great deal of pleasure in behalf of the three Temples of Nebraska to make this presentation, Imperial Sir. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you and God bless you.

I recognize the Potentate of Jerusalem Temple in New Orleans.

NOBLE NORMAN E. THARP: Imperial Sir, Representatives to the Imperial Council Session and Nobles. It is a pleasure for me to render this report on our contributions to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children today. We have previously sent in contributions amounting to \$11,287.50. I have with me today, in addition, contributions from our Baton Rouge Shrine Club Circus, Evangeline Shrine Club Circus and Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus. The profits were as follows: Baton Rouge Shrine Club, \$4,250; Evangeline Shrine Club, \$2,598.20; Jerusalem Temple, \$17,469.82; a total of \$24,318.02.

In addition I have here a check from the estate of our late Noble Joseph M. Fallo for \$2,000 and 100 shares of stock in the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey with an approximate value of \$5,000 contributed by our Noble Herbert H. Rueff.

It is a pleasure to present to you, Imperial Sir, these contributions with the greetings and best wishes of the Divan and 5,350 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple for your continued good health and continued good work for the Crippled Childrens Hospitals. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you a lot.

I recognize the Potentate of Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia.

NOBLE EUGENE M. BANE: Imperial Sir and Nobles. It gives me great pleasure to present to you photostatic copies of various checks from the different Shrine Clubs in our Temple and, first, \$14,413.01 from proceeds of the Tenth Annual Shrine Bowl Game; \$8,257.33 from the Lynchburg Shrine Club Football Game; \$4,303.85 from the Radford-Montgomery Shrine Club Football Game; \$3,835.29 from the Rockbridge Shrine Club Football Game; \$1,324.20 from the Buchanan-Dickenson Shrine Club Football Game; \$1,262.77 from the Bedford Shrine Club Football Game; and other contributions from different Clubs and miscellaneous contributions, totaling \$36,212.95.

We are striving each year in encouraging our different Shrine Clubs in sponsoring a football game or some other worthy cause and eventually we think all our Clubs will have a profitable project and possibly double this in a very few years. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

I recognize the Potentate of Sudan Temple, New Bern, North Carolina.

NOBLE HORACE T. KING, JR.: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs. It is certainly an honor for me to stand on this platform and speak for four Temples in North and South Carolina. We have with us the Potentates from Omar, Hejaz, Oasis and Sudan. This year we are celebrating our 25th silver anniversary of the North and South Carolina Shrine Bowl Game. So far we have given in a period of twenty-four years over \$2 million. It is my happy privilege at this time to present a check for \$150,000 which was raised last year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, thank you a lot.

I recognize Mount Sinai Temple of Montpelier, Vermont.

NOBLE SETH W. MEAD: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I would first like to have the Potentates of Cairo Temple, Glenn Nelson, James Goodwin of Bektash Temple and Robert Berg of Mount Sinai Temple stand here with me. These three Nobles representing these three Temples have been sponsoring the Shrine Maple Sugar Bowl Game for eight years. Last year we had the biggest game and made the most money we have ever made. It is my happy pleasure to present checks in the amount of \$18,000, photostatic copies, \$7,000 of which was sent to the Montreal Unit and \$11,000 to the Springfield Unit.

The Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple invites you all for the game this year. It will be held at Dartmouth Memorial Stadium, Hanover, New Hampshire, August 26. We will look for you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you. This Yankee did pretty well with his "You all." (*Laughter*)

I recognize the Potentate of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport.

NOBLE N. H. McCLAMROCH, JR.: Imperial Sir and Nobles. El Karubah, the home of the first Hospital for Crippled Children is glad to report that this past year we contributed some \$16,450 from circus activities of our various Shrine Clubs and of the mother Temple. Also we received donations of property in Spring Hill, Louisiana, from our Club there that is worth some \$10,000. Several others of our Clubs will be holding circuses this year and we hope to be able to report a great deal more this year. We have been increasing it some every year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

I recognize the Past Potentate of Abou Saad Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM BADDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles all. It gives me a great pleasure to announce that the Shrine Club of Puerto Rico has turned over to us this year a check of \$1,000 for the use of our Hospitals. George Fullman has it and will turn it over to you tomorrow. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you very much.

I recognize the Potentate of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee.

NOBLE T. PARVIN COX: Imperial Sir, a report of Kerbela Temple's Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Paper Sale, held on Sunday, May 21, 1961, with the following results: Total sales for the day, \$76,757.64, less expenses of \$4,142.27, net proceeds for crippled children's work of \$72,615.37. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you and thank you all. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I want to call on the Imperial Potentate-elect Marshall M. Porter to make a presentation.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles all. I have a very real privilege extended me today to bring you some glad tidings, I would call it. Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun we all know has served the crippled children and the Shrine all these years unstintingly and with a zeal which you saw exhibited today. Too often we take these fine contributions in our stride and for granted. I think this body should know that in order to conduct the onerous duties which we place upon his shoulders he dissolved his partnership in the largest law firm in Texas and withdrew from his professional activities there. He went into partnership with his son and now he finds that the duties imposed on him are such that he cannot even continue there. This is a sacrifice beyond all concept of duty and one which I personally feel we cannot continue to accept without some more significant reward. That is a matter for your Board of Trustees and we think we can deal with this troublesome fellow who is awfully hard to get along with when you want to pay him instead of praise him.

Now others are aware of the magnificence of his efforts and he has received recognition recently from George Washington University of Washington, D. C., and he received it in notable company. He received an Honorary Degree on the same occasion as with the head of your great space program, George Romney, the head of American Motors, Mrs. Myers, one of your outstanding lecturers and writers and also one of the great composers of this country. He was given a degree of Doctor of Laws and I would like to read the citation to you. (*Reading*)

"Devotion to noble causes is a mark of greatness. Such devotion characterizes the distinguished son of Texas whom we honor today. The life of Galloway Calhoun has been marked by a highly productive professional career in the public and private practice of law, with outstanding service to religion and education and as a fraternal leader. His humanitarian service to youth, especially during his many years as President and Chairman of the Board of Trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, deserves

the highest commendation. In these hospitals, aptly described as Temples of Mercy, thousands of helpless crippled children have been materially benefited or cured without cost and without regard to race, color, faith or creed.

"For his professional attainments, for his unparalleled aid to crippled children, for his service to religion, for his numerous other activities in the public interest, and above all for his outstanding human qualities which make him so widely loved, I take pleasure in conferring on Galloway Calhoun the Degree of Doctor of Laws Honoris Causa with all the honors, rights and duties pertaining thereto. I welcome him into the alumni ranks of George Washington University."

On your behalf I want to congratulate him and I want all of you to have the joy of sitting in the reflected glory of the conduct of so fine a Shriner. Galloway. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you but I realize that that didn't come to me as Galloway Calhoun but it came to me largely because of the little service that I have tried to render in your behalf as Chairman of your Hospital Board. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I will call on the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of reorganizing the Colorado Corporation which is a necessary step in our proceedings.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, there are two Trustee's vacancies, terms which expire this meeting. I move that the following persons be nominated to serve as Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the term of three years each, Galloway Calhoun and Harvey Beffa. If there be no objection I move that the rules be suspended and that they be elected by acclamation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and so carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: In accordance with our law I move the following persons by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers be nominated to serve one year on the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter; Deputy Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper; Imperial Chief Rabban, Harold C. Close; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr. I move that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Moved that these be members of the Board of Trustees. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and so carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I move the following be made Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter; President, Galloway Calhoun; Deputy Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper; Imperial Chief Rabban, Harold C. Close; Imperial Assistant Rabban, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Barney W. Collins; Imperial Oriental Guide, Charles E. Merrill; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Thomas F. Seay; Imperial Marshal, Chester A. Hogan; Imperial Captain of the Guard, J. Worth Baker; Imperial Outer Guard, Edgar L. Turner; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and so carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that the following persons be nominated to serve as Officers of the Corporation as follows: Chairman of the Board, Marshall M. Porter; President, Galloway Calhoun; First Vice-President, George M. Klepper; Second Vice-President, Harold C. Close; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Secretary, George M. Saunders; Assistant Secretary, O. Carlyle Brock. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Moved and seconded that these be Officers of the Corporation. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

The Chair recognizes Noble Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It has been brought to the attention of the Imperial Recorder that the motion made on Officers in the reorganization of the Colorado Corporation was to the effect that they be nominated and that they have not as yet been elected. So if we can reconsider that vote and have them elected.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I move they be elected. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: All those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." They are elected.

The Chair now gives the gavel to the Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. We have an amendment proposed which is a companion amendment to the one offered in the Iowa Corporation. If you will turn to page 41 of your Call, Section 29, Article V. This refers to the Colorado Corporation and may I state that in the first one presented it is a typographical error with respect

to the attorney-at-law. It should have read "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine" and that can be corrected. That is a technical error in typing.

Now the one for the Colorado Corporation requires of the Accountant "who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine" and in the second paragraph the "General Counsel who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine" and it deletes "without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Colorado Corporation" the same as the first one. It concludes with these words "including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes."

Imperial Sir, in order to expedite matters and bring this before the convention I move the adoption of the Committee substitute for the Colorado Corporation. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Since they are companion matters may they not come together?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Well, I thought where they deal with the same subject matter and the same wording we might get them behind us.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Well, it refers to the other.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: This takes care of the proposed amendment but we have no objection to taking it back.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: If the Committee is willing I think we might refer both Sections back and then they will come forward without any confusion.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. You can see I have gone through the first team and there are no other men on the bench and so your Chairman, dumb as he is, has to present the last two items. And because I have indicated the Chairman is dumb I hope I am not as dumb as the Deacon who attended the church, a Negro church, meeting. One Deacon got up at the business meeting and said, "I propose we purchase a new chandelier." The dumb Deacon said, "I want to enter possibly three objections. One of them is that no one can spell it. The second one is, no one can pray to it. The third reason is, what this church needs more than anything is some new lighting fixtures." (*Laughter*)

Now if you will turn to pages 40 and 41 there are two amendments to the Colorado Corporation, Section 20, Article V. The only change there is grammatical from "an" to "and." I will not read the amendment unless you insist on it. If you do not object, the Committee report is in due and proper form and I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 20, Article V, of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the Corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941; and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

"The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

"The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*

MERWYN H. BROWN

JACK M. STREIGHT

EDWIN K. STEERS

J. Y. JORDAN, JR.

ELMER P. BROMLEY

WARREN L. JONES

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Finally on page 41 the proposed amendment to Section 26 of Article V and there are two changes. One brings the requisite number of the Committee from five to seven. That is to make it agree with the seven members of the Iowa Corporation, it being the same

Committee. Then in the middle paragraph of the proposed change there is added the words "thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation," otherwise reading the same without any change.

Again I will not read if you do not insist or request and to bring it before you I move its adoption.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Second the motion.

(Here follows the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 26, Article V, of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

"Said committees shall consist of seven members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation.

"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
MERWYN H. BROWN
JACK M. STREIGHT
EDWIN K. STEERS
J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
ELMER P. BROMLEY
WARREN L. JONES

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? (*No response*) Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare that motion carried by the requisite majority.

I declare this Session adjourned until nine a.m. tomorrow morning at the same place.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:30 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, June 22, 1961

Nine-Fifteen O'clock A.M.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We will now have the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Illustrious Potentate and Nobles. When you put me in this job in 1937 I had two accounts, one for each Corporation, of very small amounts. Since that time they have grown until today I have thirty accounts of large amounts. It would be impossible for me to read all these reports itemized. So consequently they have been made out and placed in this book of reports and each one of you have received by mail one of these books. As these reports of mine have been audited, examined, found correct, I move you the adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." Carried.

I commend these reports to you. I think too little use is made of them. They contain a great fund of most interesting information and they give you a yardstick by which you can measure the measure of accomplishment. I think you will find them interesting and novel if you take time to study them.

(Imperial Chief Rabban George M. Klepper now presiding.)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Now, Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, we have the companion amendment applying to the Colorado Corporation and I suggest that you turn to pages 41 and 42 of the Call. This amendment is in the same words as the one we have just adopted in the Iowa Corporation. If it is desired I will be pleased to read it because it is the Committee substitute. Do you require me to read it? If so, I will be glad to.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

(Here follows the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as referred to in the preceding motion.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and

Laws a proposed amendment to Section 29, Article V, of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty (30) days after his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, the audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the Corporation fifteen (15) days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the Corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney-at-law as General Counsel who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may be properly delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes."

The Committee reports that the proposed Committee amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

J. EDGAR BOWRON, *Chairman*
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 JACK M. STREIGHT
 EDWIN K. STEERS
 J. Y. JORDAN, JR.
 WARREN L. JONES
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and the Chair declares it to have the necessary two-thirds vote.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, Nobles. I keep calling you gentlemen and there is somebody back here who keeps objecting to it. (*Laughter*)

Nobles, you have seen a sample of the non-controversial items. (*Laughter*) But as the small boy says, "You ain't seen nothin' yet 'til we get the controversial ones up." Now I mention this so you will know what is

involved in the motion that is now going to be brought forward by the Laws and Jurisprudence Committee and it will either mean that we stay here and saw away at these or, as the motion will indicate to you, we put this whole business of amendments going to principle into the hands of a Committee or Commission to make a proper revision instead of just keeping on patching the leaks we find in the roof. So I am going to call on the Committee, gentlemen, and you can make your choice.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir, the Zor resolution is not being reported by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. It is on the agenda and we understand that the Potentate of Zor Temple, who submitted that resolution, has an amendment to make to it and he is the proper person to present it.

(Imperial Chief Rabban Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The Chair calls on the Potentate from Zor Temple to make the amendment.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. You have all seen, I believe, the resolution submitted by Zor Temple on page 43 of your Call. This resolution was drafted many months ago. I had thought about it for several years and as I neared my present job as Potentate of our Temple the need for it became more apparent. I want to offer this word of explanation which I did make to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Monday, that this was drawn entirely independently of the other resolution for amendments, many of them correctional, which you have already acted on, but the resolution submitted by our Temple I think illustrates clearly the need for the resolution because of the large number of changes that had been proposed to you.

Now this is a very large legislative body. This is the largest, larger than any State Legislature, larger than our National Congress, both Houses combined. You can see how difficult it is to try to do this job on the floor of our Imperial Council Session. So I could advance many arguments in favor of the resolution not only on the grounds of the study I have made but simply on the size of your Call this time. There are over fifty items that have been submitted to you and I respectfully urge all of you to give favorable consideration to this resolution so that our new Imperial Potentate, who is himself, as you know, a very able lawyer and a distinguished jurist, our new Deputy Imperial Potentate, who likewise is a distinguished lawyer, can during their terms of office bring our legal house in order. I can't think of a more appropriate time to do this than while these two distinguished gentlemen and Nobles are heading our great Fraternity.

So I respectfully urge you to give favorable consideration to this resolution and I would offer an amendment to the last clause of the resolution, the Resolve clause, which presently reads that we instruct the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They inform me that they are probably not

the appropriate Committee to make this study, that it should be, as our Imperial Potentate has indicated, a Special Committee or Special Commission, as it would be known in Canada, to conduct this study and that the result of the study be submitted to you at the next convening of our Imperial Council Session.

So the last clause would read, "Resolved, that the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized in his discretion to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation."

And I move first that we amend the resolution according to the language just read to you. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles you have heard the motion to amend the resolution and it is properly seconded.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: A question. Would it be required to be introduced twice, once for the Iowa Corporation and once for the Colorado Corporation? The same wordage should be used in both.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: The mover says that is perfectly agreeable and he will make the motion in both Corporations and have it in the record.

We are voting on the Colorado Corporation amendment at this time. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The amendment is carried. The Chair recognizes Judge Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Now that you have adopted the amendment I move the adoption of the resolution as amended. (*Motion seconded*)

(Here follows the amended resolution as referred to by Noble Jones.)

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has been in operation for three quarters of a century, and

WHEREAS, the major portion of the Code was drafted in the early days of the existence of our Order, and

WHEREAS, the Code is drafted in a form and style which is no longer modern, and

WHEREAS, the Code has been frequently amended and even more frequently interpreted by edicts and orders, and

WHEREAS, the arrangement of the articles of the Code is not as systematic and logical as it could be, and

WHEREAS, there is currently no publication containing all the law governing our Order; Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized in his discretion to appoint a Committee to undertake a revision and codification of the By-Laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, the adoption of the amended resolution has been moved and seconded. Any discussion? (*No response*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and I declare the motion carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Now the Chair recognizes Judge Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Now that I have again been recognized, Imperial Sir, I move that all proposals for the amendment of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation included in the Call for this Session which have not heretofore been acted upon shall be tabled.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN KLEPPER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)

All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." Carried. (*Applause*)

We will recess until one-thirty. Be back on time, Nobles.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:15 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, June 22, 1961

One-Forty O'clock P.M.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen--Nobles. (*Laughter*) I want to make an explanation and then I intend to retire from the Chair and ask Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson to take the Chair while I make a report. In order that you may understand what is involved I want to take you back to the meeting last year. In the record of that meeting which you have at pages 160 and 161 you will find two resolutions, one in each of our Corporations. They are lengthy resolutions but the gist of them is that our Code in both Corporations ought to provide for more than one signature on checks on funds of the Corporations in the banks. That resolution was partially debated and then it was referred, on a motion by John Vesey, to be considered by the Imperial Divan.

The Imperial Potentate in carrying out that direction set up a Committee of the Divan, of which I was Chairman, George Klepper was a member and Carlyle Brock was the other member. We considered the implications. We made inquiries over the area involved. We made a report to the Divan. I would now like to report to you the Divan's decision.

There is some difference of opinion by one of the members of the Divan as to the disposition that was made of the matter. Therefore, it is my view that none of the members of the Divan involved in its consideration ought to be in this Chair while others are presenting a contrary view. I

would, therefore, ask Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson to take the gavel and I will run through the report that was made and adopted by the Divan.

(Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL, POTENTATE WILSON: I appreciate the honor and I will call on the Chairman of the Committee, who has just introduced the subject, to make his report and findings or recommendations if any.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: This Committee set up by the Imperial Potentate made a survey of the practices prevalent in business with respect to the control of bank accounts. Now I think it is important that we should all understand that there are no personalities involved in this matter whatever, that we were assigned the job of examining sound business practices, that while at the moment, as I will explain to you, the Treasurer alone signs these checks when authorized by a warrant signed by others, that every member of this Committee and all of the Divan hold in high esteem our Imperial Treasurer and revere him for a long, long period of loyal and honest service. Now that must be kept in mind or we cannot have the kind of detached examination of what is after all a very simple business problem and I do hope that everyone will keep that in mind.

Now there are all kinds of ways in which money can be removed from banks and there are different methods in use by our larger corporations. Some have a system of vouchers coming down through. Others have a system of separate accounts, one for each different kind, one for wages, one for this and one for that, and the number and kind of signatures will vary with the importance of the account. Some go back to the old system where the Treasurer still signs everything. Then we come to the subject of mechanical signatures and with those almost universally the machine is a two key arrangement functioning not unlike a safety deposit box, although there are some one key machines.

Now having made this survey where we got this variety of methods your Committee came to the conclusion that the prevalent practice in business today is for more than one signature as a condition precedent to the removal of money from a bank account in corporate operations. Various checks and balances are imposed. The check must travel through different departments and there are a lot of checks and balances.

So when we came to consider what we ought to do we took a look at our own Code to see what it provided and there are two provisions, one in each Corporation, almost in identical language but one perhaps a little stricter than the other. If you have your Code with you and will turn to Section 24 (d) of the Colorado Corporation you will find that it reads as follows. (*Reading*)

The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on

warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now the check which we use, and which some of you happily are going to get, you will find has a voucher attached. It takes the form of a warrant and it is signed in the Hospital Corporation by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary of that Board. In the other Corporation the words are almost the same but the word "only" is omitted. But there the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder sign the warrant as a condition precedent to the validity to the check that the Treasurer signs.

Now when the Committee had a look at this they thought that there was no need for any change in our Code but that it was perhaps wise that we should do a little differently the practice that we have until now carried on. We have never filed with the banks the signatures of the men who are required by both of these Sections to sign the warrant. We just filed the Treasurer's signature. So the Committee thought that we had left the banks and perhaps ourselves in an unsound position because unless we file the signatures of the men who are entitled to sign the warrant the bank has no way of knowing whether the warrant is genuine and the bank is responsible if it pays without knowing that because the Section in the Colorado Code says they shall only pay when they have a proper warrant and the onus is on them to decide whether it is a proper warrant.

So the gist of the thing was that we came to the Divan and said, "See here, we don't need these resolutions which propose a different form of signing and will take a lot of argument and two-thirds majority to change. We can attain this objective by doing what we have done all these years and simply now file with the banks concerned the signatures of the Imperial Potentate and the Recorder in the one Corporation, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees in the other, and we will be on our way and not change at present the form and merely the matter of sending those signatures to the banks." So a report was made and adopted and it is in these terms. This was to the Divan by the Committee.

The Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the members of the Imperial Divan of the Iowa Corporation have considered the matter referred to them by a resolution adopted by the Representatives at their last Session held in the City of Denver, which had to do with the manner in which checks on the funds of both Corporations should be signed. An examination has been made of our practices within these Corporations and inquiries have been made of the practices prevailing in other businesses and those commonly recommended by various accounting and business management concerns. We consulted the business and accounting management concerns. It is the opinion of those two bodies, those two Boards, that we should file with the banks of deposit holding funds of either Corporation, the signatures of the Imperial Treasurer, the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Potentate in the case of the Iowa Corporation, and the signatures of the Treasurer, the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman and the Secretary of the

Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the case of the Colorado Corporation, and that we should instruct the banks that checks are to be honored by them only when signed by the Treasurer and accompanied by warrants bearing the signatures of the other Officers of the respective Corporations as defined in Section 53 of the Iowa By-Laws and Section 24 (d) of the Colorado By-Laws, which I just read to you.

If, in practice, it is found that these requirements will delay the disbursement of money on accounts when time is short, imprest accounts for the purposes involved can be specifically created by resolution of the respective Boards and the signing authority specified in those resolutions insofar as each of those imprest accounts only is concerned.

Now let me say to you that there are in addition to the kind of accounts that resolution is talking about some accounts in the hands of the Treasurer and the Secretary which we call custodial accounts. Those are accounts where the Corporation has money in trust which requires management, such as property and the like. We authorize the placing of those funds and securities and property in the hands of the Treasurer as custodian. He is the man that looks after those. He has the assets, whatever they may be, bonds, stocks, property and money. This direction has no application to those because the method by which he handles custodial accounts is defined by the Board's resolution creating him custodian. This applies entirely to the open funds of the Corporations which come to us in terms of Section 53 in the one Corporation and Section 24 (d) in the other.

Now, gentlemen, that proposal was adopted by a vote of the two Boards of Directors. It was a vote which was, but for one dissenting member, unanimous. That member is Harold Close who holds very sincere and real and understandable views to the contrary and I want him to come here and tell you what they are. Meantime I want you to know that your Divan has adopted that method, that your Divan will, as soon as I have the right to sign, advise all of our banking institutions of the signatures of all the Officers mentioned in Section 53 and Section 24 (d) and the Treasurer can continue as he has. We will use the same warrant. The only change in the procedure will be that the banks will have filed with them the signatures that I have mentioned.

Are there any questions about that explanation? (*No response*) Thank you. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: You have heard the report and the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Close.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives. I don't like to disagree with my good friend Marsh Porter and I am not entirely disagreeing with him. I do take exception to one or two statements made which is that it is general business practice to have more than one signature on checks. I would like to explain my reasons to you.

We are thirteen Imperial Officers whom you elect to serve you each year as a Board of Directors of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. Certainly it is not expected that every member of this Board will have the same views. Generally a compromise is reached where we all agree or else the majority view which the minority goes along with. However, in this particular instance I took a little exception and, as I say to you, I want to explain why. My remarks refer to both Corporations.

Certainly it is my sincere desire, as it is of every member in this room, to preserve and safeguard our funds and particularly those funds given to us for the benefit of our Hospitals. However, in the business world there is no well defined principle or practice as to whether one or more signatures should be required in payment of checks. A logical argument can be presented in support of both sides of this question and to indicate what I mean it is an easy matter to obtain data from all kinds of business corporations on either side of the question and I would like to read for you and the record some pertinent excerpts from some letters I have received.

This is from the Aetna Life Insurance Company and their affiliated companies, and they simply say, "The companies of the Aetna Life Group require only one signature on their checks."

The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut, and their affiliated companies, say this "In general we require but one signature on our checks. However, on checks originated from field offices drawn in payment of claims two signatures are required, that of an official of the company and an authorized representative of our Claim Department. With respect to certain of our Canadian bank accounts the regulations of the Department of Insurance require a countersignature on checks by a Canadian official."

This letter is from the Morgan Guarantee Trust Company of New York, probably one of the largest banks in the United States, and they write, "While I am sure you appreciate this is not actually a banking problem but a question dealt with exclusively by the Board of Directors, or similar governing corporate body, while it is not our policy to reveal names we have the accounts of a very high percentage of the major manufacturing and industrial organizations in the country and the trend in recent years has been towards single signed check signatures."

Now this letter is probably from a company that issues more checks than any other organization except the United States Government and that is the American Telephone & Telegraph with over 1-3/4 million stockholders and they issue a very large volume of checks. They write, "In your letter of April 28 you ask how many signatures we require on checks. It is our general practice to have only one signature on our check."

The next letter is from one of the manufacturers of machines and I think the Todd Company, which is now a division of Burroughs, probably

manufactures as many check signature and check regulating machines as any company in the industry. They write this, "The general trend in signatures for most corporations today is towards single signature. The single signature is usually that of the Treasurer of the Company with an audit being performed on the check being issued by some other members of management. Where certain By-Laws do not allow the corporation to eliminate the second signature they have quickly by-passed this time consuming operation by including both signatures on a controlled signature plate used in the control signature machine." Actually they are saving time by having two signatures on one plate.

My only point in this, Nobles, most of the concerns—and as I say, I am sure and confident that it is an easy matter to obtain comparable data from business organizations that will support the argument of two or more signatures on checks—I believe in most instances where multiple signatures are required the officers signing the checks are generally in the same city and most often in the same office building. In our organization our Imperial Recorder is in Chicago, of course. Our Imperial Treasurer is in Washington, D. C. The Chairman of our Board of Trustees is in Texas. And our Imperial Potentate could be anywhere in North America.

Nobles, I am not one who favors postponing action in matters that are urgent but I want to take you into the confidence of the Imperial Divan here and, let me say, at our meeting here in Miami last week, the Imperial Divan voted to employ the firm of Haskins & Sells to make a survey of our organization and in that I would like to read you the remarks of our present Imperial Potentate who is not with us today. He said, "I definitely believe that we can improve the methods and efficiency under which we operate and I am also of the opinion that one not too close to the scene can see things that we would overlook in our normal operations. This certainly in no way is critical of any person or of any system, but it's merely a well known fact and it is based on what has been proven in many industries."

In my own little company when I was in business I used to employ outside consultants and I used to think I did the best I could and if they confirmed that I was happy. My only position in this and, as I say, there are logical arguments to be presented on both sides of the fence, but the position I think we are in is like living in an old house and we recognize the fact that our Shrine structure is over eighty years old and some modernization would make it a little more livable. We decide to employ an architect to consult with and give us some suggestions for modernizing the place and I just don't want to be in that position at the same time I am employing an architect to start making renovations.

It is my feeling and I understand now from the Committee, which was not my understanding in the Divan meeting, that this¹ in no way changes anything. It was my point that now we have employed an architect to look

the old building over that we should wait until he reported and that explains my position. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Nobles, I know it must be pleasant news to know and realize that there are controversial views even in the Imperial Divan. You have heard this report and comment thereon. Unless there is to be further discussion a motion would be in order that this report having been received be spread on the records.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I so move it. As I understand it these vouchers are attached to these checks and there are now three signatures that the bank will recognize. I certainly think that is a safeguard. If they only want one we can get to that.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: And the bank has been put on record as to the signatures. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The warrant remains as part of the check?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I so understand.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: There is a notice on the warrant "Do not detach."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: And that is the system we have adopted?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Have been using for years except we have not had the signatures of the warrant signers in the banks.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: The answer to that was, for years we have been issuing checks with the warrants attached with the writing "Do not detach" and those have borne three signatures, the check, one, and the warrant, two. I understand the only change in the present procedure—and no change to be made until perhaps Haskins & Sells or some expert tell us it should be another way and you agree with him—the only change that has been made is that the banks have now been placed on record as to the fact that there is a warrant and that there are three signatures and they are being furnished copies of the signatures.

Now unless there is further discussion I have heard the motion, I have heard the second, and I have heard the question called for. All those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is a vote.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, while it is a vote and Past Imperial Potentate Wilson told us that it is nice to know there is disagreement and that is logical, I am glad to know there has been disagreement but this is one time it has come before us. We have voted and have heard nothing new will come from what we are doing except that I compliment Harold Close in trying to find another viewpoint. Later, as said, if they find a reason to change they will.

We don't want to delay it but I would like possibly to ask a question or do you want to close?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: If you are asking the Chair a question answer will be made. If you are asking me it will be accompanied by an appropriate fee. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: And I am perfectly willing to abide by that but if I have the right to decide what is the appropriate amount. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I will take a chance on that.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I ask somebody from the Hospitals to give me a definite answer to a question. What is the Replacement Fund? What goes into it and how does money go out of it? That is a simple question.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Replacement Fund is actually another operating account from which is paid the funds that go for building a hospital or replacement or construction work in hospitals and the check—I have a sample here if you would like to see it—it carries a signature on the bottom of the check signed by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the signature signed by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees. It has a voucher which explains what it is for, what it is paid for. Here it says, "Do not detach," printed with no perforation, and here is the signature of the Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: This is not necessary. I couldn't have wanted an answer so plain. There was a check drawn from the Replacement Fund for \$1 million for the Retirement Fund. Now you stated what the Replacement Fund was for. Does that thing, Retirement Fund, come under the qualifications you stated for withdrawal from the Replacement Fund? There was a million dollars from the Replacement Fund to the Retirement Fund. Play around with that for a while. (*Laughter*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: There is a question and, of course, there is no motion before the house but as I understand it, as long as it has been raised an explanation is most certainly in order. I am informed that a check or securities around the figure mentioned was placed from one fund into another fund and perhaps with one check. As I get the correct explanation we took from one pocket and put in another pocket in our own suit a check with only one signature on it.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: No, we didn't do that.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: There were securities, I am informed, but there was no parting of money or money value from us to anyone on one check, I am so informed, in the past. Is there any further discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Pardon me, please. If it is annoying I am sorry but you show it so plainly.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: You don't annoy me, Noble, one bit but I thought to move along I would be of such small assistance as I could be. I cannot sign checks I assure you.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: This has nothing to do with signing of checks; it is transfer of funds. There was a question as to the transfer of funds from one fund to another and the question is, when there is money in one fund for one purpose why was there taken \$1,497,750 and transferred to an Employees' Retirement Fund and may we have just some slight inkling of what an Employees' Retirement Fund is and who are the beneficiaries, or some general opinion?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: The inquiry is certainly in order if the Representatives require an explanation at this time—

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Of the present pension fund system for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If you would like that at some length I am very sure that our Central Office can give it to you. I personally am in no hurry. I am staying until Saturday.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am perfectly willing. I don't want to embarrass anybody. Because it is very evident there is confusion in a matter—see, he has his resentment right away.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I want to assure you that I am not embarrassed, Noble, if you mean me.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I didn't say "embarrass." There are some questions that should be answered. We are ready to close and I am perfectly willing to wait until next year and, God willing, I will hope I am here to get the answers. I withdraw the question for this meeting.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I don't think it is that simple. You can't withdraw the question without the remarks.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: All right, I will withdraw the question.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Let me say this to you so you will not have misapprehension. Facts are awfully deadly to suspicion and innuendo. The facts are all in the book. Now let's not be confused by terms. You know that a long time ago when the fee of \$5 was raised, the Hospital fee was raised from \$2 to \$5, that the Hospital Board and Divan of that day came to the meeting of Representatives and as a condition of the Representatives' agreement to raise the fee to \$5 they agreed that no

new hospital would be undertaken until all of the others had been rehabilitated.

Now this organization has not, as the ordinary organization has, any depreciation fund but money was taken out of income from year to year from the time that that resolution was adopted and put into what for want of a better title is called the Replacement Fund. It is really a Rehabilitation Fund.

Now a pension program was evolved for our employees in the hospitals, and there are a lot of them, and that Pension Fund was not bought because your Board thought we could do the investing of the money just about as well as any professional annuity selling company. In the Rehabilitation Fund there were some securities. There was no need to take cash and move it into another book or pocket or box. These securities were moved from the title Replacement into the title Pension. They are working for us just as hard as they were before they were moved. I doubt if they are not in the same box. And you have a bookkeeping item which says that you set up a Pension Fund.

Now that is part of the kind of thing that I think the Representatives meant your Trustees to do before we went on expanding your Hospitals undertaking because I put it to you that in a thing like Hospitals, which are largely now Government and municipal operated, you can't keep a staff unless you have a pension plan. We have a good one that we are administering ourselves and the securities which you own are moved by the bookkeeping over under another title. We have got all the money we started with. We got some more titles and it is earning splendidly and we have a pension plan approved by your Board of Trustees after the most thorough investigation. Bob Smith spent two or three years on it. It is a good plan and it is working and your employees like it and they are happy and satisfied and we are competitive in that market.

There is no mystery in this thing, not an iota, and the records are open to all who seek to inform themselves in the most intimate detail. Thank you, gentlemen. (*Applause*)

I must apologize to this meeting for speaking as I did from the Chair. I ought to have left the Chair to make those remarks but I do very, very sincerely feel that this organization has in its service able, dedicated men, giving to the point of exhaustion, indeed in Bob Smith's case to the point of death, and while they are prepared to accept criticism and while they want all the help and aid they can get it is pretty hard, it is pretty hard to be suspect in the teeth of that kind of effort, and if there is any fact you want there isn't anybody in this organization that won't give you facts until you are tired of looking at them. I know because I came on the Board hunting for them and they chased me to death with facts. (*Applause*)

Gentlemen, I am going to call now for the next order of business which

is a resolution which will be read to you. It is intended to ratify and confirm the acts and deeds of the Board of Trustees conducted this year. It is a ratifying resolution. It is intended to approve what they have done and make valid what may have inadvertently been done improperly. (*Laughter*) Ratification is a conscious act of something of which you are aware. We have placed these reports before you and we want you to tell us that they are all right. We think they are but in an organization of this size and magnitude there can be some mistakes, as long as they are honest mistakes. They may have cost us something; I don't know of one that has. But you can't go on every year without buttoning them up as they do in any corporation I know of anywhere. So we ask you to ratify and approve the acts and deeds of your Trustees this year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I move that the acts and transactions of the Officers, Directors, and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, for the past year and those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those opposed will say, "Nay." The motion is carried unanimously and the acts and deeds are ratified accordingly.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, there will be a meeting of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors immediately after the adjournment of this Session. That meeting will be held in the Executive Room, the same place you had your lunch.

I am sure you are interested now in the Committee list which has just been handed me by the newly installed Imperial Potentate. I will read it. (*Reading*)

Jurisprudence and Laws: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple; W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple; Stanley Garrity, Ararat Temple.

Finance and Accounts: Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple; Richard Nelson, Gizeh Temple; W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple.

Investment: Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman; William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple.

National Shrine Hospital Day: William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman.

(Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I think that for the record it ought to be pointed out that there is provision in the Colorado Corporation for two Committees, Jurisprudence and Laws to whom questions there such as our amendments must be referred, and Finance and Accounts. It has not been

the practice to appoint those Committees although I think technically we should. I am going to appoint them. There will not be much for them to do in that Corporation but it is my hope that it will enable them to observe the other Committees and I think it is a splendid place to be training men for the difficult jobs on some of our major Committees. So they are being appointed accordingly. You will observe that some of the members of those Committees in the other Corporation are being carried over into the Colorado Corporation so there will be interlocking Boards and it will not be made up of green people.

I wonder if Leonard P. Steuart would come up here for a moment.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Do you want to borrow any money?
(*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Sir, I made a speech about you today that I would have made now. This is a simple plaque which the Imperial Council is presenting to you in appreciation of many years of service, 1926 to 1961, and while it omits to say so may I on their behalf say that they were years of faithful, devoted, competent service that constitutes an example to us all and may you be with us for a long time yet. I don't know what I would do if I didn't have you to argue with. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, I thank you very much. I have given thirty-five years of hard service. In this present job I have as Treasurer I give a half a day five days a week to that particular service on various Committees connected with the Treasurer's work and I imagine now that you have given me this that maybe I can quit and call it a good job. Thank you very much. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, Nobles, we are now, we think, at the end of our agenda. Has anyone anything more to come before this meeting? (*No response*)

Before we close let me say for my own behalf and on behalf of the Divan and Board of Trustees how much your attention and your interest has contributed to the conduct of a meeting which was made difficult because our Imperial Potentate had prepared and was intending to take charge of what was dealt with here. It has been done expeditiously because of your excellent attention and your decisive disposition of the interests involved and we thank you.

I declare this Session adjourned. (*Applause*)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 3:45 P. M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY
*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers
and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and the record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

This work of Shriners Hospitals continues to prosper and grow with each passing month and it is almost unbelievable the tremendous amount of detail that flows through the Central Office daily in connection with it.

As has been developed in the past years the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and all members of the Board have continued to give unsparingly of their time and talents in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. As we move down through the years this work enjoys a tremendous growth and this means much more detail to be handled in the Central Office, the Chairman's Office and the General Counsel's Office. The increase is reflected, of course, in the work load also of all the Committees. Our deep appreciation is expressed to all who have made such a splendid contribution to the Hospital work throughout the year.

The work of the Research Committee in the setting up of the Medical Records program and the development of a Standard Nomenclature Manual for our work in Shriners Hospitals has been under the direction of Past Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman. Reports from the Committee indicate that the work is progressing nicely and we are receiving requests in the Central Office for information reports from these records. This program of work receives the plaudits from the Chief Surgeons and the Doctors on the Board of Orthopedic Surgeons.

Mrs. Hayden, with the Nomenclature Committee, composed of a group of Chief Surgeons of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are working on information that will go into the manual which is being developed under the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This should be a work that will be of great use to the Medical field and bring added honor to the name of Shriners Hospitals.

The members of all Local Boards, the Administrators of each Unit, the Chief and Assistant Surgeons of each Hospital, together with the professional staff and the administrative staff workers in each Unit, have devoted tremendous interest and co-operation in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we extend our sincere thanks to each and every one for such splendid help.

The many stories of success and outstanding accomplishments in our several Units makes us as Shriners feel justly proud of what is done and adds to the joy of being numbered with the Nobility. Our work is truly inspirational.

If each of you could only see the many letters of appreciation that are received in every one of our Hospitals you would all "bust the buttons on your vest." They come from Mothers, Fathers, loved ones, friends and some are from the patients themselves telling their heartfelt and sincere thanks to the Shriners for making it possible for all the good things that have come their way as our Hospital patients.

We are preparing pamphlet copy with some of this information in it for distribution through the Temples. It is a glorious inspiration to read these letters.

The Board of Orthopedic Surgeons has devoted much of their time to problems in connection with our work and we are glad to report that each of these fine noted surgeons are as much interested in the success of our work as is any Noble of the Shrine and these fine doctors contribute their services without any remuneration. It is a joy to see this great team of five of the best Orthopedic Surgeons in the world giving their time to review in complete detail the case history of every little patient when they make a trip through one of our Shriners Hospitals. This is consultation at its very best and all without a cent of cost to the patient.

Added to all of this we find these fine Doctors of the Board of Orthopedic Surgeons in many meetings discussing the problems connected with the work and future of our program Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

No task is too big and no call of their services goes unanswered. It is their own devotion to the work along with all the other dedicated persons that provides the report of great success to our cause. May it ever be.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a glorious work that continues to grow with each passing year and it continues to justify the very best thoughts and interest of all Nobles. It is a distinct pleasure and honor for all of us to be a part of this program and we of the Central Office are grateful for the privilege of serving with you in this most Noble cause.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1960 TO DECEMBER 31, 1960

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECEMBER 31, 1960

Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Eighty-Seventh Annual Imperial Council Session at Miami, Florida, on June 20, 1961.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Thirty-Ninth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF CASH

L. P. Steuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1960

Bank	Balance 1/1/60	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/60
THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON				
Operating Account	\$1,438,995.00	\$ 8,581,378.02	\$ 9,056,392.04	\$ 963,940.98
Life Membership Account..	58,114.91	208,187.43	225,000.00	41,302.34
BANK OF MONTREAL				
Operating Account	247,659.33	975,409.08	560,734.35	662,334.06
UNION TRUST COMPANY				
Endowment Transfer Account	625,454.67	3,867,565.16	4,096,637.69	396,382.14
THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK				
Replacement Fund	871,128.04	2,658,224.24	3,456,549.14	72,803.14
SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY				
Massachusetts Operating Account	-0-	835,049.23	731,189.11	103,860.12
Surgeons' Retirement Fund..	11,004.19	28,712.00	27,323.71	12,392.48
Employees' Retirement Fund..	-0-	115,562.50	67,743.84	47,818.66
TOTALS	<u>\$3,252,316.14</u>	<u>\$17,270,087.66</u>	<u>\$18,221,569.88</u>	<u>\$2,300,833.92</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----		\$ 1,438,955.00
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	22—Check No. 935 -----	\$2,173,000.00
	31—Check No. 938 -----	1,074,082.51
February	15—Check No. 945 -----	208,000.00
	18—Check No. 947 -----	11,000.00
	29—Check No. 950 -----	170,215.50
	29—Check No. 952 -----	41,426.09
March	17—Check No. 955 -----	40,000.00
	17—Check No. 957 -----	5,000.00
	31—Check No. 961 -----	11,291.50
	31—Check No. 963 -----	327.09
April	18—Check No. 966 -----	15,000.00
	18—Check No. 968 -----	885,000.00
	30—Check No. 971 -----	16,745.58
	30—Check No. 973 -----	207,180.70
May	19—Check No. 976 -----	50,000.00
	19—Check No. 978 -----	50,000.00
	31—Check No. 981 -----	63,459.50
	31—Check No. 983 -----	14,416.22
June	20—Check No. 986 -----	100,000.00
	20—Check No. 988 -----	100,000.00
	30—Check No. 991 -----	292,287.09
	30—Check No. 993 -----	37,312.45
July	20—Check No. 996 -----	77,000.00
	20—Check No. 998 -----	875,000.00
	31—Check No. 1001 -----	23,935.00
	31—Check No. 1003 -----	286,840.83
August	18—Check No. 1006 -----	6,000.00
	18—Check No. 1008 -----	15,000.00
	31—Check No. 1011 -----	3,214.80
	31—Check No. 1013 -----	17,117.91
September	21—Check No. 1016 -----	30,000.00
	21—Check No. 1018 -----	20,000.00
	30—Check No. 1021 -----	8,417.25
	30—Check No. 1023 -----	33,606.36
October	21—Check No. 1026 -----	50,000.00
	21—Check No. 1028 -----	965,000.00
	31—Check No. 1031 -----	75,684.77
	31—Check No. 1033 -----	270,779.47
November	21—Check No. 1036 -----	25,000.00
	21—Check No. 1038 -----	20,000.00
	30—Check No. 1041 -----	8,271.04
	30—Check No. 1043 -----	9,817.23
December	20—Check No. 1046 -----	20,000.00
	20—Check No. 1048 -----	30,000.00
	31—Check No. 1051 -----	17,529.02
	31—Check No. 1053 -----	25,915.21
Deposits: Interest on Bonds -----		\$95,307.40
U. S. Series "F" Bond Matured -----		1,000.00
Dividend received from General Motors Stock belonging to Ralph Russell Stoddard -----		5,197.50
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS -----		\$10,020,333.02
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/60-12/31/60 (check numbers 1748-2676) -----		9,056,392.04
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/60 -----		\$ 963,940.98

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
January		
2nd	1748—Mr. George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending March 31, 1960	\$ 250.00
	1749—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending March 31, 1960	2,500.00
	1750—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of January, 1960	1,375.00
	1751—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due for the month of January, 1960 under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
4th	1752—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—2/3 Central Office Rent	1,817.08
	1753—International Business Machine Corporation—Printing Card Punch Rental for month of January, 1960	66.00
	1754—Tom S. Rishworth—Aetna Casualty 37C53443 Workmen's Compensation, Estimated premium 1960—Illinois, Texas, D. C., Kentucky, Virginia	182.77
	1755—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Credit Account 5881	
	Don J. Galter	\$ 500.00
	Account 5883—Tripoli Temple	1,019.25
	1756—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Credit Accounts	
	5881—Donation Clark & Owens	\$ 10.00
	Donation R. Nichols	1,000.00
	Donation Minnie Smith	15.00
	5883—Donation Acca Temple	10.00
	1757—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Credit Account 5881—Mis- cellaneous Donation	30.00
	1758—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Current Funds—Credit Account 5883—Dona- tion — Maskat Temple	10.00
	1759—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Current Funds—Credit Account 5883—Mis- cellaneous Donation—Tripoli Temple	1,019.25
5th	1760—American Airlines Incorporated — Transportation Cost— Account 22439—E. Baird	126.24
	1761—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—American Airlines Trans- portation	196.12
	1762—Chicago Medical Book Company—One each Dorland and Webster Dictionaries per Invoice No. 13056	16.53
	1763—Copease Corporation — Copy Paper and Developer per Invoice No. 61605	194.81
	1764—DeLuxe Check Printer, Incorporated—Earnings Records for Payroll checks per Invoice No. 15593	153.90
	1765—McGraw-Edison Company Voicewriter Division—Voicewriter repairs per Invoices V36120891 and V36121354	21.83
	1766—Old Dominion Press Incorporated—Printing Purchase Order Forms — Shreveport and Twin Cities Unit — December Invoices	284.00
	1767—The Whitaker Paper Company— Brown Kraft Envelopes per Invoice 12-11-59	\$55.79
	Less 2% Discount	1.12
	1768—Mary Ann Salbato—Reimbursement for expenses re. Closing Est. of Dora Murray	5.38
	1769—Ben F. Martinsen, Attorney—Legal Services re. Estate of John W. Evans	75.00
	1770—Somerville Trust Company — To cover certain closing expenses re. Estate J. Chesney Funkhouser	39.04
	1771—Masonic Home of Missouri—Amount due Masonic Home of Missouri from Estate of Oscar Sborowitz	50.00
	1772—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donation Tripoli Temple	11,489.00
	1773—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donation Tripoli Temple	11,489.00
11th	1774—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ending December 31, 1959	327.38
	1775—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Certificates per Invoice 12336	515.00
	1776—Caldwell Letter Service—Additions to Diseases and Opera- tions Manual and Letter Explanation per Invoice No. 2251	18.29

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

39

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1777—J. Marion Wright, Attorney—Legal Services re. Estate Myrtle B. Irish -----	389.50
	1778—Eleanor Baird, Administrator—November and December Expenses, Hotels, Meals, Taxis, Etc. -----	72.25
	1779—International Business Machines Incorporated—Transporta- tion charge on Machine 026 38352 PZ on order K40697 per Invoice No. K40697TD dated 12/15/59 -----	11.10
	1780—International Business Machines Incorporated— Printing Card Punch per Invoice No. 443271..\$ 37.40 One 17 inch IBM Standard Artisan No. 12 Electric Typewriter No. 15-1232704 ----- 659.45 One 17 inch IBM Standard Artisan No. 12 Electric Typewriter No. 15-1236312 ----- 659.45	1,356.30
	1781—Steerup Advertising Service— Printing Monthly Statement of Hospital Costs per In- voice No. 36695 Dated December 4, 1959 ----\$26.50 Printing 600 copies Notice of Cessation of Employee's Contribution Invoice No. 36902 ---- 9.50	36.00
	1782—Everett Waddey Company—To Over-Stamp Christmas De- sign on 490 Letterheads per Invoice No. 54604 -----	15.79
	1783—Hessey and Herold—To cover out-of-pocket Expenses re. Estate Rosa Belle Hanaway -----	7.32
	1784—Weeks, Hutchins and Frye—Payment of our Share of Legal Service to Date re. Estate of Perley Ambrose Swasey -----	6,402.87
	1785—Barnett and Skeer—Legal Service re. Estate J. Norman Heil -----	145.67
	1786—Baldwin, Boos and Baldwin — Legal Services re. Estate Alexander Kiraly -----	5,756.00
	1787—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield— 1/15/60 - 2/15/60 -----	66.78
	1788—Walter G. Seeger—Budget Committee Meeting January 8, 1960—Chicago -----	104.20
	1789—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Budget Committee Meeting Janu- ary 8, 1960—Chicago -----	228.20
	1790—Harvey A. Beffa—Budget Committee Meeting January 8, 1960—Chicago -----	81.80
14th	1791—Mann, Harrison and Mann, Attorneys at Law—Legal Ser- vices re. Estate of Katherine G. Willis -----	2,805.10
	1792—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account— January, 1960 Payroll:	
	George M. Saunders ----- \$1,220.00	
	Charles W. Marshall ----- 725.00	
	Virgil W. Smith ----- 624.30	
	June E. Callies ----- 344.85	
	Marillynn Galica ----- 266.95	
	Nijole Mackonis ----- 306.75	
	Diane J. Mardirosian ----- 247.00	
	Helen Neukom ----- 260.56	
	Amy B. Preston ----- 197.66	
	Carol S. Smith ----- 227.05	
	Adrienne T. SeBreny ----- 67.95	
	Olga E. Sobbs ----- 293.70	
	Naomi S. Strickfaden ----- 306.75	
	Florence B. Voelsch ----- 338.46	
	Judith A. Vogt ----- 250.45	
	Elaine L. Whiteman ----- 227.05	
	Ety Wilder ----- 222.97	
	Helga H. Wolfe ----- 301.90	
	Marilyn Yost ----- 180.40	
	Eleanor I. Baird ----- 638.40	
	Vivian L. Noble ----- 247.00	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 2,004.05	
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross ----- 19.17	
	Plus—Changes in Dec. Payroll ----- 213.26	9,731.63
	1793—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5881—Misc. Donation Acca Temple -----	201.00
	1794—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated— Verifax Supplies and Film per Invoice No. CO 51513 ----- \$74.53 Less 2% discount ----- 1.49	73.04
	1795—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses to San Francisco and Re- turn re. Hospital Matters—January 2, 1960 -----	178.87

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
8th	1796—Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith—500 shares Socony Mobil Oil @ 40-3/8 per share -----	20,187.50
22nd	1797—A.B.C. Agency—Aetna Casualty Policy No. 37AL3537 RRY — Endorsement Covering Spokane, Washington Property Edith F. Browning Apts—Custodial Account -----	18.30
	1798—Drett Personnel, Incorporated — Services re. employment of Adrienne SeBreny -----	216.00
	1799—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Building Committee—St. Louis 1/6-7, 1960 -----	104.50
	1800—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem attending Retirement Committee Meeting Washington, D.C. 1/13/60 -----	259.00
	1801—Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, Meals, Taxi, etc.—Expenses re. Retirement Committee Meeting—Washington, D.C. 1/13/60 -----	27.95
	1802—Knickerbocker Case Corporation— Two No. CL0265-20" Harness Leather Flat Top Cases per Invoice 4166 ----- \$95.34 Less 2% discount ----- 1.68	93.66
	1803—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Research Committee Meeting —Room 3520—Dr. Guy Caldwell -----	13.33
	1804—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records Invoice No. 160 06440.1 dated January 1, 1960 -----	38.25
	1805—Tom S. Rishworth—Hartford Steam B.I. & Ins. Company Policy No. 83-8059 Audit Blanket Policy as of 12/1/59 Philadelphia Unit Debit ----- \$60.29 Springfield Unit Credit ----- 8.27 Twin City Unit Credit ----- 13.79 Balance Due -----	38.23
	1806—Postmaster, Chicago—5,000 4c Envelopes -----	248.00
	1807—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage Stamps -----	629.50
	1808—Victor Hugo Insurance Agency — October Fire Policy— Shriners Hospitals -----	53.46
	1809—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Misc. Donations—Deposit to Current Funds Account ----- \$ 82.00 Misc. Donations—Akdar Temple Deposit to Current Funds Account 5883 ----- 543.00	625.00
	1810—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Misc. Donations Moslem Temple Deposit to Current Funds Account 5883 -----	650.00
	1811—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Donation—Acca Temple—Deposit to Current Funds Account 5883 -----	6,140.00
	1812—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Al Kaly Temple 6th Annual Football Game—Deposit to Current Funds Account 5883 -----	6,000.00
	1813—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Misc. Donations—Deposit to Current Funds Account 5881 ----- \$ 50.00 Misc. Donations—Boumi Temple Deposit to Current Funds Account 5883 ----- 360.00	410.00
25th	1814—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	34,703.73
	1815—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	29,010.07
	1816—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	23,308.67
	1817—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit — Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses— Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	29,485.49
	1818—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	27,620.59
	1819—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	33,330.44
	1820—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	32,298.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

41

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1821—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	37,294.06
	1822—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	45,229.62
	1823—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses— Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	38,046.62
	1824—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	20,406.29
	1825—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	18,961.14
	1826—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	33,152.62
	1827—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	28,902.95
	1828—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	14,511.46
	1829—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden — January prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
26th	1830—Virgil W. Smith—Expenses re. Audit of Lexington, Green- ville, and Philadelphia Units—1/10-15—Meals, room, taxi, phone, tips, etc. -----	110.46
	1831—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To replenish Im- prest Fund for checks 4380 to 4451 inclusive drawn during the month of January, 1960 -----	598.19
February 1st	1832—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due February 1st under Will of Stella Wall -----	50.00
	1833—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of February, 1960 -----	1,375.00
	1834—Galloway Calhoun—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	112.10
	1835—Thomas C. Law—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	122.50
	1836—Walter G. Seeger—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	203.50
	1837—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	194.90
	1838—Harold Lloyd—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	247.40
	1839—Harvey A. Beffa—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	113.80
	1840—Gerald D. Crary—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	201.00
	1841—Clayton F. Andrews—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	167.70
	1842—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	113.00
	1843—Marshall M. Porter—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	323.10
	1844—George E. Stringfellow—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	197.00
	1845—George M. Saunders—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	179.70
	1846—Robert P. Smith—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	199.40
	1847—George M. Klepper—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	101.90
	1848—Harold C. Close—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	207.90
	1849—O. Carlyle Brock—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	192.30
	1850—Barney W. Collins—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	186.70
	1851—Charles E. Merrill—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem— New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960 -----	172.20

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1852—Orville F. Rush—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	136.90
	1853—Thomas F. Seay—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	154.70
	1854—Chester A. Hogan—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	374.00
	1855—Frank A. Court—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting at New Orleans, January 25-30, 1960	142.70
	1856—Arthur C. Upleger—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	112.10
	1857—William Falconer—Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	394.00
	1858—Charles W. Marshall—One-Half Mileage and Per Diem—New Orleans Meeting January 25-30, 1960	179.70
3rd	1859—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account February, 1960 Payroll:	
	George M. Saunders	\$1,220.00
	Charles W. Marshall	725.00
	Virgil W. Smith	624.30
	June E. Callies	344.85
	Joyce Carl	150.32
	Janice B. Dunneavy	29.51
	Nijole A. Mackonis	306.75
	Diane J. Mardirosian	247.00
	Helen Neukom	259.32
	Amy B. Preston	196.42
	Carol S. Smith	227.05
	Olga E. Sobbs	293.70
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	306.75
	Florence B. Voelsch	337.22
	Judith A. Vogt	250.45
	Elaine L. Whiteman	227.05
	Ety Wilder	286.90
	Helga H. Wolfe	291.90
	Eleanor I. Baird	803.60
	Vivian L. Noble	247.00
	Marilyn Yost	209.79
	Northern Trust Co.	2,034.57
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross	22.89
	Less changes in February Payroll	-202.34
		9,440.00
	1860—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Partial Transfer of 1959 General Funds Operating Surplus	500,000.00
	1861—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service January, 1960—RA 6-4700	766.72
	1862—American Airlines Incorporated—Transportation Cost Account 22439—Saunders, Smith and Marshall	\$300.57
	Baird	157.85
	1863—International Business Machines—One (411) 13" IBM Electric Executive Typewriter Series No. 41-2034212 per Invoice No. M-754613-70 dated 12/31/59	\$662.50
	Less trade in Model No. 411832-33 Series No. 021573	150.00
	1864—International Business Machines—February Rental Printing Card Punch Per Invoice No. 408798	\$ 66.00
	30M Print Cards Research Committee Per Invoice No. 333502	33.00
	New Card Form Composition Per Invoice No. 06884G	45.00
	Transportation Charge on Machines 402-15194 AO, 923-15769 AO	114.47
	1865—General Fireproofing Company—Four Tables per Invoice No. 10051-59 Dated 12/31/59	503.20
	1866—Meyer and Wenthe, Incorporated—Two Rubber Stamps per Invoice No. 2545 Dated 1/13/60	2.40
	1867—Steerup Advertising Service — Printing 325 Copies on Analysis of Operating Expenses per Invoice of January 27, 1960 and January 7, 1960	62.00
	1868—Wacker-Wabash Corporation — Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for February, 1960	1,833.08

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

43

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1869—Feiner's Insurance Agency, Inc.—To cover premium on the Executor's Bond Travelers Indemnity Policy No. 646994	10.00
	1870—Bartolini and Hackett — Appraisal fee on real Property received from Estate of Etta Sherer Watson	25.00
	1871—Hon. Edgar A. Jonas — Services rendered re. Estate of Peter Zuncker	150.00
	1872—Downey, Brand, Seymour and Rohwer — Legal services rendered re. Estate of Frank Weber	250.86
	1873—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the months of November & December, 1959—Invoices No. 12 & 1—Checks 1085 to 1148 inclusive	2,481.41
	1874—Berkshire Life Insurance Company — Payment of Policy No. 131467—Walter Stenvig	13.18
	1875—George E. & Ethel M. Keeler— October, November, and December rent on Monta Vista Property \$ 900.00 Mortgage Interest due December 1959 205.30 Less Expenses -35.31	1,069.99
	1876—Frank L. Hicken—To cover One-Third share of rent on grazing property leased to Mr. G. Leslie King	26.66
	1877—S. Floyd Dorris — To cover one-third share of rent on grazing property leased to Mr. G. Leslie King	26.66
	1878—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5883—Misc. Dona- tions from Sesostris Temple	150.00
	1879—VOID	
8th	1880—The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company—Premium due January 1, 1960 on Policy No. 2860-G	11,665.67
24th	1881—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary's Office Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 4452-4513 drawn during the month of February, 1960	508.78
	1882—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S. — Blue Cross Insurance 2/15/60 - 3/15/60	73.44
	1883—Adaline C. Hayden—February prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant	375.00
	1884—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses 1/1/59 to 12/31/59—tele- phone calls, telegrams, etc.	113.44
	1885—Eleanor Baird, Administrator — Expenses for month of January, 1960—tips, cabs, meals, etc.	29.25
	1886—A & B Photo Print Company—Copies of Wills per State- ment of February 19, 1960	14.50
	1887—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— Printing Articles of Incorporation per Invoice 12402 \$ 143.00 Printing Report Sheets per Invoice No. 12432 150.00 Printing Happiness & Mercy Directories per Invoice No. 12440 1,565.00	1,858.00
	1888—Burrroughs Corporation—Service on machine J73213D per Invoice No. 21133 dated February 1, 1960	20.80
	1889—Copease Corporation — Copease Supplies per Invoice No. 65309 dated 1/22/60	251.79
	1890—The General Fireproofing Company — One C-1930T-30" ETU Top and Two C-19EPH—End Panel Per Invoice No. 668-60 dated 1/27/60	59.92
	1891—International Business Machines— Transportation Charge on Machine 082 40008 AO per Invoice of February 1, 1960 \$ 26.27 Rental Charge on Sorter No. 82 40008, Alph Acctg No. 402 15194 & Reproducing Punch No. 514 16414 351.26	377.53
	1892—Jung Hotel—One-Half Hotel Expense re. Mid-Year Meeting January 27-31, Inclusive	817.67
	1893—Old Dominion Press—Incorporated—10,000 Forms 1—Local Purchase Order Forms Philadelphia Unit per Invoice of January 27, 1960	138.90
	1894—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 160 06440.2	38.25
	1895—Underwood Corporation—Service for Twelve months begin- ning 1/15/60 on Machine No. 736958 per Invoice No. 378083	38.00
	1896—Gilbert Maes, Treasurer—Taxes for Estate of Joseph A. Olson for the year 1959 as per Statement No. 7836	.84

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1897—Floy Mays, County Treasurer—Property Tax for 1959 per Tax Statement No. 2769 -----	16.56
	1898—Herbert L. Mount—Legal Services re. Estate of F. Wade Schwarz -----	350.00
	1899—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Donations Funds—Credit Account 5883 -----	
	Donation Acca Temple -----	\$1,000.00
	Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883 -----	
	Proceeds Acca Temple's Annual New Year's Eve Party -----	8,000.00
	1900—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Miscellaneous Donation thru El Bekal Temple—Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5881 -----	636.00
	1901—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883—Donation Boumi Temple -----	450.00
	1902—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883—Donation Akdar Temple -----	127.50
	1903—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883—Donation Hamasa Temple -----	500.00
	1904—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883—Donation Yelduz Temple -----	1,898.40
26th	1905—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,387.02
	1906—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,265.26
	1907—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	17,198.78
	1908—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	26,322.49
	1909—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expendi- tures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	1910—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,017.09
	1911—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expendi- tures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,000.00
	1912—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,820.10
	1913—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,903.62
	1914—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	32,454.30
	1915—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,428.27
	1916—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,277.17
	1917—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,215.11
	1918—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Expense re. shipment of Hospitals supplies via Railway Express -----	93.56
	1919—Arrow Fuel & Motor Service Company—Charge for cartage January 12 and February 15, 1960 -----	36.00
	1920—Certified Television Service, Incorporated — Service re. Invoice No. 260/558 -----	250.00
	1921—International Business Machines Corporation—Transportation on Machine 514-16414-AO -----	29.67
	1922—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Budget Committee Meeting January 8, 1960 -----	25.33

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

45

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1923—Curt A. Mundstock—Illuminated Testimonial Manuscript & Frame—Harold A. Sofield and Colored photograph, Invoice January 20, 1960	217.50
	1924—Tom S. Rishworth—Three-year renewal \$100,000.00 Broad Form Forgery Bond 37CF849	207.82
	1925—Virgil W. Smith—Travel Expense February 7-13 re. Audit of St. Louis and Shreveport Units and Review of Adams Estate Assets with representative of A. C. Upleger and Company and J. A. Walden—Hotel, meals, cabs, tips, etc.	126.96
	1926—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	27,877.59
March 1st	1927—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of March, 1960	1,375.00
	1928—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due March 1st under will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
	1929—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Frank A. Bayliss Fund—Advance to maintain Bank Balance	1,000.00
	1930—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Keeler Fund—Advance to maintain Bank Balance	1,000.00
	1931—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Crawford Fund—Advance as per appropriation Board of Trustees January, 1960	24,000.00
	1932—L. P. Steuart—Travel Expense Miss Rose Miller to attend Mid-Year Meeting New Orleans, Louisiana January 25-30, 1960	190.86
	1933—Charles W. Marshall—Meals, Taxis, etc., re. Audit Montreal Unit February 4-6, 1960	32.00
	1934—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Two-thirds Central Office Rent for Month of March, 1960	1,834.95
	1935—W. R. Laase, Treasurer—Property Tax for 1959 as per enclosed tax-statement	900.39
	1936—Fordyce, Mayne, Hartman, Renard and Stribling—Legal Services rendered in connection with Estate of William M. Louderman	3,218.43
	1937—Warner, Stackpole, Stetson and Bradlee, Dr. Professional services re. estate Norman H. Gardener	500.99
	1938—Physicians Record Company—Chart Dividers per Invoice No. E-19486 dated February 5, 1960	\$232.45
	Less 2% discount	4.65
7th	1939—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—March 1960 Payroll:	227.80
	George M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall	725.00
	Virgil W. Smith	624.30
	June E. Callies	344.86
	Joyce Carl	286.90
	Henry J. Fuller	271.59
	Nijole A. Mackonis	306.76
	Diane J. Mardirosian	187.06
	Helen Neukom	251.15
	Richard Nakamura	18.09
	Arlene J. Nottke	33.15
	Amy B. Preston	196.44
	Carol S. Smith	227.06
	Olga E. Sobbs	293.70
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	306.76
	Florence B. Voelsch	332.24
	Judith A. Vogt	266.96
	Elaine L. Whiteman	227.06
	Phyllis A. Whiteman	251.73
	Ety Wilder	286.90
	Helga H. Wolfe	291.90
	Eleanor I. Baird	721.00
	Vivian L. Noble	247.00
	Northern Trust Co.	2,136.70
	Imp. Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross	22.86
	Less changes in March Payroll	-92.26
		9,962.91
	1940—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield 3/15/60-4/15/60	73.47
	1941—Fred Van Deventer—Expense February 7-26 re. Proposed Hospital Film	1,235.59

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1942—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense Washington, D.C. re. Proposed Hospital Film and other hospital matters per letter March 1, 1960 -----	134.34
	1943—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation— Account 22439— G. M. Saunders, C. W. Marshall and V. W. Smith \$470.83 E. I. Baird ----- 24.21	495.04
	1944—Cancelled -----	
	1945—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Company—One Odhner X11C8 Adding Machine No. 416938 -----	351.07
	1946—Continental Casualty Company—Premium on Policy No. AA 83751—Accident Coverage 3/4/60-3/4/61 -----	360.00
	1947—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated— Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. V 680 ----- \$164.32 Less 2% Discount ----- 3.18	161.14
	1948—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— Printing Form 201A ----- \$ 42.00 Printing Research Forms ----- 365.00 February Invoices ----- \$407.00	407.00
	1949—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883 — Donation Acca Temple -----	4,208.02
	1950—Eleanor I. Baird, Executive Administrator — Travel and Misc. Expenses February 19 to February 29 -----	59.20
	1951—Rosemary Capusan—Travel Expenses re. Interview at Phila- delphia Unit -----	47.78
	1952—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services rendered in matter of Estate of Joseph Francis Garibaldi -----	1,000.00
	1953—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—Payment of portion of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children 1959 Operating Fund Surplus -----	500,000.00
11th	1954—The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company Group Department—Premium Due on January 1, 1960 on Policy No. 2860-G -----	40,000.00
15th	1955—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Advance to Massachusetts Corporation for deposit in Sub- urban Trust Company -----	100,000.00
18th	1956—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	28,514.45
	1957—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,369.77
	1958—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	17,122.92
	1959—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	1960—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,197.11
	1961—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	31,371.61
	1962—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated February Operating Expen- ditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,000.00
	1963—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,170.26
	1964—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,054.93
	1965—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	34,897.95
	1966—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,922.47
	1967—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	17,409.61

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

47

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	1968—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001	32,417.77
	1969—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden—March, 1960 prorata payment of Annual retainer as Medical Records Consultant	375.00
	1970—A.B.C. Agency — Aetna Workmen's Compensation & Liability Policies 37C51425RR, 37C51392RR & 37AL3537RR per Audit	4,079.90
	1971—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— Printing Forms and Envelopes\$75.50 Postage on Envelopes 8.00 Charges per Statement of 2/29/60	83.50
	1972—Cornell Personnel, Incorporated—Service re. employment of Miss Joyce Carl	252.00
	1973—The National Bank of Washington — Safe Deposit Box Rental to 3/31/61	88.00
	1974—Leavitt Reporting Service, Incorporated—Reporting Service at Mid-Year Meeting New Orleans, Louisiana — 1/27 to 1/30/60	1,400.26
	1975—L. P. Stuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—1959 Mort- gage Payment of Good Samaritan Hospital Note	3,749.31
	1976—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense re. conference with Dr. Curtis Artz, Jackson, Mississippi 3/5/60	37.76
	1977—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement for funds advanced to cover stock transfer taxes Keeler Fund, Cora A. Joy Estate and Deming Fund	222.18
	1978—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5881 — Donation Mrs. Edith C. Morrow	5.00
	1979—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for Print- ing Expenses paid to Admiral Offset Printing Corporation	143.00
	1980—VOID	
	1981—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Mexico City Unit — Reimbursement of February Operation Expenditures, Credit Account 5001	1,117.22
23rd	1982—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois—Postage Stamps	836.10
	1983—Copease Corporation—One Duo Pak 10x12 CPP/CPM per Invoice No. 67717	15.04
	1984—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donation Funds — Account 5883 — Donation Clinton Shrine Club, Kaaba Temple	1,521.04
	1985—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883—Donation Egypt Temple	15,542.95
	1986—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883—Donation El Zaribah Temple	105.00
	1987—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883—Donation El Bekal Temple	106.00
	1988—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883 — Donation Clinton Shrine Club, Kaaba Temple\$1,521.05 Christian County Shrine Club—Ansar Temple .. 1,200.00	2,721.05
	1989—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Donation Funds—Account 5883—Donation Khiva Temple\$10.00 Donation Hdla Temple 10.00	20.00
30th	1990—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary's Office Acct. — To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4514 to 4589 drawn during March, 1960	447.69
April 1st	1991—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending June 30, 1960	2,500.00
	1992—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending June 30, 1960	250.00
	1993—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's Fee for month of April, 1960	1,375.00
	1994—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due April under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
	1995—The General Fireproofing Company— 2—5422E73-22 Tray; 11—Dr. TabCard Files & 1—360 WW Weight & wedge per invoice No. 2247-60 dated 3/31/60	693.68

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1996—The Wacker Wabash Corporation—2/3 Central office rent for month of April, 1960 -----	1,856.80
	1997—Steerup Advertising Service—Fig. 325 copies each of 3 Statistical report Form invoice No. 37695 dated 3/11/60. --	33.50
	1998—French Forms Company—5,500 sets 4 part form 201 per invoice No. 12562—3/7/60 -----	189.37
	1999—Meyer & Wenthe, Incorporated—1 Rubber stamp per invoice No. 9978 dated 3/18/60 -----	1.50
	2000—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Company—50 Quires KW stencils per invoice No. BO5715 dated 3/25/60 -----	116.44
	2001—Fox-Jones Company—6—96-616 National Binders per invoice No. C-68268 dated 3/16/60 -----	24.00
	2002—Amity Rubber Stamp Company—15—4-line and 1 No. 24 Achilles Castor Rack per invoice No. D13463 -----	\$33.20
	1—4-line stamp per invoice No. D13864 -----	1.99
	2003—Star Employment Service, Incorporated—Services rendered re. employment of Phyllis Whiteman -----	270.00
	2004—Copease Corporation—	
	Copease supplies per Invoice No. 68448 -----	\$283.36
	Copease supplies per Invoice No. 68501 -----	14.89
	2005—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro-Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice No. 160 06440.3 dated 3/1/60 -----	38.25
	2006—Friden, Incorporated—Maintenance agreement from 4/30/60 to 4/30/61 on machines ABY10 8237806, 8237813, 8237827 & 8237832 -----	100.00
	2007—UARCO Incorporated, Business Forms—6000 IBM paper per Invoice No. T19391 dated 3/2/60 -----	35.89
	2008—Horders Stationery Stores, Incorporated—	
	2 Binders per Invoice No. 19633 -----	\$7.68
	1 Binder per Invoice No. 19931 -----	3.36
	2009—A & B Photo Print Company—8 photostat copies of wills, per Invoice No. 1959 -----	4.00
	2010—Glenn A. McTavish — Professional services rendered in regard to the estate of Grace D. Roeder -----	365.00
	2011—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% shares of operating expenses for months of January and February—Invoice No. 2: 1149-1168 Inc.; Invoice No. 3: 1168-1185 Inc. -----	1,542.99
	2012—City of Philadelphia, Department of Collections — Real Estate Taxes 1960—per tax statement No. 38 2 184200 -----	253.64
	2013—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation account—credit Account 5881—Misc. donations thru Tripoli Temple -----	991.71
	2014—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to donation account—credit account 5881 -----	
	misc. donations -----	\$105.00
	Deposit to Donation account—credit account 5881 -----	
	misc. donations -----	47.50
	2015—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations Account—Credit Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations -----	991.70
	2016—Charles W. Marshall—Hotels, Taxis, Meals, etc. re. Audit of Twin Cities, Winnipeg, Spokane, Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles Units with V. W. Smith, and meeting with National Health & Welfare, New York—3/15-3/26/60 -----	409.59
	2017—V. W. Smith—Hotel, Meals, Transportation, etc. re. audit to Twin Cities, Winnipeg, Spokane, Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles Units with C. W. Marshall and Audit of Intermountain Unit 3/15 to 26 inclusive -----	166.31
5th	2018—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem re. Retirement Committee Meeting — Chicago March 30, 1960 -----	129.20
	2019—Thomas C. Law—Mileage and Per Diem re. Retirement Committee Meeting—Chicago, March 30, 1960 -----	197.00
	2020—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for expenses paid by Imperial Council: -----	
	Railway Express -----	\$ 14.37
	Telephone -----	441.41
	Telegraph -----	41.35
	2021—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account —April, 1960 Payroll: -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 1,198.00
	Charles W. Marshall -----	725.00
	Virgil W. Smith -----	624.30

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

49

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	June E. Callies -----	344.86
	Joyce Carl -----	286.90
	Henry J. Fuller -----	464.50
	Nijole A. Mackonis -----	306.76
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	247.00
	Helen Neukom -----	279.28
	Arlene J. Nottke -----	247.00
	Amy B. Preston -----	196.44
	Carol S. Smith -----	227.06
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	293.70
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	306.76
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	327.24
	Judith A. Vogt -----	266.96
	Elaine L. Whiteman -----	227.06
	Phyllis A. Whiteman -----	306.76
	Ety Wilder -----	286.90
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	291.90
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	721.00
	Vivian L. Noble -----	247.00
	Northern Trust Co. -----	2,249.76
	I. C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	22.86
	Plus changes in March Payroll -----	294.60
		10,989.60
12th	2022—Adeline C. Hayden—April Prorata payment of Annual re- tainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
	2023—VOID -----	
	2024—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund Partial Trans- fer of General Funds Surplus for 1959 -----	500,000.00
	2025—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross — 4/15/60- 5/15/60 -----	78.06
	2026—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S. — Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children portion of premium on \$50,000 Fire Insurance issued in Phoenix Assurance Company, Policy No. 36-86-08, for Five years from 4/14/60 to 4/14/65, covering Office Machinery and Fixtures at 27-51 E. Wacker Drive and 216-30 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois -----	169.10
	2027—Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance—Reimbursement of Over-payment of decedent's Old Age and Survivors Insurance Claim No. 263-24-7262-G1 -----	8.10
	2028—J. Marion Wright—Legal Services rendered in connection with the estate of Florence Curtis -----	541.99
	2029—Old Dominion Press Incorporated—Printing per Invoices of March, 1960 -----	888.53
	2030—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 160 06440.4 390 P50 -----	38.25
	2031—Southern Distributors Incorporated—One No. 1300 Lyons File Section per Invoice of March 28, 1960 -----	16.88
	2032—UARCO, Incorporated—1,000 Tab Forms per Invoice of March 31, 1960—No. L 190202 -----	19.94
	2033—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Letterheads and Envelopes per Invoice of March 28, 1960—No. 12566—	42.79
	2034—American Airlines, Incorporated— Travel Cost—Account 22439 -----	
	G. M. Saunders & C. W. Marshall -----	\$314.00
	E. Baird -----	169.62
	2035—Copease Corporation—One Copease Dispenser 10x12 per Invoice No. 70311 -----	31.57
	2036—International Business Machines Corporation— Equipment Rental -----	\$473.00
	Equipment -----	303.18
	Cards -----	15.29
	Per Statement of Account 3/31/60 -----	791.47
	2037—Douglas Reservoir Water Users Association—Payment of delinquent Annual Water Assessments for the last two years -----	126.54
	2038—A.B.C. Agency—Professional Liability Coverage Resident Doctors, Hospitals 2/4/60-9/1/60—Policy No. 37DP6325 -----	2,759.77
20th	2039—Camera Exchange—One 385K Projector and One 50x50 Screen per Invoice of April 7, 1960 -----	387.00
	2040—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Replacement Fund — Partial Transfer of General Funds Surplus for 1959 -----	500,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2041—W. J. Saunders and Company— Office Supplies per Invoice No. 62559 \$ 25.03 Less 2% Discount48 Office Supplies per Invoice No. 62558 154.95 Less 2% Discount 3.00	176.50
	2042—Cornell Personnel, Incorporated— Service rendered per Employment of Arlene Nottke \$216.00 Service rendered per Employment of Jerry Hajek .. 162.30 Less 2% Discount 3.25	375.05
	2043—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses incurred in medical record department Surveys—Springfield, Mass. and Philadelphia, Pa., 3/19/60-3/26/60—Transportation, Hotel, Meals, 4 days service, etc.	529.15
	2044—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ending 3/31/60	642.55
	2045—Eleanor Baird—Expenses—St. Louis, Philadelphia Trip— Hotel, Tips, etc.	12.85
	2046—International Business Machines Corporation—Rental on Machines per Invoice No. 421205 dated April 1, 1960	473.00
	2047—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses for visit to Chicago and Minneapolis relating to Research and Burn Centers April 1-6, 1960	280.35
	2048—Morrison Hotel — Room 1929 Thomas Law — Retirement Committee	14.14
	2049—John Y. Jordan & H. Kenneth Lee—Legal Services rendered in connection with the estate of Hubert E. Roberts	3,750.00
	2050—J. Marion Wright—Services re. Estates of Etta Myers Chase and Albert and Ada Kaufman	720.30
	2051—Reba Robertson Insurance—Policy covering 1828 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.—Estate of Ulysses Reeves— 4/5/60-4/5/63	80.87
22nd	2052—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	31,260.75
	2053—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	26,443.17
	2054—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	18,674.50
	2055—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures— Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	28,293.19
	2056—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	24,179.80
	2057—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit — Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures — Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	34,365.80
	2058—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit — Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	29,539.63
	2059—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	33,678.72
	2060—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	36,901.10
	2061—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures— Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	33,953.01
	2062—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund—Credit Account 5001	20,697.68
	2063—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	20,332.29
	2064—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit — Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures — Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	31,592.41
	2065—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit — Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and Credit Account 5001	1,376.19

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

51

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
25th	2066—George M. Saunders—Expenses paid by George M. Saunders at Mid-Year Meeting New Orleans 1/22/60—Cabs, Tips, Refreshments, Etc. -----	343.00
	2067—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Replacement Fund—Final Transfer of General Funds Surplus for 1959 --	513,830.12
	2068—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4590 to 4658 inclusive, drawn during April, 1960 -----	632.49
May 1st	2069—Smith-Ristig-Smith—General Counsel's Fee for the month of May, 1960 -----	1,375.00
	2070—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due May 1 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
3rd	2071—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice No. 3078 dated April 26, 1960 and Invoice No. 3170 dated April 29, 1960 -----	12.00
	2072—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—One Odhner X11C8—428375 per Invoice No. 26029 dated 4/11/60 -----	351.07
	2073—Fox-Jones Company—50 95-3 Oxford Guides per Invoice No. 71667 dated 4/15/60 -----	13.65
	2074—General Fireproofing Company—Four C-64CT—6x4 Cross Trays and Two C-85CT—8x5 Cross Trays per Invoice No. 3224-60 dated 4/22/60 -----	33.57
	2075—Illinois Medical Book Company—Three Medical Books per Invoice dated 4/15/60 -----	64.57
	2076—International Business Machines Corporation— I.B.M. Equipment per Invoice No. 954592 AP dated April 5, 1960 ----- \$175.73 Rental on Machines per Invoice No. 428234 dated May 1, 1960 ----- 473.00	648.73
	2077—McCready Pension Engineers — Three trips to Chicago, conferences with Committee -----	750.00
	2078—National Cash Register Company— 26" RB Form Bar for National Account Machine per Invoice 412-0-720 dated 4/7/60 ----- \$64.43 One Package 181-BF NCR Tally Paper per Invoice G 359538-412 dated 4/4/60 ----- 10.76	75.19
	2079—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— Printing Form per Invoice of 4/15/60 ----- \$89.25 250 4c No. 8 Envelopes—Seeger per Inv. of 4/25/60 20.60 100 Sets Checks—Baird Fund per Inv. of 4/25/60 -- 19.98	129.83
	2080—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Acco Fasteners & Tabs per Inv. No. 62856 ----- \$24.30 Less 2% Discount ----- .47 Acco Fasteners per Invoice No. 62857 ----- 8.58 Less 2% Discount ----- .17 Aico Tabs per Invoice No. 63284 ----- 9.60 Less 2% Discount ----- .19	41.65
	2081—Steerup Advertising Service— Printing 325 copies of Three Operating Expense charts per Invoice No. 38101 ----- \$33.50 Printing 325 copies of three Statistical Report Forms per Invoice No. 38272 ----- 30.50 Printing 1,000 copies Employee's Retirement Fund Form per Invoice No. 38254 ----- 11.25	75.25
	2082—UARCO Incorporated— 1,000 Tab Forms per Invoice No. L190202 dated 4/6/60 ----- \$58.43 Binders per Inv. No. L190366 dated 4/21/60 ----- 72.13 Tab Forms per Inv. No. L190349 dated 4/13/60 --- 53.78	184.34
	2083—Underwood Corporation—12 Yellow Box Sundstrand Black and Red No. 50 per Invoice No. 600-13337 -----	11.70
	2084—The Wacker Wabash Corporation—Two Thirds Central Office Rent for May, 1960 -----	1,867.82
	2085—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Misc. Donations from Orak Temple ----- \$25.00 Misc. Donations from Orak Temple ----- 10.00 Donation S. C. Johnson Co. ----- 75.00 Deposit to Donation Account and Credit Acct. 5881 -----	110.00
	2086—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Kefar Cody Shrine Club Football Game—Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5883 -----	152.98

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
	2087—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Philadelphia Unit—Misc. Donations from Boumi Temple and Mecca Temple—Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5881	142.00
	2088—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Misc. Donations from Akdar Temple—Deposit to Donation Funds—Credit Account 5881	28.00
	2089—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Misc. Donations from Sesostri Temple—Deposit to Donation Fund—Credit Account 5881	155.00
	2090—Richard L. Anderson—1959 Taxes for Estate of Ordean Olson as per statement No. 1764	2.42
	2091—Florence M. Webb—1960 Real Estate Tax for Estate E. C. Heckendorf per statement No. 213-3	26.95
	2092—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Replacement Fund—Mortgage payment of Good Samaritan Hospital note for first of two 1960 payments	3,824.30
	2093—Robert H. Dierker, Esq.—Reimbursement for costs of documents required to transfer costs of stock—Est. Edward T. Siegrist	10.50
	2094—A. G. Ritter—Legal services rendered in connection with Estate of John Joseph Sullivan	275.00
9th	2095—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account—May, 1960 Payroll:	
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall -----	725.00
	V. W. Smith -----	624.30
	J. E. Callies -----	344.86
	J. Carl -----	286.90
	H. J. Fuller -----	464.50
	N. Mackonis -----	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian -----	247.00
	H. Neukom -----	132.49
	A. J. Nottke -----	247.00
	A. Preston -----	196.44
	B. Rice -----	286.90
	C. S. Smith -----	227.06
	O. Sobbs -----	293.70
	N. Strickfaden -----	306.76
	F. Voelsch -----	327.24
	J. A. Vogt -----	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman -----	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman -----	306.76
	E. Wilder -----	286.90
	H. Wolfe -----	291.90
	E. I. Baird -----	721.00
	V. L. Noble -----	247.00
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	2,278.81
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	15.24
	Less changes in Payroll -----	-161.54
		10,695.00
	2096—American Telephone and Telegraph Company — Amount advanced for Federal Stock Transfer taxes re. Estate of Edward T. Siegrist	43.06
	2097—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement for advance to cover stock transfer taxes re. Estate of Mayme Hallam	12.21
11th	2098—Adaline C. Hayden—May prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant	375.00
	2099—Foster and Vogel, Attorneys—Legal Services re. Estate of Frank Edward Hogan	175.00
	2100—Winzenburg and Halloran—Legal Services re. Estate of John S. Peet	750.00
	2101—Mary Waller Smith, Court Reporter—To cover costs of preparation of transcript in connection with the Estate of J. Norman Heil	201.75
	2102—Westex Oil Company—Our 45% share of operating Expenses for the month of March, 1960—Invoice No. 4—1186-1200 inc.	482.67
	2103—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Donation Murat Temple	2,671.50
	2104—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation — Printing Letterheads—Robert Smith—Per Invoice No. 12634 dated April 29, 1960	16.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

53

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2105—American Airlines, Incorporated— Transportation Cost—Account 22439— G. M. Saunders, C. W. Marshall & V. W. Smith ----- \$2,023.96 E. Baird ----- 122.43	2,146.39
	2106—International Business Machines Incorporated— Electric Typewriter Maintenance Agreement per Invoice 190580 ----- \$677.82 Electric Typewriter Maintenance Agreement per Invoice 103483 ----- 56.00 Less Credit Memo No. M-740573-90 ----- (169.95) and Credit Memos 180228, 29, 30 ----- (105.72)	458.15
	2107—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 160 06440.5 390 P50 dated May 1, 1960 -----	38.25
	2108—The Shaw-Walker Company—Legal Folders per Invoice No. C 24014 dated 5/6/60 -----	60.50
	2109—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To cover Amount due for I.B.M. Credit Memo M740-573-90 -----	169.95
20th	2110—Air Comfort Service, Incorporated—Maintenance Agreement of Air Conditioners per Invoice No. 29972 -----	246.00
	2111—Eleanor Baird—Expenses April 19-May 10, 1960—Tips, Dinners, Cabs, etc. -----	160.25
	2112—C. W. Marshall—Expenses—Meals, Taxi, etc. Auditing Honolulu and Mexico City Units -----	234.66
	2113—Postmaster—5,000 Air Mail Envelopes -----	400.00
	2114—Stivers Office Service—Key Punch Operator L. Biden per Invoice No. 95808 -----	128.38
	2115—Wesley Personnel, Incorporated—Services rendered re. Employment of Barbara Rice per Invoice No. 1882 -----	252.00
	2116—Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.—Legal Services re. Estate of Charles Eichner -----	200.00
	2117—Artemas C. Leslie, Attorney—Legal Services re. Estate of Zoe B. Bovard -----	3,000.00
	2118—George C. Foster — Legal Services re. Estate of Lena Melsheimer -----	125.00
	2119—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	30,933.48
	2120—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	25,774.96
	2121—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,579.13
	2122—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	27,101.14
	2123—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,756.15
	2124—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,931.65
	2125—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,979.15
	2126—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,585.77
	2127—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,480.83
	2128—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	33,989.35
	2129—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,822.27
	2130—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,546.37

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2131—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	31,503.29
	2132—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001	15,445.21
24th	2133—Fred Van Deventer—Expenses 5/9-12 to Denver re. Shrine Parade pictures for Movie	884.17
	2134—Winzenburg and Halloran, Attorneys — Balance due on Invoice dated 5/11/60 for additional services rendered in connection with the estate of John S. Peets	17.87
	2135—Foster and Vogel, Attorneys—Legal services re. Estate of Fred Furer	125.00
	2136—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of ex- penses paid by Imperial Council thru May 20, 1960: Railway Express \$ 90.56 Bell Telephone 554.29 \$50,000 Fire Insurance in Phoenix Assurance Co. 169.10 Amount due on Workmen's Compensation Insurance Policy 37C51720 Adjustment Premium 77.49	891.44
	2137—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Proceeds for sale of tickets for Tom Pack's Circus—Nemesis Temple	7,980.26
	2138—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 4659-4705 drawn during May, 1960	333.44
June 1st	2139—Smith-Ristig-Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of June, 1960	1,375.00
	2140—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due June 1, 1960 under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
2nd	2141—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the month of April, 1960 — Invoice No. 5-1201-1218 Incl.	458.86
	2142—Norman R. Brown, M.D.—Travel Expense—Medical Re- search Meeting—Chicago—May 21 & 22, 1960	209.03
	2143—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense — Los Angeles and Spokane Units per Letter of May 30, 1960	199.61
	2144—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice No. 3660 dated May 19, 1960 \$4.50 and Invoice No. 3893 of May 31, 1960 7.00	11.50
	2145—Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice No. 74072 dated May 18, 1960	310.87
	2146—Gilley Sales and Service Inc.—50 Post Binders Extensions per Invoice No. 5340 dated May 20, 1960	4.40
	2147—Northern Trust Company—For transfer of various stocks re: Siverling Securities— Federal Tax \$16.68 Postage & Insurance 4.80	21.48
	2148—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation — Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for the Month of June, 1960	1,866.49
	2149—W. J. Saunders and Company, Incorporated—Colored labels per Invoice No. 64056 dated May 12, 1960 \$24.98 Less 2% Discount .48	24.50
	2150—Arthur F. Seifer, M.D.—Travel Expense Philadelphia— Chicago—Medical Research Meeting—Chicago—May 21 & 22, 1960	124.94
	2151—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing 350 Copies "Con- densed Statistical Report" Forms Per Invoice 38290 \$10.50 Printing 325 Copies of 3 Statistical Reports per Invoice No. 38693 31.50	42.00
	2152—Stivers Office Service—Key punch Operator L. Biden per Invoice No. 96604	130.00
	2153—A. C. Upleger and Company — Auditing Expense per Statement of May 26, 1960	11,200.00
	2154—Visible Tabulating Supply Corporation— Two Dozen Ribbons per Invoice 5551 \$34.00 Binders, Indexes, Label Holders Per Invoice 5591 35.30	69.30
	2155—The Whitaker Paper Company—White Ardor Mimeo Paper and Onionskin per Invoice of May 17, 1960 \$97.50 Less 2% Discount 1.95	95.55

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
7th	2156—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account—June 1960 Payroll:	
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall -----	725.00
	V. W. Smith -----	624.30
	J. E. Callies -----	344.86
	J. Carl -----	286.90
	H. J. Fuller -----	464.50
	N. Mackonis -----	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian -----	247.00
	A. J. Nottke -----	247.00
	A. Preston -----	196.44
	B. Rice -----	286.90
	C. S. Smith -----	227.06
	O. E. Sobbs -----	293.70
	N. Strickfaden -----	306.76
	F. Voelsch -----	327.24
	J. A. Vogt -----	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman -----	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman -----	306.76
	E. Wilder -----	286.90
	H. Wolfe -----	291.90
	E. I. Baird -----	739.00
	V. L. Noble -----	247.00
	G. Lind -----	113.33
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	2,262.07
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	15.24
	Plus changes in Payroll -----	17.90
		10,856.54
	2157—Surburban Trust Company—Donation receipts due Massachu- setts Corporation -----	155.50
	2158—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To reimburse Imperial Council for June 3 Expenditures:	
	Air Transportation—Baird -----	\$201.10
	Air Transportation—C. W. Marshall -----	269.75
	Telephone & Telegraph -----	480.16
	2159—Eleanor I. Baird—Travel Expenses 5/16-5/31 inclusive -----	951.01
	2160—Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expense re. Meetings Of Ortho- pedic Board—Spokane, Washington and Minneapolis, Min- nesota & 5/25-5/26 at New Orleans, Louisiana -----	16.15
	2161—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expenses to Philadelphia for dedication of hospital -----	336.22
	2162—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donation—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations from Boumi Temple -----	87.56
	2163—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Donations—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Dona- tions from Akdar Temple -----	302.00
	2164—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Form and Letterheads and Envelopes—Adaline C. Hayden per Invoices 12668-70-84-85—5/25/26 Research Expense -----	35.00
	Printing -----	450.50
	2165—Finder and Company—Wombat Letter Opener per Invoice June 1, 1960 -----	490.00
	2166—Gallant, Incorporated—Thermoflex Supplies per Invoice No. 39901 -----	32.80
	2167—International Business Machines Corporation — Equipment Rental and Supplies for I.B.M. Machines — Invoices 886043AP 610-G, 366740-G 435236 -----	60.36
		\$483.38
		51.15
	2168—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Research Committee Meeting 5/22 -----	534.53
	2169—Novak Business Forms—Retirement Enrollment Card per Invoice No. B 244 -----	362.04
	Less 1% discount -----	\$164.01
		1.64
	2170—Old Dominion Press, Inc.— Printing L.A. Purch. Orders -----	162.37
	Printing Retirement Checks -----	\$ 83.83
	Invoices 5/3 & 5/13 -----	42.50
		126.33
	2171—Stivers Office Service—Key punch Operator — L. Biden— Invoice No. 96980 -----	130.00
13th	2172—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Canadian Corpo- ration — 1960 Budget Appropriation less estimated Endow- ment Income for Montreal and Winnipeg Units -----	325,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
	2173—Adaline C. Hayden—June Prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
	2174—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5881—Misc. Donation -----	30.00
	2175—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donation -----	5.00
	2176—Corporation Trust Company — Representation services rendered in 15 states for the Colorado Corporation and in the state of Georgia for our Georgia Corporation -----	325.00
	2177—Joseph T. White, Jr.—Services rendered in connection with estate of Ernest J. Wiglund -----	25.00
	2178—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation 16 MM Film per Invoice No. 390S 82345-160P50—\$26.93 Micro-Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice No. 160 06440.6-390P50 -----	38.25
	2179—Stivers Office Service—Key punch Operator—L. Biden per Invoice No. 97332—6/9/60 -----	104.00
15th	2180—Estate of Mary Masson—Covering Debts, Expenses and ½ of Federal Estate Tax re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	23,691.63
	2181—Karl F. Steinmann, Attorney and Hiram Warfield — To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	8,888.83
	2182—Karl F. Steinmann, Attorney and Vera W. Bowers—To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	8,888.83
	2183—Karl F. Steinmann, Attorney, and Katharine Warfield Molloy—To effect settlement re. Estate Mary W. Masson -----	8,888.83
	2184—Karl F. Steinmann, Attorney and Cromwell H. Thomas—To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	8,888.83
	2185—Stanley R. Bossard, Attorney and Lawrence Warfield—To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	8,888.83
	2186—Stanley R. Bossard, Attorney and Nelson Warfield—To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	4,444.42
	2187—Stanley R. Bossard, Attorney and Donald Warfield—To effect settlement re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	4,444.41
	2188—Register of Wills of Baltimore City—For Maryland Inheritance tax on our interest re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	5,464.80
	2189—City Treasurer, Baltimore, Maryland—To cover real estate taxes re. Estate of Mary W. Masson -----	4,479.02
20th	2190—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	32,137.16
	2191—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,692.65
	2192—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	18,422.95
	2193—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit — Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	30,133.80
	2194—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	25,380.96
	2195—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,697.78
	2196—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,163.52
	2197—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	33,037.18
	2198—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	37,520.49
	2199—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,308.67
	2200—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	21,579.54

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

57

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2201—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit —Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	18,655.50
	2202—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	33,819.15
	2203—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Research Meeting at Chicago May 21-22	13.25
	2204—W. Furman Betts—Refund for overpayment of distribution made by executor—Estate of Katherine G. Willis	603.42
	2205—Elsa A. Ripley and Associates—Cost of the transcript of the probate proceedings in connection with Estate of J. Norman Heil	26.00
	2206—Thomas M. Strickfaden Company—Policy on Hartford In- surance company covering 316½ W. 62nd Avenue, Los Angeles, California—Estate of F. J. Bingham	12.76
	2207—Thompson Realty Company—Appraisal fee for property located at 6012 Jemez Drive, El Paso, Texas — Estate Maurice Tobyas	20.00
	2208—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations from Tripoli Temple	142.56
	2209—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883 — North/South Charity Football Game—Mahi Temple	27,822.50
	2210—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations from Tripoli Temple	142.57
	2211—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit —Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	3,517.78
27th	2212—James L. Peterson and Ruth G. Peterson—One-half of 1950 taxes on real property sold at 615 W. 5th Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa—Est. Emma Flaughner	123.96
	2213—Doug Hagadorn Insurance Agency—Premium for fire and extended coverage, The Home Insurance Company Policy No. 5757 re. Estate Dora Goding Lyder	242.08
	2214—Phillips Coughlin, Buell and Phillips, Attorneys at Law—In payment of legal services re. Estate Harry E. McCraney	500.00
	2215—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. — Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance 5/15/60-6/15/60 and 6/15/60-7/15/60	156.10
	2216—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4706-4768 inclusive, drawn during the month of June, 1960	558.75
July 1st	2217—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending September 30, 1960	250.00
	2218—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending September 30, 1960	2,500.00
	2219—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of July, 1960	1,375.00
	2220—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due July 1 under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
	2221—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account —Payroll for July, 1960:	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall	725.00
	V. W. Smith	655.60
	J. E. Callies	344.86
	J. Carl	298.55
	H. J. Fuller	464.50
	N. Mackonis	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian	235.77
	A. J. Nottke	247.00
	A. Preston	196.44
	B. Rice	286.90
	C. S. Smith	238.75
	O. E. Sobbs	293.70
	N. Strickfaden	306.76
	F. Voelsch	347.88
	J. A. Vogt	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman	317.90

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	E. Wilder -----	298.55
	H. Wolfe -----	291.90
	E. I. Baird -----	748.00
	V. L. Noble -----	247.00
	G. Lind -----	177.64
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	2,279.43
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	15.24
	Plus changes in Payroll -----	47.49
		11,063.64
	2222—George M. Saunders—Travels Expenses re. meetings—5/15 Mexico; 5/24 Washington D.C.; 5/26 Los Angeles; 6/16 Springfield, Mass.; 6/17 Montreal—Cabs, Meals and Tips -----	314.50
	2223—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ending June 30, 1960 -----	719.97
	2224—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation — Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for July, 1960 -----	1,867.44
	2225—Charles W. Marshall — Travel Expenses re. Retirement Program—C. W. Marshall and H. J. Fuller at St. Louis— 6/28-29—Hotel, Taxi, Meals, etc. -----	76.50
	2226—Wextex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for May, 1960—Invoice No. 6—Checks 1219 to 1231, inclusive -----	463.48
6th	2227—Internal Revenue Service—In payment of tax deficiency re. Estate of Burton S. Powell -----	4,444.11
	2228—W. Furman Betts—Refund for overpayment of distribution made by executor Estate Katherine G. Willis -----	515.92
	2229—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoices 4059 and 4211 -----	8.50
	2230—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—5,000 Alloy Plates per Invoice No. 41-523 dated 6/9/60 -----	35.45
	2231—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Letterheads and Air Mail Envelopes per Invoice No. 12716 dated 5/31/60 -----	\$142.57 140.00 282.57
	2232—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines — 12 Odhner Adder Ribbons per Invoice No. 27219 dated 6/6/60 -----	15.23
	2233—Burroughs Corporation — One Ribbon per Invoice No. S-79146 dated 6/8/60 -----	6.21
	2234—Cornell Personnel, Incorporated—Services Rendered re. Employment of Lynn Kania per Invoice No. 28558 dated 6/14/60 -----	65.00
	2235—Illinois Medical Book Company—One set Watson Jones— Fractures per Invoice dated 6/29/60 -----	19.80
	2236—International Business Machines— IBM Cards per Statement of 6/30/60 ----- \$ 35.61 One 17" IBM Electric Typewriter per Statement of 6/30/60 ----- 517.75 Equipment Rental Inv. No. 405014 dated 7/1/60— 473.00	1,026.36
	2237—The Josten Manufacturing Company—Shrine Hospital Serv- ice Award Pins Per Invoice No. P-14452 dated 6/10/60—	417.66
	2238—The Mosler Safe Company — Service per Invoice No. 273-9354 dated 6/30/60 -----	6.80
	2239—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— 5,000 Purchase Order Forms ----- \$ 82.46 10,000 Purchase Order Forms ----- 140.28 Printing Medical Forms Per Statement of 6/30/60 ----- 346.00 1,000 Memo Sheets Invoice 6/10/60 ----- 7.25	575.99
	2240—Steerup Advertising Service — Printing Forms, Reports, Statements per Statement of 7/5/60 ----- \$ 84.75 249.05	333.80
12th	2241—Robert P. Smith—To reimburse for Office Expense for General Counsel—Amount due to 6/30/60 ----- \$44,250.00 Amount paid to 6/30/60 ----- 8,250.00	36,000.00
	2242—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— 4c Stamped Envelopes per Invoice 12768 dated 6/30/60 ----- \$ 27.47 Retirement Certificates per Invoice 12770 dated 6/30/60 ----- 736.00 100 Books Annual Reports on Investment per Invoice 12766 dated 6/30/60 ----- 2,960.00	3,723.47

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

59

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2243—Standard and Poor's Corporation— Stock and Bond Market Service 7/1/60 to 7/1/61 Account 7884H9600 per Invoice 45888—\$152.00 Weekly Dividend Record 7/11/60 to 7/11/61 Account 7884H9601 per Invoice 45889 ----- 44.00	196.00
	2244—Steerup Advertising Service — Composition and Printing 2500 copies "Group Life Insurance Plan" Forms per Invoice 39063 dated 7/7/60 -----	36.50
	2245—Visible Tabulating Supply Corporation—One IBM Binder per Invoice 5591-1 dated 6/30/60 -----	4.11
	2246—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Contributions -----	15.00
	2247—Buffalo Fire Office, Incorporated—Premium for Fire and Extended coverage No. 19-698-17 \$12,500 Potomac Com- pany re. Estate Louis H. Freischlag -----	41.16
	2248—A. G. Ritter, Attorney At Law—Legal Services re. James T. Corley Trusts, Mattie D. Corley Estate -----	300.00
	2249—Tom S. Rishworth—Premium on Bond No. 37F-1774S—The Aetna C. & S. Company -----	7,188.93
14th	2250—Elsa A. Ripley and Associates—For copy of the record of divorce proceedings re. Estate of J. Norman Heil -----	124.00
19th	2251—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	116.68
	2252—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Two Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	116.68
	2253—Marshall M. Porter—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2254—George M. Klepper—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2255—Harold C. Close—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2256—O. Carlyle Brock—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2257—Leonard P. Steuart—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2258—George M. Saunders—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	166.75
	2259—Barney W. Collins—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2260—Charles E. Merrill—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2261—Orville F. Rush—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2262—Thomas F. Seay — Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2263—Chester A. Hogan—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2264—Galloway Calhoun—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	200.00
	2265—Thomas C. Law—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	175.00
	2266—Walter G. Seeger—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	175.00
	2267—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2268—Harvey A. Beffa—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2269—Gerald D. Crary — Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2270—George E. Stringfellow — Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	100.00
	2271—Robert P. Smith — Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2272—A. C. Upleger—Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	150.00
	2273—Charles W. Marshall—Two-Thirds Extra Per Diem Denver Meeting -----	166.75
	2274—Leonard P. Steuart—Mileage Washington to Denver for Rose Miller, Secretary to Mr. Steuart -----	358.60
20th	2275—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	30,444.04
	2276—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	28,951.99

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2277—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	18,454.72
	2278—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001	28,648.50
	2279—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	24,281.60
	2280—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	33,435.32
	2281—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001	29,931.63
	2282—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	34,875.17
	2283—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	38,049.50
	2284—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001	35,871.90
	2285—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of June Operation Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	24,014.69
	2286—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	20,117.17
	2287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	34,374.90
	2288—Adaline C. Hayden—July prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant	375.00
	2289—George M. Saunders—Miscellaneous expenses re. Denver Meeting—C. Marshall, V. Seyfarth, F. Voelsch, and A. Van Liere	711.55
	2290—Conkling, Price and Webb, Inc.—Policy No. OLT 4500221, Owners, Landlords and Tenants, Est. W. L. La Barge.	20.79
	2291—Hilton Credit Corporation—Hotel and Travel Expenses thru July 8, 1960	199.31
	2292—Sheraton-Kimball Hotel—Hotel Expense July 16, 1960— George M. Saunders	8.52
	2293—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsels Records per Invoice No. 160 06440.7 390 P50 dated July 1, 1960	38.25
	2294—Robert P. Smith—To Reimburse for July Office Expense— Amount due \$7,375.00 Paid 1,375.00	6,000.00
	2295—Guy A. Caldwell—Expenses re. Board of Trustees Meeting— Denver July 6, 1960—Plane Fare, Taxi, etc.	183.51
	2296—Donald R. Lannin, M.D., Twin Cities Unit—Expense re May 21st meeting in Chicago—Plane Fare, Cabs, etc.	75.00
	2297—The Aetna Casualty and Surety Company—Retrospective Adjustment as of 9/1/59—Hospital coverage	3,622.00
	2298—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of ex- penses paid by Imperial Council July 1 to July 15:	
	Bell Telephone \$ 549.23	
	W. J. Saunders 237.20	
	Horders, Inc. 1.27	
	Chicago Towel Company 11.25	
	Chicago Industrial Towel 4.25	
	Arkansas Printing 2,563.43	
	Western Union 43.49	
	American Airlines	
	Chairman Board of Trustees 246.51	
	Eleanor Baird 273.61	
	G. M. Saunders 575.75	4,505.99
	2299—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	13,997.66

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
27th	2300—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4769 to 4821 drawn in July, 1960 -----	571.12
	2301—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield— 7/15/60 to 8/15/60 -----	82.64
	2302—Eleanor Baird—Expenses July, 1960 — Board of Trustees Meeting, Dinner, Hotel, Taxis, etc. -----	21.10
August 1st	2303—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due August 1, 1960 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
	2304—Smith, Ristig, Smith — To Reimburse for August Office Expenses -----	7,375.00
2nd	2305—Mrs. J. O. Steen—Extra Stenographic Services at Galloway Calhoun's Office -----	100.00
	2306—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for portion of Annual Report Cost Paid -----	905.44
	2307—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—2,500 copies 1960 Annual Report per Invoice No. 12780 dated June 30, 1960 -----	3,818.00
	2308—Copease Corporation—Copease supplies per Invoice No. 79621 dated July 22, 1960 -----	148.00
	2309—Kiplinger Washington Letter—Five Year Subscription -----	100.00
	2310—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated — Printing Forms per Statement of July 30, 1960— Research Printing ----- 389.25 Hospital Printing ----- 122.20 Printing ----- 85.80	597.25
	2311—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing 325 each of 3 Oper- ating Expense Forms per Invoice No. 39324 dated July 29, 1960 -----	30.00
	2312—UARCO Incorporated—Tab Forms for IBM Per Invoice No. U191318 dated July 25, 1960 -----	64.39
	2313—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for August, 1960 -----	1,798.71
	2314—The Wall Street Journal—Subscription beginning August 13, 1960 for One Year -----	24.00
	2315—Foster and Vogel—Legal Services rendered in connection with the Estate of William Louderman -----	3,500.00
	2316—White and McCurley, Incorporated—Globe Indemnity Policy for boiler and machinery Insurance \$100,000, 1020 W. Pratt Avenue Property, Baltimore, Maryland—Estate Mary Masson -----	581.10
	2317—White and McCurley, Incorporated—Premium for Fire and Extended coverage policy No. QKF 53 57 77—Queen Com- pany, 1020 W. Pratt Avenue Property in Baltimore, Mary- land re. Estate of Mary Masson -----	292.00
	2318—Title Guaranty Company—Title and Insurance Expenses re. Property 1020 W. Pratt Street, Baltimore, Maryland, re. Estate Mary Masson -----	892.70
	2319—Foster and Vogel—Legal Services re. Estate of Mathilda Johnson -----	1,207.30
	2320—Doherty, Rumble and Butler—Legal Services re. Estate of Albert A. Page -----	750.00
	2321—John L. Griffith—Legal Services re. Estate of Grace E. Holland -----	250.00
	2322—L. P. Steuart, Treasurer—To establish account in Suburban Trust Company for John S. and Paula C. Gilder Fund -----	1,000.00
	2323—Washington Trust Bank—To maintain a balance with the bank in the Browning management -----	300.00
	2324—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To cover proration of Salaries paid Imperial Treasurer and Office Employees of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder from January 1 to July 31, 1960 and applicable Social Security Tax -----	6,229.04
	2325—Roy Meese—Our Share of Seed cost for the Estate of Kess- berger -----	73.20
	2326—John E. Pollock—Appraisal of property in the Estate of L. M. Kessberger -----	25.00
4th	2327—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account— Payroll for August, 1960: G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00 C. W. Marshall ----- 791.66 V. W. Smith ----- 664.60 J. E. Callies ----- 344.86 J. Carl ----- 298.54 H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50	

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	N. Mackonis -----	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian -----	247.00
	A. Preston -----	196.44
	B. Rice -----	286.90
	C. S. Smith -----	238.70
	O. E. Sobbs -----	293.70
	N. Strickfaden -----	306.76
	F. Voelsch -----	347.88
	J. A. Vogt -----	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman -----	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman -----	318.50
	E. Wilder -----	298.44
	H. Wolfe -----	276.64
	E. I. Baird -----	748.00
	V. L. Noble -----	247.00
	G. Lind -----	162.74
	J. Hajek -----	207.10
	G. Hubert -----	227.14
	A. Hayden -----	306.76
	B. Raymond -----	230.40
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	2,524.04
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	30.50
	Less changes in Payroll -----	-426.43
	2328—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for ex- penses paid by Imperial Council July 16 thru July 31, 1960 -----	11,631.15
	Office Supplies -----	\$ 47.03
	Shipment of Hospital Supplies -----	62.42
	American Airlines Travel:	
	Chairman Board of Trustees -----	30.36
	Administrator -----	142.73
	G. Saunders and C. Marshall -----	420.81
	2329—The General Fireproofing Company—One 360WW Weight and Wedge per Invoice No. 5541-60 dated July 8, 1960 -----	703.35
	2330—Gilley Sales and Service Incorporated—Six Post Binders per Invoice No. 5579 dated July 29, 1960 -----	.94
	2331—International Business Machines—Rental on IBM Machines per Invoice No. 411142 dated August 1, 1960 -----	20.40
	2332—Physicians Record Company—Medical Books per Invoice No. E-41895 dated July 11, 1960 -----	473.00
	Less 2% Discount -----	\$255.60
	2333—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Donations Account—Account 5881 — Misc. Donations -----	5.11
	2334—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations Account—Account 5883—Donation from Southern Lake County and Hammond Shrine Clubs -----	250.49
	2335—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Adjustment payment on cost of January 1960 meeting at New Orleans to Effect 1/3-2/3 distribution -----	35.00
	12th 2336—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Extra Day per Diem for Building Committee Meeting July 4, 1960 Denver -----	25.00
	2337—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the month of June, 1960—Invoice No. 7 —1232—1245 Inclusive -----	665.14
	2338—White and McCurley, Incorporated—Globe Comprehensive General Liability Property Damage Policy No. GLG 457731 -----	339.97
	2339—Walter F. Boye—To reimburse Mr. Boye for funds he advanced some years ago in connection with taxes and in- surances on Property Est. C. F. Turner -----	295.38
	2340—Stoll and Peiser—Cost of deposition in connection with Estate of Lorena F. Colton -----	56.60
	2341—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield -----	82.64
	19th 2342—National Boulevard Safe Deposit Company—Annual Rental of Safe Deposit Box No. 1678 due 9/6/60 -----	66.00
	2343—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 160 06440.8 -----	38.25
	2344—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense—St. Louis 8/3-5 re. Burn Center -----	\$175.93
	Denver 7/6 -----	52.85
	Secretarial work & Long Distance phone calls thru 7/29/60 -----	107.24
		336.02

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

63

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2345—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expense 7/27 to Chicago for meeting on Building Committee work -----	104.44
	2346—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense to Chicago 7/27 re. meeting on Building Committee work -----	105.87
	2347—Aylmer, Butts & Moran—Services rendered re. Estate of Edward Wilcox -----	54.00
	2348—Marion Cox—Appraisal of property located at 1020 W. Pratt Street -----	400.00
	2349—J. Marion Wright—Legal services rendered re. Estate May Mummert -----	7,070.82
	2350—Weeks, Hutchins & Frye—Legal services rendered re. Estate Ina E. Boone -----	302.49
22nd	2351—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	1,558.50
	2352—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	34,266.42
	2353—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,312.77
	2354—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	20,078.08
	2355—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,240.83
	2356—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	28,692.10
	2357—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,217.78
	2358—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,659.30
	2359—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	34,759.73
	2360—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	40,129.41
	2361—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit — Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,091.92
	2362—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	24,231.86
	2363—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	24,456.50
	2364—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,673.92
26th	2365—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To cover proration of Salaries paid Imperial Treasurer and Office Employees of Imperial Treasurer for the month of August and applicable Social Security Tax -----	\$472.24 8.34
	2366—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of funds advanced in connection with the issuance of stock to our name in the estate of Robert E. Perry -----	480.58
	2367—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of operating expenses for the month of July, 1960 Invoice No. 8 1246-1290 Inclusive -----	41.80
	2368—The Whitaker Paper Company— Klasp Envelopes ----- \$240.76 Mimeo. & Onionskin Paper ----- 115.55 Less 2% Disc. ----- 7.13	677.33
	Invoices 8/4-11-17 & 18 -----	349.18
	2369—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostating of Wills as per Invoice of 8/17/60 -----	5.50
	2370—International Business Machines—Typewriter Ribbons as per Invoice of 8/02/60 -----	85.58

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2371—J. A. Majors Company—Book—as per Invoice of 8/9/60 "Burns" -----	7.73
	2372—Scroll Studio—Testimonial of Appreciation, hand lettered— John Royal Moore as per Invoice of 8/5/60 -----	100.00
	2373—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing 325 each of three (3) "Analysis of Operating Expenses" tables as per Invoice of 8/25/60 -----	31.50
	2374—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary's Office Acct.—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4822 to 4869 inclusive, drawn during the month of August, 1960 --	347.80
	2375—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—2/3 to correct billing error of 8/1/60	86.25
September 1st	2376—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due September 1, 1960 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
	2377—Smith-Ristig-Smith — Reimbursement of General Counsel's office expense for September 1, 1960 -----	7,375.00
	2378—Aetna Casualty and Surety Company—Premium to Septem- ber 1, 1959—Misc. Policies Retrospective Adjustment -----	1,580.00
	2379—International Business Machines Incorporated—Two 17" IBM Electric Typewriters Serial 11-1331114 1330432 per Invoice M. 481608-70 dated 9/1/60 -----	1,035.50
	2380—Jostens—Clean and Polish Pins and Buttons per Invoice 81269 dated August 22, 1960 -----	25.63
	2381—Wacker-Wabash Corporation — Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for September, 1960 -----	1,904.83
	2382—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To Reimburse for ex- penses paid by Imperial Council during August: Telephone, Telegraph ----- \$ 618.02 Towel Service ----- 15.05 Board Meeting Denver ----- 1,253.96 Postage ----- 594.00 Railway Express ----- 43.04	2,524.07
	2383—Clayton F. Andrews—Travel Expense—St. Louis per Letter of August 29, 1960 -----	38.58
	2384—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Travel Expense St. Louis per Letter of August 29, 1960 -----	40.00
	2385—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense St. Louis Meeting per letter of August 29, 1960 -----	113.89
	2386—A. G. Ritter—Legal Services re. Estate of Sarah Stewart Bryan -----	1,526.86
	2387—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations Account 5881—Misc. Donation ----	25.00
	2388—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Deposit to Donations Account—Account 5881 — Misc. Donations -----	147.00
	2389—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donations Account—Account 5881—Donation Helen Pollock -----	10.00
	2390—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Deposit to Donations Account—Account 5881—Donation Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives -----	25.00
6th	2391—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account —September, 1960 Payroll: G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00 C. W. Marshall ----- 758.34 V. W. Smith ----- 664.60 J. E. Callies ----- 344.86 J. Carl ----- 298.54 R. Chapman ----- 109.15 H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50 J. Hajek ----- 189.21 C. S. Harris ----- 231.08 A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76 G. M. Hubert ----- 227.14 N. A. Mackonis ----- 306.76 D. J. Mardirosian ----- 203.20 M. McFarland ----- 196.63 A. B. Preston ----- 196.44 B. Raymond ----- 230.40 B. Rice ----- 286.90 O. E. Sobbs ----- 293.70 N. S. Strickfaden ----- 306.76	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

65

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	F. B. Voelsch -----	347.88
	J. A. Vogt -----	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman -----	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman -----	318.50
	E. Wilder -----	298.44
	H. H. Wolfe -----	284.28
	E. I. Baird -----	748.00
	F. Carr -----	194.00
	V. L. Noble -----	247.00
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	2,482.66
	I.C.—A. A. O. N. M. S.—Blue Cross -----	30.48
	Plus changes—Aug. Payroll -----	9.61
		12,267.84
12th	2392—Fred Van Deventer—Expenses re. Shrine Movie -----	1,395.00
	2393—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Meeting with Chief Surgeons—St. Louis—August 25 to August 28, 1960 -----	35.32
	2394—Adaline C. Hayden—Travel Expenses 8/19-9/1 including air transportation to San Francisco and return and Service fees for Spokane and Portland Units -----	757.69
	2395—Imperial Council—A. A. O. N. M. S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield—9/15/60 to 10/15/60 -----	87.25
	2396—The Chase-Park Plaza Hotel—Meeting of Chief Surgeons—8/25-8/28, 1960 St. Louis -----	1,099.38
	2397—Charles W. Marshall—Hotels, Meals, Taxis, etc.—Visiting Twin Cities, Winnipeg, Intermountain, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Spokane, and Lexington Units re. new Retirement Program -----	252.25
	2398—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Expenses re. Meeting of Chief Surgeons 8/24-26 in St. Louis -----	197.38
	2399—Acme Visible Records, Incorporated—Stand, frames, spring spacers and Tel. Flex. sheets for Research Files -----	151.20
	2400—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Forms, Letterheads and Envelopes -----	\$794.75
	Postage on Envelopes -----	157.50
	Freight and Express charges -----	46.74
	2401—International Business Machines Corporation—IBM Equipment Rental for September per Invoice No. 418824 -----	473.00
	2402—International Business Machines Corporation—Maintenance and Inspection service on IBM Electric Typewriter 2034212 9/1/60-12/31/61 Inv. -----	\$52.67
	Less C/M 459-0129 -----	36.21
	2403—Photo-Art Commercial Studios — Eight 16MM Duplicate prints of JANNIE Trailer No. 2 -----	285.76
	2404—Standard and Poor's Corporation—Bond Reports and Listed and Unlisted Stock Reports from 9/11/60 to 9/11/61 per Invoice No. 78381 -----	580.00
	2405—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit Deposit to Donations Fund — Account 5883 — El Bekal Temple -----	2,113.82
	2406—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund — Account 5883 — Boumi Temple -----	242.00
	2407—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5883—Acca Temple-----	50.00
	2408—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses to International Orthopedic Meetings New York and Conferences with Dr. Hodgson, Dr. Colonna, etc. -----	976.06
	2409—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated—Verifax Supplies per Invoice V 3057 dated 9/6/60—Less 2% Discount -----	\$120.70 2.41
		118.29
20th	2410—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Mexico City Unit — Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	4,291.29
	2411—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,176.14
	2412—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,628.67
	2413—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,793.82

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	2414—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit — Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,374.13
	2415—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,143.18
	2416—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,980.70
	2417—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit — Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	30,647.21
	2418—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,026.23
	2419—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	38,473.47
	2420—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,477.25
	2421—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,924.47
	2422—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,089.36
	2423—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	37,051.16
	2424—Arrow Fuel & Motor Service Company — Pickup and Deliver two TV's -----	24.00
26th	2425—G. C. Pauley, Tax Assessor-Collector — 1960 Taxes per Statement No. 2311—Groebel Estate -----	.15
	2426—C. P. Culbertson, Tax Assessor-Collector—1960 Taxes per Statement No. 2830—Groebel Estate -----	.92
	2427—Tax Collector—1960 Taxes per Statement No. 2465—Groebel Estate -----	9.36
	2428—Dr. J. S. Speed—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons —St. Louis 8/25-26 -----	56.51
	2429—A. G. Ritter—Reimbursement for costs advanced re. dissolution of the Trustee Co. of Los Angeles—Estate Edith E. Off -----	115.26
	2430—George E. Brown, Agent—Fire and Extended Policy No. WKD 189571 Royal Insurance Co. 9/3/60-9/3/63 at 5903-05 Central Avenue, El Cerrito, California—Estate Soren Anton Hansen -----	32.40
	2431—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal Services re. Estate William A. Stolzenbach -----	252.70
	2432—Stevenson, Conaghan, Hackbert, Rooks and Pitts — Legal Services re. Estate George E. Siverling -----	3,064.32
	2433—Eleanor I. Baird, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Travel Expense re. Meetings at San Francisco, Los Angeles, Spokane, Twin Cities, and St. Louis—8/15-9/12/60 -----	272.92
	2434—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records, Invoice No. 06440.9—9/1/60 -----	38.25
	2435—Stivers Office Service—Keypunch Operator—M. Nelson—Services for weeks ending 9/10 & 9/17 per Invoices 2980 and 3314 -----	208.00
	2436—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Proration of Salaries paid Treasurer and Office employees to Treasurer for the month of September and Applicable Social Security Tax -----	480.58
	2437—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4870 to 4914 inclusive drawn during the month of September, 1960 -----	337.49
October 1st	2438—Galloway Calhoun — Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter 10/1/60 to 12/31/60 -----	2,500.00
	2439—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter 10/1/60 to 12/31/60 -----	250.00
	2440—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office expenses for October, 1960 -----	7,375.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

67

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2441—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due 10/1 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
3rd	2442—Internal Revenue Service — Third Quarter Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax -----	676.84
	2443—Charles W. Marshall — Expenses — Retirement meetings, Philadelphia and Shreveport -----	66.00
	2444—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expense, Meals, etc.—Greenville, Montreal and Toronto Units -----	333.00
	2445—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of August, 1960—Invoice No. 9: 1291-1308 Inclusive -----	747.36
	2446—L. P. Stuart, Treasurer—Dividend on 100 Shares Socony Mobil Oil Stock -----	50.00
	2447—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice No. 5974 dated September 21, 1960 -----	2.40
	2448—Air Comfort Service, Inc.—Service per Invoice No. A 05856 dated 9/20/60 -----	69.50
	2449—Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice 10672 dated 9/8/60 -----	110.55
	2450—Gallant Incorporated—12 Waterbury Pens Black per Invoice No. 48849 dated 9/16/60 -----	3.75
	2451—The General Fireproofing Company—35 "L" Channels 36" per Invoice No. 7415-60 dated 9/15/60 -----	19.25
	2452—International Business Machines Corporation—Renewal of Maintenance Agreement on IBM Electric Typewriter — No. 84168 from 10/13/60 thru 10/12/61 per Invoice B464 21741 -----	35.00
	2453—The National Cash Register Company—Balance due on National 26" form bar for 31-10-10(18) 26" per Statement of September 28, 1960 -----	1.00
	2454—Steerup Advertising Service— Printing 325 copies each of 3 Operating Expenses Charts per Invoice No. 39878 ----- \$31.50 Printing 50 copies 8½x14 Statement of Shrine Charity Activities per Invoice No. 39884 ----- 9.00	40.50
	2455—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation — Two-Thirds Central Office Rent for October, 1960 -----	267.78
	2456—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donation -----	185.00
	2457—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883 — Khedive Temple -----	42.50
	2458—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Boumi Temple -----	182.00
	2459—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Akdar Temple -----	322.50
	2460—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — San Francisco Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5881 — Fred N. Clark -----	156.50
	2461—J. Marion Wright—Reimbursement for Funds expended in connection with Estate of Juanita A. Miller -----	12.00
	2462—Certified Television Service, Inc.—Service on Motorola Color Sets per Invoice No. 960/916 dated 9/28/60 -----	43.56
	2463—Harrison Wholesale Company—Hand Cart, Ladders, Cleaner per Invoice No. 48572 ----- \$ 9.68 and Invoice No. 49402 ----- 100.65	110.33
	2464—Gallatin County Abstract and Title Company—This is for abstracting title to the four parcels of property in Gallatin County, Illinois re. Estate John E. Hall -----	317.00
10th	2465—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account October, 1960 Payroll: G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00 C. W. Marshall ----- 758.34 V. W. Smith ----- 664.60 J. E. Callies ----- 344.86 J. Carl ----- 298.54 R. Chapman ----- 235.24 H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50 J. Hajek ----- 103.55 C. S. Harris ----- 231.08 A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76 G. M. Hubert ----- 227.14	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number		Amount
		N. A. Mackonis -----	306.76
		D. J. Mardirosian -----	247.00
		M. McFarland -----	232.02
		A. B. Preston -----	196.44
		B. Rice -----	286.90
		O. E. Sobbs -----	293.70
		N. S. Strickfaden -----	306.76
		F. B. Voelsch -----	347.88
		J. A. Vogt -----	266.96
		E. L. Whiteman -----	227.06
		P. A. Whiteman -----	318.50
		E. Wilder -----	298.44
		H. H. Wolfe -----	284.28
		E. I. Baird -----	748.00
		F. Carr -----	48.50
		V. L. Noble -----	247.00
		Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	2,460.71
		I. C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	30.48
		Plus Changes September Payroll -----	255.39
		12,235.39	
	2466	Arrow Fuel and Motor Service Company—Moving Office equipment to 323 N. Michigan Avenue -----	1,610.00
	2467	George M. Saunders—Expenses re. meetings in St. Louis— 8/24 & 10/5—Cabs, Meals, Tips, etc. -----	91.50
	2468	Thomas C. Law — Travel Expense—Greenville—9/19— Building Committee Meeting -----	29.52
	2469	Herbert L. Mount — Legal Service re. Estate Rose S. Coxshall -----	175.00
	2470	Foster & Vogel — Legal Services re. Estate Ernest H. Paffraih -----	750.00
	2471	Admiral Offset Printing Corporation — Imprinting En- velopes and Letterheads per Invoices 12952-53—9/30/60—	206.56
	2472	Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Company—Maintenance on 5 Odhner Adding Machines and one Underwood Posting Machine—9/2/60-9/2/61—Invoice No. 29342 -----	163.13
	2473	Copease Corporation — Maintenance service on Copease Duplex machine per Invoice No. 11220 -----	6.40
	2474	General Fireproofing Company—Move shelving to 323 N. Michigan Avenue -----	237.50
	2475	International Business Machines Corporation — October Rental on IBM Machines per Invoice No. 426411 -----	473.00
	2476	Marshall and Stevens—Revision of Building and equipment appraisals at Hospitals—Per Invoices 5253-61 inclusive—	610.00
	2477	Old Dominion Press, Incorporated — Printing Checks and Hospital Forms per Invoices for September -----	790.28
	2478	Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance 10/15/60 - 11/15/60 -----	87.25
17th	2479	Estate of William Thomas Hummer — Our Proportionate share of expenses of probate and claims filed against the estate of William Thomas Hummer -----	931.10
	2480	John C. Harris, Esquire—Reimbursement of fees advanced in connection with the estate of Alvie Thomas Johnson -----	15.00
	2481	Doherty, Rumble and Butler—Legal Services rendered in connection with the estate of Meda B. Wheeler -----	523.10
21st	2482	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	14,908.22
	2483	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	30,916.81
	2484	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	29,142.13
	2485	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	18,597.99
	2486	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures —Credit Account 5001 -----	30,369.02
	2487	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	26,460.75
	2488	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	37,155.60

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

69

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2489—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	30,597.00
	2490—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	32,906.40
	2491—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	39,319.66
	2492—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures —Credit Account 5001 -----	36,460.38
	2493—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	24,281.62
	2494—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	23,233.76
	2495—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures— Credit Account 5001 -----	38,100.95
25th	2496—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for bills paid by Imperial Council from 9/1/60 thru 10/20/60 -----	2,835.84
	2497—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 4915 thru 4979 drawn during the month of October, 1960 -----	861.26
	2498—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense—Omaha 10/14/60 re. Shrine Bowl Games -----	21.88
	2499—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense—Los Angeles and San Francisco Units—10/17-19, 1960 -----	678.60
	2500—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses and fees—surveys of San Francisco, Los Angeles and Intermountain Units 10/10- 10/21, 1960 -----	870.14
	2501—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — A Canadian Corporation—To settle Net Inter Corporation balance due at 9/30/60 -----	1,522.63
	2502—Lafayette Insurance Company—Premium Policy No. 187380 —Fire and Extended coverage—4316-18 Hamilton St., New Orleans, Louisiana re. Estate Frank Brinker -----	28.70
	2503—Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice 12617 dated 10/4/60 -----	199.25
	2504—International Business Machines Corporation—Transportation charge on Machine 826 11198 LO on order K64884 Per Invoice No. K64884TD dated 10/6/60 -----	17.98
	2505—Yosten's—Pins and Buttons per Invoice 81951 dated 9/30/60 -----	838.68
	2506—Leavitt Reporting Service Inc. — Stenotype reporting at Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees and Board of Directors—Denver 7/6-14, 1960 -----	1,941.94
	2507—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice 160UN06440.10 390P50 dated 10/1/60 -----	38.25
	2508—Royal York Hotel—Expenses 9/24/60 and 9/25/60—Meet- ing with Marshal Porter -----	145.72
	2509—The Whitaker Paper Company— 90 Boxes Onionskin per Invoice of 10/5/60 ----- \$157.50 Less 2% discount ----- 3.15 Mimeo Paper per Invoice of 10/14/60 ----- 760.22 Less 2% Discount ----- 15.20	899.37
26th	2510—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Mortgage— Payment on Good Samaritan Hospital Note for 1960 (Second Payment) -----	3,900.79
	2511—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the month of September, 1960 and taxes for 1960—Invoice No. 10: Checks 1309—1327 inclusive -----	1,334.08
	2512—United States National Bank, Trust Department—Payment received on Archie N. Hosner Note held in General Endow- ment No. P-2201-03 -----	100.00
	2513—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Appropriation as approved by the Board of Trustees at Atlantic City, New Jersey, July 1959 for attendance at Pan-Pacific Surgical Association in Honolulu -----	500.00
November 1st	2514—Smith-Ristig-Smith—Reimbursement of Office Expenses for General Counsel—Month of November, 1960 -----	7,375.00

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2515—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due November 1 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
2nd	2516—Dr. Curtiz Artz—Expenses re. St. Louis Meeting for Burn Institute -----	73.40
	2517—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses re. conference with committee on Burns, St. Louis, Missouri 10/24-25 -----	120.44
	2518—Chicago Medical Book Company—1 Colonna: PRINC OF ORTHO SURG; 1 Gius: FUND OF GEN SURG; 1 Lewis: THE FOOT & ANKLE—Invoice of 10/27/60 -----	41.93
	2519—Thomas A. Edison Industries—One MEE 102023, Installation Charges, Six VP 716039, 726992, VPD 13356, VPS 5562, 6025 per Invoice V36110015 dated 10/28/60 -----	95.00
	2520—Friden, Incorporated—Service on StW10 531177 per Invoice SL 450227 dated 10/28/60 -----	6.50
	2521—International Business Machines Corporation—Panel and Wires per Invoice 921066 of 11/1/60-----\$ 78.59 One 17" IBM Elec TW Serial No. 11-1356610 per Invoice M-499875-60 ----- 517.75 Rental on IBM machines per Invoice 433852 of 11/1 473.00 -----	1,069.34
	2522—Multi-Arts Advertisising— 50M 8½x11" duplex sheets Invoice 1748 of 10/17/60 ----- \$269.50 1M sets film confirmation per Inv. 1749 of 10/14/60 ----- 70.25 500 sets of 6 each Custodial sheets per Inv. 1750 --- 59.00 IM moving notices per Inv. 1771 ----- 21.50	420.25
	2523—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense Jacksonville, Florida 10/28-29, 1960 -----	51.70
	2524—Marshall and Stevens—Appraisal of the property Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children located at Spokane, Washington—Invoice No. 5335 -----	800.00
	2525—Morrison Hotel—National Office Personnel 9/29/60 re. Office Move -----	25.15
	2526—Physicians' Records Company—Forms and Chart Dividers per Invoice E-57418 dated 10/28/60 -----	358.63
	2527—Reba Robertson, Dr—Tax Free Alcohol User's Bond, State of Missouri -----	5.00
	2528—Rubenstein Lumber Company—Six 4x8½" and 16 2x4 54s per Invoice M 27269 dated 10/21 -----	42.74
	2529—State Typesetting Incorporated— Composition and Makeup per Invoice A-25313 of 9/27 ----- \$18.50 Composition and Makeup per Invoice A-25312 of 9/27 ----- 17.00	35.50
	2530—Stivers Office Service—Key punch Operator M. Lohmeier Per Invoice A 5062 -----	125.13
	2531—Jimmie Keen, Tax Collector—Tom Green County Property Tax, 1960—Statement No. 32880—Estate Groebl -----	.35
	2532—Pannell Legg, Jr. Tax Collector—Property Taxes for 1960—Statement No. 6856—Estate Groebl -----	16.52
	2533—H. E. Eckols, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Estate Groebl -----	8.84
	2534—Raymond Weatherby, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 2741—Estate Groebl -----	.85
	2535—Creola Phelps, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 2080—Estate Groebl -----	46.45
	2536—Orval N. Edmiston, Tax Collector—Property Taxes, 1960—Statement No. 1817—Estate Groebl -----	44.88
	2537—Wess Hill, Tax Collector—Property Tax, 1960—Statement No. 944—Estate Groebl -----	1.27
	2538—Billy Mills, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 2352—Estate Groebl -----	7.58
	2539—Albert Lovell, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 913—Estate Groebl -----	1.20
	2540—Tee Baulch, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 5167—Estate Groebl -----	1.78
	2541—Paul Good, Tax Collector—Property Taxes, 1960—Estate Groebl -----	26.78
	2542—Ballinger Independent School District—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 3123—Estate Groebl -----	24.37
	2543—B. D. Sneed, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 1328—Estate Groebl -----	31.54
	2544—J. Merle McDonald, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1960—Statement No. 8872—Estate Groebl -----	534.74

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

71

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2545—Jesse J. Riser, Tax Collector—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 6615—Estate Adams	123.97
	2546—Miss Charlie Hagerman, Tax Collector—Property Taxes for 1960—Prop. No. 800-A—Estate Jack Nalven	10.30
	2547—Juanita Wright, County Treasurer—Property Tax 1960—Tax Bill School District No. D-1 — Estate Bessie M. Wingfield	22.64
	2548—Louis J. Conti, Tax Collector — Property Tax 1960—1961 Statement No. 1838—East-West Football Real Estate	1,250.80
	2549—Richard C. Brennan, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1960-1961—Statements No. 8158, No. 26386, No. 26458—Estate W. Tillotson	38.90
	2550—H. W. Myers, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1960—Statement No. 178002—Estate H. A. Hickman	.88
	2551—J. Perry Britte, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1960 per Statement No. 6702 — Estate Josie M. Smith, Statement No. 5604—Estate W. Muir, Statement No. 13002—Estate Anna L. Lange	41.78
	2552—Northern Trust Company—Christmas Bonus expense for Employees and Service Personnel	3,100.00
	2553—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Two-Thirds Central Office Rent per Final Billing	171.50
	2554—A.B.C. Agency—Renewals: Policies 37-C55292-RR, 37-C55293-RR, 37DP6643, 37AL5489-RRY, 37CA33901-ME	44,972.27
4th	2555—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account —November, 1960 Payroll:	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall	758.34
	V. W. Smith	664.60
	J. E. Callies	344.86
	J. Carl	298.54
	R. Chapman	235.24
	H. J. Fuller	464.50
	C. S. Harris	231.08
	A. C. Hayden	306.76
	G. M. Hubert	227.14
	N. A. Mackonis	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian	247.00
	M. McFarland	232.02
	A. B. Preston	196.44
	B. Raymond	125.63
	B. Rice	286.90
	O. E. Sobbs	293.70
	N. S. Strickfaden	306.76
	F. B. Voelsch	347.84
	J. A. Vogt	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman	227.06
	P. A. Whiteman	318.50
	E. Wilder	298.44
	H. H. Wolfe	284.28
	E. I. Baird	748.00
	F. Carr	48.50
	V. L. Noble	247.00
	R. Hillard	237.25
	J. L. Tucker	109.15
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	2,539.38
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross	30.48
	Less Changes October Payroll	-272.50
		12,154.61
14th	2556—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To cover proration of Salaries Paid Imperial Treasurer and Office Employees of Imperial Treasurer for the month of October and November and applicable Social Security Tax	961.16
	2557—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross—11/15/60-12/15/60	91.84
	2558—Reno County Treasurer—Property Tax 1960 per Statement No. 41030—Estate Clair Dallam	814.57
	2559—B. I. DeYoung—Legal Services re. Estate Jay R. Grier	94.12
	2560—Barnett and Skeer—Legal Expenses from February 12, 1960 to June 29, 1960 re. Estate J. Norman Heil	10.06
	2561—Real Estate Board of New Orleans—Appraisal of Real Estate located at 4316-18 Hamilton Street—New Orleans—Estate Frank Brinker	78.75

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2562—Masonic Homes of California—Our share of 1960-1961 taxes on the Tahoe Pines, Placer County, California property re. Estate Arthur James Bradley -----	5.54
	2563—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Telephone calls 10/20-10/22 from Grand Isle, Louisiana re. conference with Mr. Beffa -----	24.75
	2564—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expenses New Orleans and Jacksonville, Florida re. conference with Dr. Caldwell -----	27.14
	2565—Eleanor Baird, Executive Administrator—Expenses—September and October 1960 — Trips to Greenville, Montreal, Springfield, Philadelphia, Dallas and San Antonio -----	53.13
	2566—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— 4c Envelopes for Thomas C. Law per Invoice No. 12999 dated 10/31/60 ----- \$32.43 Letterheads for R. P. Smith per Invoice No. 12997 dated 10/31/60 ----- 47.42 4c Envelopes per Invoice No. 12998 of 10/31/60 -- 28.87	108.72
	2567—Copease Corporation—Six Tray Cleaner 1 Quart per Invoice No. 13247 dated 10/13/60 -----	18.96
	2568—Marshall and Stevens Incorporated— Appraisal of Buildings and Equipment located at Philadelphia and Greenville Units ----- \$1,350.00 per Invoices 5324 and 5345 ----- 825.00	2,175.00
	2569—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—25,000 Donation Cards—White per Invoice of 10/27/60 -----	145.00
	2570—Photo-Art Commercial Studios—One 16mm new Head and Tail Section for damaged print per Invoice of 10/27/60 --	48.44
	2571—Steerup Advertising Service— Printing Analysis of Operating Expenses per Invoice No. 40223 ----- \$31.50 Printing Hospital Funds—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements Invoice No. 40218 ----- 40.50 Printing Budget Request Forms per Invoice No. 40074 ----- 41.00 Printing Form letters per Invoice No. 40140 ----- 27.50	140.50
	2572—Stivers Office Service—Key Punch Operator M. Lohmeier per Invoice No. A-5463 dated 11/4/60 -----	122.69
	2573—The Whitaker Paper Company—Brown Kraft Clasp Envelopes per Invoice dated 10/27 ----- \$394.27 Less 2% Discount ----- 7.89	386.38
	2574—The General Fireproofing Company—Steel Shelves, Cabinet Racks and Installation charges per October Invoices less credit memo on Invoices 7522-60 -----	1,659.21
	2575—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to donations fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations -----	527.25
	2576—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5883—Akdar Temple -----	110.00
	2577—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5881—Mr. I. E. Black -----	35.00
	2578—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations -----	527.25
22nd	2579—Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, Taxi, Meals, etc. re. audit trip to San Angelo and Big Spring, Texas 11/7/-11/11/60 re. Oil Leases -----	76.08
	2580—The Dictaphone Corporation—Two Motor Batteries and Two Amp. Batteries per Invoice 51608 -----	9.21
	2581—The National Cash Register Company—Maintenance Agreement for the period 1/1/61 - 1/1/62 on machines 5182128 and 5082092 payable in advance, Invoice No. H570406-412 -----	386.40
	2582—Novak Business Forms— Tabulating Forms and binders per Invoices No. 784, 812 and 813 ----- \$698.86 Less 1% cash discount ----- 6.99	691.87
	2583—Stivers Office Service—Key Punch Operator services for week ending 11/5/60 — Operator, M. Lohmeier—Invoice No. A 5851 -----	125.13
	2584—J. Clark Benson—Professional services re. Estate Soren Anton Hansen -----	400.00
	2585—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.—Our proportionate share of taxes and expenses for ensuing year re. 20 acre tract of land in Kern County, California—Estate of Nettie M. Whitaker -----	2.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

73

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2586—J. Clark Benson—Legal services rendered re. Estate of Jules J. Getz -----	1,500.00
	2587—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5881—Misc. Dona- tion Tripoli Temple -----	600.00
	2588—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations El Bekal Temple—Account 5881 -----	667.50
	2589—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donation Hella Temple -----	110.00
	2590—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations Tripoli Temple -----	600.00
	2591—Leonard P. Steuart—Mileage and Per Diem—L. P. Steuart and Rose Miller—Investment Committee—November 14-15, Chicago -----	414.80
	2592—William B. Falconer—Mileage & Per Diem—Investment Committee—Chicago, November 14-15 ----- \$231.60 8 Days Per Diem—Investment Committee—Denver July ----- 200.00	431.60
	2593—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem—Investment Committee—November 14-15—Chicago -----	129.20
	2594—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and Per Diem—Investment Com- mittee—November 14-15—Chicago -----	207.40
23rd	2595—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	3,916.34
	2596—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,654.56
	2597—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,514.49
	2598—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,651.75
	2599—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	29,131.86
	2600—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,323.02
	2601—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,602.51
	2602—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,455.06
	2603—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	38,371.93
	2604—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	40,305.55
	2605—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	34,905.41
	2606—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	24,249.95
	2607—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,250.39
	2608—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,721.53
25th	2609—Cornell Associates, Incorporated—Services rendered re. em- ployment of Ronald Hillard -----	206.35
	2610—Remington Rand—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.11 -----	38.25
	2611—L. P. Steuart, Custodial—Frank E. Crawford Fund—To maintain Balance in Crawford Fund -----	1,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
	2612—Sacramento County Tax Collector—1960-1961 Tax Statements 129107 and 129108—Etta Sherer Watson Estate	848.92
	2613—Cora Ringel, Treasurer—1960 Tax Statements re. Estate of H. M. Kirkham	109.37
	2614—James T. Birch—1960-1961 Tax Statements re. Estate of M. Zmudowski	4.88
27th	2615—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks No. 4980 to 5038, inclusive, drawn during the month of November, 1960	833.96
December		
1st	2616—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due December 1, under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
	2617—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's office expense for December, 1960 plus General Counsel's annual fee for 1960	7,376.00
	2618—Office Equipment Company—Invoice No. 97721-D covering furniture and equipment for new quarters approximately 2/3 of total cost, 18,583.00—Remainder paid by Imperial Council	18,583.00
	2619—Burton Rent-A-Car — Car Rental per Invoice L 641175, C. W. Marshall re. Oil Lease Audit	38.50
	2620—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of costs advanced for Federal and State of New York Transfer Taxes—Estate Louis C. Spring	221.32
2nd	2621—Fulton National Bank—To refund overpayment of Income on Life Membership Trust Account No. 3-60-1094	8,000.00
	2622—J. Marion Wright—Legal Services rendered in connection with the Estate of Ora L. Leeper	500.00
	2623—Phillips, Coughlin, Buell and Phillips — Legal services rendered re. Estate Harrie E. McCraney	500.00
	2624—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Nomenclature Committee November 19-20, 1960	31.70
	2625—Central Stationery Company—Staples, Carbon Paper and ruled pads per Invoice No. 004708 dated 10/7/60	628.02
	2626—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Escort No. P 12323, Carrying Case and A. C. Convertor per Invoice No. V36110261 of 11/23/60	386.72
	2627—The General Fireproofing Company—Steel shelving per Invoice No. 8944-60 \$61.33 "L" Channels 43" per Invoice No. 9069-60 1.21 Toggle shelving to wall per Invoice No. 9223-60 6.88	69.42
	2628—Marshall and Stevens, Incorporated—To appraise Shriners Hospitals located at San Francisco—Per Invoice 5365	800.00
	2629—Meyer and Wenthe, Incorporated—Two "Official" Rubber Stamps per Invoice 31700	7.00
	2630—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing forms, envelopes and Labels per Statement of November 30, 1960	1,147.05
	2631—Physicians' Record Company—Printing Hospital Forms per Statement of November 30, 1960	230.70
	2632—Stivers Office Service—Key Punch Operator M. Lohmeier per Invoices A 6257 and A 6636	251.07
	2633—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account—Payroll for the month of December, 1960:	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall	758.34
	V. W. Smith	664.60
	J. E. Calles	344.86
	J. Carl	298.54
	R. Chapman	235.24
	H. J. Fuller	464.50
	C. S. Harris	231.08
	A. C. Hayden	306.76
	G. M. Hubert	227.14
	N. A. Mackonis	306.76
	D. J. Mardirosian	247.00
	M. McFarland	232.02
	A. B. Preston	196.44
	B. Rice	286.90
	O. E. Sobbs	293.70
	N. S. Strickfaden	306.76
	F. B. Voelsch	361.38
	J. A. Vogt	266.96
	E. L. Whiteman	227.06

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

75

	Warrant Number		Amount
		P. A. Whiteman -----	318.50
		E. Wilder -----	298.44
		H. H. Wolfe -----	284.28
		E. I. Baird -----	748.00
		F. Carr -----	48.50
		V. L. Noble -----	247.00
		R. Hillard -----	227.14
		J. L. Tucker -----	285.00
		Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	2,514.76
		I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	30.48
		Less Changes November Payroll -----	-41.14
			12,415.00
6th	2634	A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of wills per Invoice No. 6849 dated 11/21/60 -----	9.00
	2635	Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Envelopes blocked out and imprinted new address per Invoice No. 13017 of 11/23/60 -----	29.00
	2636	Central Stationery Company—Scratch Pads per Invoice No. 004708 less credit memos No. 3447 and 3427 -----	200.00
	2637	Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice No. 15490 dated 11/18/60 -----	538.25
	2638	Monroe Personnel—Services rendered re. employment of Joy Lynn Tucker—Per Invoice No. 3535 dated 11/17/60 -----	171.00
	2639	Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the Month of October, 1960—Invoice No. 11—Checks 1328-47 inclusive -----	1,029.53
7th	2640	United States Postmaster—Deposit to Postage Meter -----	2,000.00
14th	2641	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Canadian Corporation—Transfer of funds covering 1961 Operating Expenses for deposit in the Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg Branch -----	500,000.00
15th	2642	Gallatin County Abstract and Title Company—Additional charges incurred for bringing abstracts of title up to date in connection with the estate of John E. Hall -----	35.00
	2643	George M. Saunders—Expenses re. Omaha Meeting 10/13-15/60, Investment Committee Meeting 11/14-15/60 and Research and Nomenclature meeting 11/19-20/60 -----	261.00
	2644	Harrison Wholesale Company—One B30633 Urn per Invoice 68097 -----	30.17
	2645	Marshall and Stevens—Appraisal of the buildings and equipment located at Shreveport, Louisiana per Invoice No. 5387 -----	850.00
	2646	Office Equipment Company—Office Equipment and furnishings per Invoices 98940-D dated 11/18/60 and 99385-D dated 11/25/60 -----	807.00
	2647	Steerup Advertising Service—Printing Forms per Invoices 40260, 40303, 40367, 40421 and 40511 of November, 1960 -----	88.20
	2648	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Tucson Shrine Club -----	150.00
	2649	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Tucson Shrine Club -----	150.00
21st	2650	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	30,600.58
20th	2651	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	27,847.44
	2652	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	18,646.07
	2653	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,463.08
	2654	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	25,631.31
	2655	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	36,408.36
	2656	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	33,468.69
	2657	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	34,297.49

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	2658—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	38,160.60
	2659—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses— Credit Account No. 5001	33,551.31
	2660—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	24,239.24
	2661—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	18,546.74
	2662—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	33,132.77
	2663—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit —Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	4,293.80
23rd	2664—A.B.C. Agency—The Hartford Steam Boiler Insurance Com- pany—Policies No. 83-10153 & 83-8059	5,367.78
	2665—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Rizpah Temple—Eli Melton Trust Fund	2,000.00
	2666—Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's records per invoice 160-SY-06440.12 390 P 50%	38.25
	2667—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Account No. 5881—Harry Brown Donation	20.00
	2668—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Account No. 5881—Misc. Donations	1,110.00
	2669—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary's Office Acct.—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5039 to 5104 inclusive, drawn during the month of December, 1960	404.33
27th	2670—Amity Rubber Stamp Company—One 2 line stamp and 1 dater per Invoice E04833 dated December 15, 1960	6.99
	2671—Friden, Incorporated — Service on STW10 531177 per Invoice SL 463264 dated 12/9/60	6.75
	2672—Horder's Stationery Stores, Incorporated— Christmas Tree per Invoice No. 158935 \$17.95 Office Supplies per Invoice No. 158980 17.95	35.90
	2673—Morrison Hotel—Expenses re. Investment Committee Meet- ing 11/15/60 \$ 80.91 and Nomenclature Committee Meeting 11/19-29/60. 333.52	414.43
	2674—Watland Incorporated—24 16mm shipping cases and 12 16mm shipping cases per Invoice 15870 dated 12/21/60 \$78.24 Less 2% discount 1.56	76.68
	2675—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for November, 1960—Invoice No. 12 Checks 1348-1367 Inclusive	838.39
	2676—Office Equipment Company— Lamp per Invoice No. 99459-D \$129.38 Table per Invoice No. 99316-D 297.60 Picture Frames per Invoice No. 99421-Z 84.00 Less Check No. 2547 drawn November 2, 1960 (22.64)	510.98
	TOTAL OF WARRANTS DURING YEAR 1960----	\$ 9,056,392.04

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—1/1/60	\$ 1,438,955.00
Receipts	8,581,378.02
	\$10,020,333.02
Disbursements (Checks Numbered 1748-2676)	\$ 9,056,392.04
Balance Cash on Hand 12/31/60	963,940.98
	\$10,020,333.02

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON
Washington, D. C.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960		\$ 58,114.91
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January 22, 1960—Check No. 936	\$37,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 937	12,793.00	
February 18, 1960—Check No. 946	12,000.00	
29, 1960—Check No. 951	6,388.20	
March 17, 1960—Check No. 956	5,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 962	3,309.01	
April 18, 1960—Check No. 967	7,000.00	
30, 1960—Check No. 972	8,727.50	
May 19, 1960—Check No. 977	5,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 982	7,718.00	
June 20, 1960—Check No. 987	4,000.00	
30, 1960—Check No. 992	5,730.69	
July 20, 1960—Check No. 997	10,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 1002	4,575.00	
August 18, 1960—Check No. 1007	7,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 1012	3,118.00	
September 21, 1960—Check No. 1017	5,000.00	
30, 1960—Check No. 1022	2,705.50	
October 21, 1960—Check No. 1027	2,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 1032	9,601.42	
November 21, 1960—Check No. 1037	9,000.00	
30, 1960—Check No. 1042	10,030.55	
December 20, 1960—Check No. 1047	15,000.00	
31, 1960—Check No. 1052	15,490.56	208,187.43
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		\$ 266,302.34
TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS:		
1960		
June 10—Fulton National Bank	\$ 50,000.00	
June 10—State Street Trust Co.	100,000.00	
Dec. 14—Mellon National Bank & Trust Co.	75,000.00	
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS		225,000.00
BALANCE IN BANK—DECEMBER 31, 1960		\$ 41,302.34

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ 58,114.91
Receipts	208,187.43
	<u>\$ 266,302.34</u>
Transfers to Other Banks	\$ 225,000.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1960	<u>41,302.34</u>
	<u><u>\$ 266,302.34</u></u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Montreal

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ 247,659.33
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/60-12/31/60	
Canadian Checks Received	\$967,615.24
Interest on Canadian Banks	3,090.00
Interest on bank account	4,703.84
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 1,223,068.41
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/60-12/31/60	600,734.35
(checks numbered 149-223)	
CASH IN BANK—12/31/60	\$ 622,334.06
January	
2nd 149—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for January 1960	150.00
150—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for January, 1960	208.34
25th 151—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	22,885.63

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	152—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of December Operating Expenses—Credit Accounts Receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	26,694.86
February 1st	153—William A. Gardner, M.D. Retirement payment for Feb., 1960 -----	150.00
	154—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for February, 1960	208.34
	155—Eastern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment -----	4,404.07
8th	156—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Montreal Unit— Additional reimbursement of Operating Expense due for December -----	1,000.00
	157—Director of Annuities—Employee & Employer Retirement Payment for February for Blanche Marquis—G1904 -----	12.40
	158—Director of Annuities—Retirement Payment of quarter end- ing January 31, 1960— Montreal—G1904 ----- \$474.18	
	Winnipeg—G1888 ----- 594.50	1,068.68
26th	159—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expendi- tures—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,000.00
	160—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of January Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,976.10
March 1st	161—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for March, 1960 -----	150.00
	162—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for March, 1960	208.34
	163—Laurentien Hotel—C. W. Marshall, Expense re. Audit Montreal Unit February 4, 5, 6, 1960 -----	45.73
18th	164—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures, Credit Account 5001 -----	21,371.60
	165—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of February Operating Expenditures, Credit Account 5001 -----	30,446.58
	166—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—5% of Gross Salary for the three months—January, February, and March, 1960 -----	70.50
April 1st	167—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1960 -----	150.00
	168—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for April, 1960 ..	208.34
18th	169—Director of Annuities—Retirement contribution (9.33 em- ployee and 9.33 employer) for Marguerite Grenier, Cert. No. G-1904-22 for the month of February, 1960, being paid in advance due to termination of employment -----	18.66
20th	170—Eastern Trust Co. Trust Department—General Endowment ..	2,672.10
	171—Montreal Trust Co. of Toronto, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	100.00
22nd	172—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Deposit to Operating Fund and credit to Account 5001 -----	23,112.34
May 1st	173—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for May, 1960 -----	150.00
	174—Mrs. William G. Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement Payment for May, 1960 -----	208.34
11th	175—Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending April 30, 1960— Montreal G-1904 ----- \$381.00	
	Winnipeg G-1888 ----- 607.50	988.50
20th	176—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	22,347.01
	177—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	17,756.12
June 1st	178—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement for June, 1960	208.34
	179—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for June, 1960 -----	150.00
20th	180—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	27,615.44

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	181—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	20,929.11
	182—J. Gordon Petric, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Research Meeting—Chicago—May 21 and 22, 1960 -----	124.00
	183—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—Five percent of gross salary for quarter ending June 30, 1960 in lieu of employers contribution to Canadian Government Annuities Plan -----	70.50
July 1st	184—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for July, 1960 -----	150.00
	185—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for July, 1960 -----	208.34
20th	186—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	24,756.11
	187—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	22,018.47
	188—Chateau Laurier—Hotel Expense June 17 and 18, 1960—G. M. Saunders re. Corporation Meeting -----	25.00
	189—Marshall M. Porter—One-Half Travel Expense Canadian Corporation Meeting In Montreal -----	232.64
August 1st	190—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for August, 1960 -----	150.00
	191—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement payment for August, 1960 -----	208.34
	192—Dr. John L. McDonald—Expenses re. Visit to Montreal and Winnipeg Units 1/21/60 and 6/22/60 -----	184.00
19th	193—Wilshire Florist, Incorporated—Arrangement of flowers sent to Mrs. E. Spence -----	8.48
	194—Director of Annuities, Department of Labour, Ottawa Ontario—Retirement payment for quarter ending July 31, 1960— Montreal—Contract No. G-1904 ----- \$381.00 Winnipeg—Contract No. G-1888 ----- 613.50	994.50
22nd	195—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	22,837.76
	196—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	22,501.23
	197—Johnston, Garson, Forrester, Davison & Taylor—Services rendered in connection with the Estate of Belle M. Armstrong. Gift of Harry Y. Armstrong -----	10.90
September 1st	198—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for September, 1960 -----	150.00
	199—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner retirement payment for September, 1960 -----	208.34
19th	200—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Montreal -----	500.00
	201—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 538631 -----	8,203.43
20th	202—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,692.73
	203—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	21,545.75
26th	204—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for quarter ending 9/30/60 in lieu of employers contribution to Canadian Government annuities plan -----	70.50
	205—Dr. John Laing McDonald—Travel Expenses re. Meetings in St. Louis and Springfield August 5 and August 25-26, 1960 -----	315.60
October 1st	206—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for October, 1960 -----	150.00
	207—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement Payment for October, 1960 -----	208.34

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
21st	208—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	23,575.82
	209—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	22,200.55
November 1st	210—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for November, 1960 -----	150.00
	211—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement payment for November, 1960 -----	208.34
16th	212—Director of Annuities, Department of Labour—Retirement payment for quarter ending October 31, 1960— Montreal—Contract No. G1904 ----- \$381.00 Winnipeg—Contract No. G1888 ----- 596.00	977.00
	213—Montreal Trust Company, Trust Department — G/E No. 462250—Montreal -----	1,000.00
	214—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department — G/E — No. 538631 — Montreal -----	2,000.00
23rd	215—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses — Credit Account 5001 -----	25,110.75
	216—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	19,217.46
December 1st	217—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner Retirement payment for December, 1960 -----	208.34
	218—William A. Gardner, M.D. — Retirement payment for December, 1960 -----	150.00
9th	219—Royal Trust Company—General Endowment—Montreal Unit 220—Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for November, 1960— Employee Contribution ----- \$8.20 Employer Contribution—on Ralph Demers—Montreal -- 8.20	200.00
20th	221—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	28,015.91
	222—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	36,442.85
23rd	223—Flora Lamont Fund, L. P. Steuart, Custodian—5% of gross salary for quarter ending 12/31/60 in lieu of employer's contributions to Canadian Government Annuities plan ----	70.50
	TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR, 1960....	\$ 560,734.35

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----	\$ 247,659.33
Receipts -----	975,409.08
	<u>\$ 1,223,068.41</u>
Total Disbursements -----	\$ 600,734.35
Balance in Bank—12/31/60 -----	622,334.06
	<u><u>\$ 1,223,068.41</u></u>

UNION TRUST COMPANY
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C.

ENDOWMENT TRANSFER ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----	\$ 625,454.67
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER 1960 -----	
January 31, 1960—Check No. 940 -----	\$139,617.01
February 18, 1960—Check No. 948 -----	68,000.00
29, 1960—Check No. 953 -----	498,557.28

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

81

March	17, 1960—Check No. 958	35,000.00	
	22, 1960—Check No. 959	100,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 964	291,726.29	
April	18, 1960—Check No. 969	200,000.00	
	30, 1960—Check No. 974	243,138.75	
May	19, 1960—Check No. 979	110,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 984	50,490.97	
June	20, 1960—Check No. 989	50,000.00	
	30, 1960—Check No. 994	73,184.95	
July	21, 1960—Check No. 999	125,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 1004	214,461.65	
August	18, 1960—Check No. 1009	185,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 1014	168,108.27	
September	21, 1960—Check No. 1019	230,000.00	
	30, 1960—Check No. 1024	314,528.56	
October	21, 1960—Check No. 1029	175,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 1034	73,398.97	
November	21, 1960—Check No. 1039	123,000.00	
	30, 1960—Check No. 1044	180,611.05	
December	20, 1960—Check No. 1049	127,000.00	
	31, 1960—Check No. 1054	91,741.41	3,867,565.16
Total Cash Balance and Receipts			\$ 4,493,019.83
Less: Disbursements 1/1/60 - 12/31/60 (checks numbered 1034 - 1402)			4,096,637.69
BALANCE OF CASH AS OF 12/31/60			\$ 396,382.14

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
January		
14th	1034—Grace Episcopal Church — Consideration for the Grace Episcopal Church's one-third interest in Ridgeway Note	34,898.17
22nd	1035—Granville L. Gamblin, Glennon T. Moran & Eugene W. Bennett—Final payment pursuant to agreement dated October 23, 1957 re. Estate Lewis Wilkins Hyer	10,000.00
	1036—John D. Kester & Crowe-Schneider Lebowitz—Final payment pursuant to agreement dated October 23, 1957—re. Estate Lewis Wilkins Hyer	588.23
	1037—Atheline Doyle & Granville L. Gamblin—Final payment pursuant to agreement dated October 23, 1957 re. Estate Lewis Wilkins Hyer	588.23
	1038—May Donnan—Final payment pursuant to agreement dated October 23, 1957 re. Estate Lewis Wilkins Hyer	588.23
	1039—Carlton E. Jencks—Final payment pursuant to agreement dated October 23, 1957 re. Estate Lewis Wilkins Hyer	588.23
26th	1040—L. P. Steuart, Custodian Replacement Fund—Replacement Fund	132,891.68
	1041—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812	8,700.00
	1042—Second-Bank State St. Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment R-7000	22,416.23
	1043—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment V-428-G	724.39
	1044—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The Frederick Henry Bliss Fund	10,000.00
	1045—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-1604	2,592.06
	1046—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000	1,040.56
27th	1047—Central National Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 441200	4,006.33
	1048—Central Trust Company of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	1,460.66
	1049—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	5,842.50
	1050—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400	6,040.50
	1051—L. P. Steuart, Custodian Replacement Fund—Replacement Fund	28.04
	1052—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 935280	4,180.33
	1053—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3	300.00
	1054—First Wisconsin Trust Company at Milwaukee, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	206.06

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1055—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188 -----	25,337.25
	1056—The Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2 17553 -----	500.00
	1057—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	938.76
	1058—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	2,504.34
	1059—Tracy Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635 -----	459.32
	1060—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 165 -----	2,334.19
	1061—First National Trust & Savings Bank of San Diego, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046 -----	48,353.06
	1062—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	5,768.92
	1063—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 8-1460 -----	2,776.45
	1064—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	48,546.96
	1065—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—Perma- nent Endowment—Rajah Temple Fund No. 7097A -----	2,819.29
	1066—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0 -----	16,871.93
	1067—The First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092 -----	27,600.00
	1068—Mellon National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 500-055 -----	2,034.97
	1069—Bank of California at Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200 -----	2,014.77
	1070—Portland Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment No. P-3456 -----	5,069.50
	1071—United States National Bank of Portland, Trust Department —General Endowment No. P-2201-03 -----	18,064.33
	1072—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959 -----	17,469.77
	1073—Mercantile Trust Company of St. Louis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1-4007-43 -----	10,051.26
	1074—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment 14568 -----	478.00
	1075—First National Bank of Nevada at Reno, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 249-1 -----	5,048.00
	1076—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department—General Endowment 2573 -----	1,454.06
	1077—Puget Sound National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 8-461 -----	100.00
	1078—Spokane & Eastern Branch of the Seattle First Nat'l Bank, Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 41-8301 -----	1,243.88
	1079—First & American National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment — J. Murray Fund No. 1381A -----	203.96
	1080—First & American National Bank of Duluth, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 1381 -----	1,000.00
	1081—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment 6737 -----	3,299.99
	1082—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Minnesota, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 22253 -----	1,040.22
	1083—Iowa Des Moines National Bank of Des Moines, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509 -----	802.95
	1084—Northwestern National Bank at Minneapolis, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 10531 -----	500.00
February 23rd	1085—Bank of Delaware, Trust Department—General Endowment	8,500.00
	1086—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment P-17281 -----	3,026.70
	1087—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department — Permanent Endowment 17282 -----	336.75
	1088—Central Trust Company of Cincinnati, Trust Department— General Endowment 18358 -----	6,919.23
	1089—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment 80100 -----	2,682.42
	1090—First Portland National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	1,129.64
	1091—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	1,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

83

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1092—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment -----	2,500.00
	1093—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment 935-280 -----	20,000.00
	1094—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 3140228 -----	500.00
	1095—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 7957 -----	6,964.28
	1096—The Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7 -----	1,118.00
	1097—Peoples National Bank of Greenville, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	1,356.48
	1098—Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment P-1713 -----	33,883.61
	1099—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 165 -----	900.00
	1100—Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment R-3669 -----	12,325.48
	1101—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department —General Endowment 69218-A -----	1,876.29
	1102—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment, El Bekal Temple Fund 1078 -----	2,643.96
	1103—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment, The Harry Kline Memorial Fund -----	9,893.33
	1104—First Western Bank & Trust Company of Pasadena, Trust Department—General Endowment P-5733 -----	5,266.66
	1105—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 14092 -----	2,000.00
	1106—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment 500-055 -----	75.03
	1107—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment Syria Temple Fund 500-056 -----	2,000.00
	1108—Provident—Tradesmen's Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2 -----	197.65
	1109—First National Bank of Portland, Trust Department —General Endowment 33160 -----	11,891.43
	1110—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 3456 -----	5,306.35
	1111—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 2201-03 -----	10,572.19
	1112—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment 959 -----	580.62
	1113—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 14568 -----	4,463.46
	1114—Springfield Marine National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	41,478.39
	1115—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	1,500.00
	1116—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 2573 -----	2,500.00
	1117—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 11-8300 -----	12,936.08
	1118—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment 6737 -----	5,032.55
24th	1119—First Portland National Bank, Trust Department—P/E—Alfred T. Erickson -----	90,000.00
26th	1120—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A., Trust Department —General Endowment No. VR-3669 -----	6,707.73
March	1121—Central National Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment 441200 -----	7,371.05
14th	1122—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 18358 -----	1,692.79
	1123—The Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Hessel -----	1,468.99
	1124—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 21190400 -----	5,322.78
	1125—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment 03393 -----	3,000.00
	1126—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment 1101 -----	37,572.11
	1127—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	40,124.88

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1128—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment 7957 -----	20,500.00
	1129—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment L-4-5468 -----	1,000.00
	1130—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment P-5733 -----	1,000.00
	1131—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment B-1460 -----	992.67
	1132—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 7098 -----	500.00
	1133—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department— General Endowment 14092 -----	7,036.87
	1134—Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 21271 -----	3,225.00
	1135—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 1-43896 -----	1,067.38
	1136—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment 33160 -----	5,836.77
	1137—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 1-4007-43 -----	20,995.34
	1138—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment 743 -----	1,000.00
	1139—American Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 3947 -----	2,500.00
	1140—American Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E—East- West Football Funds 2 -----	250,243.49
	1141—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment -----	38,972.65
	1142—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment 249-1 -----	50,000.00
	1143—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment 11-8300 -----	10,908.68
	1144—First & American National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment 1381 -----	27,045.11
	1145—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment 1509 -----	32,366.05
April 21st	1146—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 18358 -----	9,500.00
	1147—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 17281 -----	14,231.25
	1148—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment -----	4,375.20
	1149—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	45,000.00
	1150—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100 -----	46,665.68
	1151—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment 249 -----	31,854.86
	1152—Fort Wayne National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. S-897 -----	1,000.00
	1153—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 27883 -----	500.00
	1154—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment -----	27,077.15
	1155—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 935280 -----	25,100.00
	1156—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 3140228 -----	5,586.68
	1157—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 21561 -----	11,979.64
	1158—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17553 -----	1,000.00
	1159—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460 -----	637.21
	1160—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—Perma- nent Endowment—James A. Marsh Fund -----	10,000.00
	1161—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635 -----	1,000.00
	1162—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 165 -----	400.00
	1163—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	275.64

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

85

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	1164—California Bank, Trust Department — Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0	14,728.49
	1165—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment El Bekal No. 1078	21,294.53
	1166—First National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046	1,000.00
	1167—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5733	34,080.55
	1168—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	226.81
	1169—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	50,050.00
	1170—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment Harry Kline Memorial Fund	1,470.67
	1171—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055	41,790.20
	1172—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 43896	5,000.00
	1173—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160	250.00
	1174—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	26,660.10
	1175—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2201-03	11,895.27
	1176—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	59.86
	1177—St. Louis Union Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568	3,551.19
	1178—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	11,237.18
	1179—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. VR-01900	72.80
	1180—First & American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	4,747.34
	1181—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737	1,000.00
	1182—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment	30,000.00
	1183—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531	3,569.02
May 6th	1184—The Central Bank & Trust Co., Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99	591.76
	1185—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	131,233.65
	1186—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co., Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883	2,500.00
	1187—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	100.00
	1188—Chicago Title & Trust Co., Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280	6,000.00
	1189—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17553	1,000.00
	1190—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	250.00
	1191—Berks County Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	7,359.00
	1192—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	17,739.43
	1193—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	10,000.00
	1194—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	7,552.59
	1195—Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. Vr-01900	3,500.00
	1196—First Western Bank & Trust Co., Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-155	5,000.00
	1197—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573	10,180.13
	1198—First and American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	331.20
27th	1199—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	12,016.98

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1200—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	32,519.58
	1201—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-17281	782.00
	1202—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400	821.02
	1203—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	5,683.30
	1204—South Carolina Nat'l Bank of Charleston, Trust Department—General Endowment	9,970.00
	1205—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Clarke—No. 23501	1,763.71
	1206—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	10,257.25
	1207—First Security Bank of Utah, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612	12,026.04
	1208—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	200.00
	1209—Bank of America, Trust Department — General Endowment No. R-3669	333.86
	1210—Citizens National Trust & Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218 A	2,500.00
	1211—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046	23,883.84
	1212—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	10,500.00
	1213—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0	500.00
	1214—Provident Tradesmen Bank and Trust Co., Trust Department—General Endowment Fund No. 1—No. 43896	5,000.00
	1215—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200	17,405.36
	1216—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-220103	2,000.00
	1217—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	1,466.10
	1218—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	2,000.00
	1219—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Meisheimer Endowment Fund	1,680.36
	1220—First & American National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 1381	11,500.00
June 17th	1221—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	500.00
	1222—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	1,393.59
	1223—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	889.08
	1224—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	234.35
	1225—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742	3,000.00
	1226—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	430.00
	1227—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	500.00
	1228—The Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17533	7,825.00
	1229—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5078845	2,866.33
	1230—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	800.00
	1231—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669	5,676.18
	1232—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	500.00
	1233—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	8,000.00
	1234—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	1,760.00
	1235—Boatmens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	1,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

87

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1236—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	7,503.16
	1237—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	3,310.26
	1238—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 547 -----	5,806.76
	1239—Old National Bank, Trust Department — General Endow- ment No. 2573 -----	8,617.21
	1240—Spokane & Eastern Branch—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301 -----	1,000.00
	1241—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737 -----	100.00
	1242—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531 -----	500.00
	1243—Masonic Home at Elizabethtown — Amount due the Masonic Home from Estate of Charles Eichner -----	120.00
	1244—Masonic Home at Utica—Amount due the Masonic Home from Estate of Charles Eichner -----	120.00
August 12th	1245—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	37,982.82
	1246—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees -----	3,518.00
	1247—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 18358—Board of Trustees -----	1,000.00
	1248—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P. 17281—Board of Trustees -----	29,189.85
	1249—The 1st Continental National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	1,976.94
	1250—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment 80100—Board of Trustees -----	24,119.47
	1251—First Portland National Bank, Trust Department—Perma- nent Endowment—Alfred T. Erickson—Board of Trustees --	16,530.56
	1252—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department -- General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	25,810.48
	1253—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 1101—Board of Trustees -----	1,000.00
	1254—Springfield Marine National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	10,000.00
	1255—The 1st Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	1,711.00
	1256—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5078845—Greenville Unit -----	250.00
	1257—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit -----	1,019.02
	1258—First Security Bank of Utah, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612—Intermountain Unit -----	1,000.00
	1259—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit -----	2,000.00
	1260—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	10,500.00
	1261—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department— Permanent Endowment — El Bekal Temple Fund — Los Angeles Unit -----	552.08
	1262—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit -----	31,635.84
	1263—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	10,016.39
	1264—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit -----	3,000.00
	1265—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit -----	15,000.00
	1266—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit -----	582.53
	1267—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit -----	2,000.00
	1268—1st Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit -----	7,500.00
	1269—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment Syria Temple No. 500-056 -----	8,650.00
	1270—Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 21271—Philadelphia -----	10,720.68
	1271—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1—No. 43896—Philadelphia Unit..	432.75

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1272—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment —No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	5,000.00
	1273—Boatmens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	2,702.38
	1274—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit	2,056.96
	1275—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit	59,810.44
	1276—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4007-43	5,112.84
	1277—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	16,370.54
	1278—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit	6,106.59
	1279—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 547—St. Louis Unit	12,063.10
	1280—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 249-1	13,160.29
	1281—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department—General Endowment—Shreveport Unit	537.60
	1282—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301—Spokane Unit	23,142.70
	1283—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit	1,000.00
	1284—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531—Twin Cities Unit	3,000.00
September 19th	1285—American National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	31,887.86
	1286—The Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	4,948.07
	1287—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-17281	1,100.00
	1288—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	10,000.00
	1289—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	32,599.47
	1290—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 249	1,500.00
	1291—First Portland National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	12,796.66
	1292—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3811	50,000.00
	1293—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883	776.96
	1294—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	14,492.66
	1295—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	10,000.00
	1296—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	13,182.58
	1297—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 23501	3,970.46
	1298—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3	5,372.88
	1299—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	1,554.50
	1300—Harris Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	2,721.86
	1301—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17553	200.00
	1302—Cooke Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 9050	4,160.00
	1303—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468	2,500.00
	1304—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	11,300.00
	1305—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669	18,369.28
	1306—Farmers and Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—El Bekal Temple	11,000.39
	1307—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	166.67

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1308—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460 -----	49,050.16
	1309—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Wagar Fund -----	508.81
	1310—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	431.10
	1311—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168 -----	1,000.00
	1312—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160 -----	13,121.60
	1313—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 9-3456 -----	4,066.83
	1314—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03 -----	105,327.61
	1315—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959 -----	17,852.46
	1316—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197 -----	18,525.52
	1317—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	3,760.73
	1318—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743 -----	143.47
	1319—American Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3947 -----	1,250.00
	1320—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	5,579.55
	1321—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200 -----	75.00
	1322—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451 -----	1,000.00
	1323—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 11-8300 -----	14,167.65
	1324—Spokane & Eastern Branch-Seattle First National Bank, Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 41-8301 -----	354.45
	1325—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509 -----	3,218.28
October 25th	1326—American National Bank and Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit -----	39,637.12
	1327—The Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees Unit -----	750.00
	1328—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit -----	11,753.86
	1329—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees Unit -----	6,284.59
	1330—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees Unit -----	500.00
	1331—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Silas D. Coffey—Board of Trustees Unit -----	1,000.00
	1332—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees Unit -----	500.00
	1333—National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit -----	10,000.00
	1334—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit -----	7,500.00
	1335—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit -----	21,052.57
	1336—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	4,171.14
	1337—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit -----	1,592.60
	1338—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. A-78814—Greenville Unit -----	7,133.17
	1339—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-4-5468—Intermountain Unit -----	2,405.97
	1340—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit -----	5,000.00
	1341—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit -----	3,628.24
	1342—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	453.92
	1343—First National Trust and Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit -----	1,087.45

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1344—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit	1,592.02
	1345—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment — Almas Temple No. 18099 — Philadelphia Unit	15,000.00
	1346—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment — Charles H. and Fannie Taylor — Philadelphia Unit	131,847.31
	1347—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	23,505.84
	1348—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	10,925.00
	1349—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	4,912.16
	1350—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	55,000.00
	1351—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055—Philadelphia Unit	2,855.89
	1352—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	475.68
	1353—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit	30,707.93
	1354—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03—Portland Unit	2,988.63
	1355—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit	75,000.00
	1356—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 1-4007-43—St. Louis Unit	17,802.91
	1357—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 14568 — St. Louis Unit	8,278.54
	1358—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit	13,764.30
	1359—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 547—St. Louis Unit	17,351.31
	1360—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department—General Endowment—Shreveport Unit	15,000.00
	1361—First and American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit	7,546.27
	1362—Jowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment No. 1509 — Twin Cities Unit	3,156.88
November 16th	1363—American National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit	3,648.63
	1364—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees Unit	200.00
	1365—First Continental National Bank, Trust Department — General Endowment—Board of Trustees	1,008.97
	1366—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit	3,394.53
	1367—First Portland National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Board of Trustees Unit	3,656.55
	1368—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees Unit	1,000.00
	1369—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	3,000.00
	1370—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	274.10
	1371—First National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit	114.90
	1372—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	12,919.17
	1373—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1374—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	5,815.80
	1375—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	347.48
	1376—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Ira and Verne C. McDowell—Portland Unit	1,831.86
	1377—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03—Portland Unit	1,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

91

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	1378—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit -----	1,125.24
	1379—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit -----	52,659.80
	1380—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment 4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	107.06
	1381—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit -----	500.00
	1382—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	100.00
December 9th	1383—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	2,257.19
	1384—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees -----	1,400.00
	1385—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees -----	20,048.54
	1386—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	11,830.33
	1387—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 3140228—Chicago Unit -----	91,411.83
	1388—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	1,000.00
	1389—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit -----	500.00
	1390—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment Al Bahr Temple No. 6046-A—Los Angeles Unit -----	1,000.00
	1391—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit -----	2,541.44
	1392—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit -----	3,576.59
	1393—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit -----	250.00
	1394—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	500.00
	1395—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit -----	30,066.91
	1396—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit -----	200.00
	1397—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit -----	39,785.99
	1398—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	11,731.62
	1399—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451—Spokane Unit -----	3,297.56
	1400—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities -----	2,921.94
	1401—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities -----	517.11
	1402—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531—Twin Cities -----	1,000.00
	TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR, 1960	\$ 4,096,637.69

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank 1/1/60 -----	\$ 625,454.67
Receipts -----	3,867,565.16
Disbursements -----	\$ 4,493,019.83
Balance in Bank -----	\$ 4,096,637.69
	\$ 4,493,019.83

THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK

Washington, D. C.

REPLACEMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960		\$ 871,128.04
Add: RECEIPTS		
Bequests	\$ 132,919.72	
Receipts on Mortgage (Good Samaritan Hospital)	11,474.40	
Transferred from General Funds	2,513,830.12	2,658,224.24
Total Cash & Receipts		\$ 3,529,352.28
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/60 - 12/31/60		
(Checks numbered 142-295—See itemized list)*		3,456,549.14
CASH BALANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1960		\$ 72,803.14
*To Hospital Units	\$1,267,817.39	
To Endowment Accounts	1,100,000.00	
Purchase of Securities	905,405.00	
Transferred to Employees Retirement Account	100,000.00	
Transferred to Adam F. Arnold	215.50	
(Repairs to "M" Street Property)		
To Title Insurance Co. of St. Louis		
for purchase of 5 acres	82,750.00	
Survey of Land	125.00	
Title Service	236.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (ITEMIZED)		\$3,456,549.14

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
January		
18th	142—Koons Roofing Company—Roofing Repair on property located at 2020 M Street, Washington, D.C.—Adam F. Arnold Fund	215.50
22nd	143—Continental National Bank of Lincoln, Nebraska—Initial deposit to open Endowment Account	200,000.00
	144—Springfield Marine Bank of Springfield, Illinois—Initial deposit to open Endowment Account	200,000.00
25th	145—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Capital for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	460.19
	146—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and Credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	471.77
	147—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	1,488.06
	148—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	2,155.23
	149—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	1,979.47
	150—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	5,311.98
	151—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and Credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	165.00
	152—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	7,185.48
	153—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to operating Funds and credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees"	7,155.95

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

93

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	154—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of Capital expenditures for November and December—Deposit to Operating Funds and Credit accounts receivable "Due from Board of Trustees" -----	561.67
28th	155—First Portland National Bank of Portland, Maine—Initial deposit to open Endowment Account -----	150,000.00
February 29th	156—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of January Building and Equipment Expenditures -----	565.82
	157—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of January Building and Equipment Expendi- tures -----	2,043.32
March 14th	157A—Johnston, Lemon and Company—Purchase 4%% Treasury Bonds, due February 15, 1961 -----	505,625.00
11th	158—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Transfer to Em- ployees Retirement Fund -----	100,000.00
16th	159—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Replace- ment Expenditures -----	669.71
	160—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	194.41
	161—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Replace- ment Expenditures -----	376.48
	162—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	962.30
	163—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	124.71
	164—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Replace- ment Expenditures -----	65.00
	165—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Replacement Expenditures -----	4,485.61
	166—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	3,741.89
	167—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	12,087.65
	168—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	392.23
	169—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	915.91
	170—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit —Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	175.07
	171—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of February Building Equipment & Re- placement Expenditures -----	11,025.62
	172—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Appropriation granted for Construction project -----	105,600.00
24th	173—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Emergency Appropriation to cover replacement of a Luck Saw with new explosion-proof model -----	397.50
April 22nd	174—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	458.66
	175—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	471.93

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	176—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	1,363.77
	177—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replacement Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	2,927.81
	178—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	1,614.75
	179—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment Expendi- tures & Replacement Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	195.87
	180—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	93.36
	181—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	825.00
	182—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit — Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replacement Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund — and Credit Account 5002 -----	842.76
	183—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	2,218.81
	184—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of March Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Deposit to Building Fund and Credit Account 5002 -----	13,075.23
May 6th	185—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Appropriation to cover cost of new Service Building— (Garage and Storage) -----	17,004.50
20th	186—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,972.20
	187—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit —Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,642.13
	188—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	820.77
	189—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	2,843.13
	190—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	381.97
	191—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	561.93
	192—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	417.67
	193—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,995.00
	194—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	5,543.34
	195—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	14,664.97
	196—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	614.70

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

95

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	197—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	20.08
	198—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of April Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	6,520.94
June 20th	199—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	193.64
	200—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	3,419.59
	201—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	2,875.71
	202—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	7,688.45
	203—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	548.91
	204—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	2,119.69
	205—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	345.19
	206—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Account 5002 -----	1,676.45
	207—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	4,450.09
	208—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	2,910.40
	209—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Re- placement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,951.74
	210—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	5,071.13
	211—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	413.40
	212—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of May Building, Equipment and Replace- ment Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	905.23
	213—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Purchase U.S. Treasury Bonds — Certificate No. 5741, 5742, 5743 (1974 Series) 3½% due 11/15/74 \$100,000.00 each Certificate No., 32978J, 32979K—\$10,000.00 each and 11929K \$100,000.00 2½% due 12/15/69 -----	399,600.00
July 20th	214—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,915.37
	215—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,551.82
	216—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	71.50
	217—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit —Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	92.08
	218—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,214.46
	219—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	7,713.87

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	220—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	693.85
	221—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,595.99
	222—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	250.00
	223—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	4,892.37
	224—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	57.50
	225—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	151.36
	226—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of June Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	180.53
August 22nd	227—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	516.42
	228—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	147.42
	229—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	193.50
	230—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	247.90
	231—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	509.98
	232—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	1,893.43
	233—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	530.64
	234—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	943.08
	235—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	7,333.50
	236—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	4,203.99
	237—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	141.00
	238—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	3,899.24
	239—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of July Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	573.11
	240—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Payment of appropriation for construction program at Win- nipeg Unit -----	590,000.00
29th	241—Adam F. Arnold Fund—Eight (8) shares Sperry Rand Stock @ \$22.50 per share -----	180.00
	242—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Advance on 1960 Construction Appropriation -----	100,000.00
September 20th	243—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	430.67

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

97

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	244—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	56.23
	245—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures —Credit Account 5002 -----	174.63
	246—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	88.20
	247—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	1,795.77
	248—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	744.65
	249—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures —Credit Account 5002 -----	8,152.30
	250—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	27.31
	251—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	1,407.40
	252—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	351.10
	253—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	151.00
	254—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of August Replacement Expenditures — Credit Account 5002 -----	776.83
	255—Title Insurance Company of St. Louis—To cover purchase of 5 acres in accordance with Agreement with Doctor's Medical Foundation -----	82,750.00
26th	256—First National Bank of Cincinnati—Initial Deposit to En- dowment Account -----	250,000.00
	257—Tyler Bank and Trust Company—Initial Deposit to Endow- ment Account -----	100,000.00
October		
6th	258—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —1960 Construction Appropriation -----	58,720.00
10th	259—Steele Surveying Company—Survey of 15 Acre tract—St. Louis Unit -----	125.00
21st	260—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	2,237.32
	261—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of September Replacement Expendi- tures—Credit Account 5002 -----	228.50
	262—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures Credit Account 5002 -----	60.00
	263—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	888.05
	264—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit — Reimbursement of September Replacement Expendi- tures—Credit Account 5002 -----	2,432.37
	265—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	856.85
	266—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures —Credit Account 5002 -----	5,925.65
	267—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	48.08
	268—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of September Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002 -----	3,371.90

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
24th	269—Title Insurance Corporation of St. Louis—Services in connection with acquiring title to five acres on Lindbergh Blvd. per Invoice of 10/18/60 -----	236.25
	270—National City Bank of Cleveland—Initial Deposit to Establish Endowment Account -----	200,000.00
November 23rd	271—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	87.76
	272—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	463.07
	273—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	333.14
	274—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	196.91
	275—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	717.00
	276—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	6,187.12
	277—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	252.07
	278—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	135.00
	279—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	481.53
	280—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of October Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account 5002 -----	924.86
December 2nd	281—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Additional appropriation to complete Garage and Service Building Project -----	484.44
	282—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Additional appropriation approved at the Denver Meeting to cover Dex-O-Tex flooring and increase in remodeling program cost -----	26,626.00
20th	283—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	2,235.91
	284—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	511.97
	285—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	60.00
	286—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	365.09
	287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	470.26
	288—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	2,956.89
	289—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	475.00
	290—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	780.28
	291—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	1,028.58
	292—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5002 -----	85.50

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

99

293—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account No. 5002	40.88
294—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of November Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account No. 5002	17,060.48
295—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S.A. — First National City Bank of New York—Progress payment on Construction Program Appropriation	100,000.00
TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR 1960 ..	\$ 3,456,549.14

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ 871,128.04
Receipts	2,658,224.24
	<u>\$ 3,529,352.28</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,456,549.14
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1960	72,803.14
	<u>\$ 3,529,352.28</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ -0-
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER: 1960	
MARCH	\$183,834.01*
APRIL	91,570.37
MAY	144,336.43
JUNE	31,401.13
JULY	116,232.81
AUGUST	15,863.22
SEPTEMBER	11,064.11
OCTOBER	132,486.35
NOVEMBER	66,317.43
DECEMBER	41,943.37
	835,049.23
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/60—12/31/60 (Checks numbered 1-46)	731,189.11
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1960	\$ 103,860.12
* Includes \$100,000 advance from General Funds	

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
March		
18th	1—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement of February Expenditures, Credit Account 5001	26,270.07
	2—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Deposit to Do- nation Funds, Account No. 5884—Donations: Ionic Chapter No. 210 RAM	\$5.00
	Temple Court No. 69 OA	6.00
28th	3—John H. Cogan, Executor, Estate of Stella Rapacki—Refund of 1/3 of the \$500.00 previously submitted to our organi- zation re: estate Stella Rapacki	166.66
April		
18th	4—Old Dominion Press, Inc.— 500 Sets (3's) Checks	\$47.75
	625 Check Request Forms	35.00
	5—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Deposit to Do- nation Funds Account 5884—Damascus Temple	933.00
20th	6—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department— General Endowment No. 3812	14,100.00
	7—Hartford National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department— Permanent Endowment—Geo. W. Strant Memorial Fund ..	10,000.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	8—Second Bank-State Street Trust Co.—Trust Department— General Endowment No. R-7000 -----	10,883.46
	9—Second Bank-State Street Trust Co., Trust Department— Permanent Endowment—The Chas. M. & Matilda Hall Fund -----	7,500.00
	10—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Trust Department— General Endowment No. V-428-G -----	20,276.30
	11—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Trust Department— Permanent Endowment—Addie Smith Fund No. V-428-S ---	133.13
	12—Valley Bank & Trust Co., Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1-604 -----	16,986.28
	13—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation—Return of excess of advance for 1959 opera- tion -----	31,656.45
22nd	14—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Springfield— Reimbursement of March Operating Expenditures—Depo- sit to operating Fund and Credit Account 5001 -----	27,928.90
May 3rd	15—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Deposit to Do- nations Fund Account No. 5884—Damascus Temple -----	155.50
	16—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—500 Checks — Massachusetts Corp. Inv. 3/3/60 -----	52.00
6th	17—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To cover income received on Endowment Funds due Canadian Corporation for first quarter of 1960 -----	1,079.75
20th	18—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of April Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,875.41
June 20th	19—The Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812 -----	68,991.07
	20—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. V-428-G -----	100,000.00
	21—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Depart- ment — Permanent Endowment — Addie Smith Fund No. V-428-S -----	133.13
	22—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of May Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,277.67
	23—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Deposit to Donation Fund—Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations from Damascus Temple -----	15.00
July 20th	24—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of June Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	27,205.91
August 22nd	25—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of July Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,734.79
September 19th	26—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment 3812 -----	21,087.84
	27—State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment R-7000 -----	13,969.90
	28—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—Permanent Endowment—Addie Smith V-428-S -----	133.13
	29—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	9,000.00
	30—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-604 -----	7,922.99
	31—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—Perma- nent Endowment—Gertrude F. & Edgar J. McDuffee -----	2,500.00
20th	32—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of August Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,149.78
October 21st	33—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of September Operating Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----	28,878.08
25th	34—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — A Colorado Corporation—To settle inter corporation net balance due at 9/30/60 -----	\$662.04 - 452.15
		209.89

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

101

1960 November 16th	Warrant Number	Amount
	35—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	15,159.74
	36—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit	31,087.50
	37—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment V-428-S—Addie Smith—Springfield Unit	113.13
	38—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	50,842.85
	39—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Springfield	2,000.00
	40—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1 1-604—Springfield	503.57
23rd	41—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of October Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	30,609.76
December 9th	42—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812 — Springfield Unit	1,530.37
	43—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	2,000.00
	44—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1 1-604—Springfield Unit	6,921.87
	45—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund Account 5881—Miscellaneous Contributions	60.00
20th	46—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of November Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	31,060.48
	TOTAL OF WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR 1960	\$ 731,189.11

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank 1/1/60	\$ -0-
Receipts	\$ 835,049.23
	<u>\$ 835,049.23</u>
Disbursements	\$ 731,189.11
Cash in Bank 12/31/61	<u>103,860.12</u>
	<u>\$ 835,049.23</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960	\$ 11,004.19
Add: RECEIPTS	
1960	
Income from Dividends	\$23,638.00
Interest received from Bonds	5,387.50
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	<u>\$ 40,029.69</u>
Less: DISBURSEMENTS—1/1/60 - 12/31/60 (Checks Numbered 133-209)	<u>27,323.71</u>
BALANCE IN BANK—DECEMBER 31, 1960	<u>\$ 12,705.98</u>
January	
1st	
133—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for January, 1960	300.00
134—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for January, 1960	255.00
135—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White (paid to Helen A. White, widow) for the month of January, 1960	300.00
136—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) for the month of January, 1960, from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal	208.34
137—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal for the month of January, 1960	150.00
138—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for January, 1960	175.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
February		
1st	139—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for February, 1960 ----	300.00
	140—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for February, 1960 ----	255.00
	144—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White (paid to Helen A. White, widow) for the month of February, 1960 -----	300.00
	141—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) for the month of February, 1960, from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	142—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal for the month of February, 1960 ----	150.00
	143—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for February, 1960 -----	175.00
March		
1st	145—Wallace M. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for March, 1960 ----	300.00
	146—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for March, 1960 ----	255.00
	147—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White (paid to Helen A. White, widow) for the month of March, 1960 -----	300.00
	148—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) for the month of March, 1960, from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	149—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal for the month of March, 1960 ----	150.00
	150—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for March, 1960 -----	175.00
April		
1st	151—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for April, 1960 ----	300.00
	152—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for April, 1960 ----	255.00
	153—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White (paid to Helen A. White, widow) for the month of April, 1960 -----	300.00
	154—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) for the month of April, 1960, from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	155—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal for the month of April, 1960 ----	150.00
	156—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for April, 1960 -----	175.00
May		
1st	157—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for May, 1960 ----	300.00
	158—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for May, 1960 ----	255.00
	159—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for May, 1960 for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	160—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of May, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	161—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of May, 1960, for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	162—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for May, 1960 -----	175.00
June		
1st	163—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for June, 1960 ----	300.00
	164—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for June, 1960 ----	255.00
	165—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for June, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	166—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of June, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	167—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for the month of June, 1960, for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal ----	150.00
	168—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for June, 1960 -----	175.00
8th	169—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Premium paid to Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company on Life Insurance Policy No. 2860-G for 1/1/60 to 1/1/61 less premium adjustment credit -----	10,093.63

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

103

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960		
20th	170—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Replacement Fund — Transfer Dividend on 60 shares of Air Reduction Company in Replacement Fund -----	37.50
July		
1st	171—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for July, 1960 -----	300.00
	172—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for July, 1960 -----	255.00
	173—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for July, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	174—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of July, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	175—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for the month of July, 1960, for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	176—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for July, 1960 -----	175.00
August		
1st	177—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for August, 1960 ----	300.00
	178—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for August, 1960 ----	255.00
	179—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for August, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	180—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of August, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	181—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for Retirement for the month of August, 1960, for W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	182—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for August, 1960 -----	175.00
September		
1st	183—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for September, 1960 -----	300.00
	184—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for September, 1960 -----	255.00
	185—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for September, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	186—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for the month of September, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	187—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for September, 1960, for Retirement on W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	188—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for September, 1960 -----	175.00
October		
1st	189—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for October, 1960 --	300.00
	190—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for October, 1960 -----	255.00
	191—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for October, 1960 for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	192—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for October, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	193—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for October, 1960, for Retirement on W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	194—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for October, 1960 -----	175.00
	195—Leo S. Lucas, M.D.—Retirement for October, 1960 -----	177.50
November		
1st	196—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for November, 1960 -----	300.00
	197—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for November, 1960 -----	255.00
	198—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for November, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	199—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for November, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	200—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for November, 1960, for Retirement on W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	201—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for November, 1960 -----	175.00
	202—Leo S. Lucas, M.D.—Retirement for November, 1960 -----	177.50
December		
1st	203—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for December, 1960 --	300.00
	204—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement for December, 1960--	255.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
	205—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for December, 1960, for J. Warren White (paid to widow, Helen A. White) -----	300.00
	206—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for December, 1960, on Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	208.34
	207—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement for December, 1960, for Retirement on W. A. Gardner paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal -----	150.00
	208—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for December, 1960 -----	175.00
	209—Leo S. Lucas, M.D.—Retirement for December, 1960 -----	177.50
	TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR 1960 \$	27,323.71

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----	\$ 11,004.19
Receipts -----	29,025.50
	<u>\$ 40,029.69</u>
Total Disbursements -----	\$ 27,323.71
Balance in Bank—12/31/60 -----	12,705.98
	<u>\$ 40,029.69</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----	\$ -0-
1960	
March 18—Advance—Initial deposit from Replacement Fund -----	100,000.00
Dec. 16—Interest on Bonds -----	15,562.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH IN BANK -----	\$ 115,562.50
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/60 - 12/31/60 -----	67,743.84
(Checks numbered 1-24)	
	<u>\$ 47,818.66</u>

1960	Warrant Number	Amount
June 8th	1—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Premium paid to Minnesota Mutual Life Ins. Co. on policy 2860G -----	40,373.04
December 7th	2—Janie M. Croft—Retirement annuity—Aug.-November, 1960 -----	269.52
	3—Hulda L. Gunther—Retirement annuity—June-November, 1960 -----	122.88
	4—Harold A. Stockett—Death benefits, Howard N. Stockett, Ctf. No. 726 -----	2,095.24
	5—Louise V. Stubbs—Death benefits, Floyd S. Stubbs, Ctf. No. 351 -----	1,782.88
13th	6—Candace New—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 736 — Philadelphia Unit -----	882.00
	7—Sylvia B. Folk—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 562—Lexington Unit -----	38.80
	8—Nina B. Kerby—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 182—Intermountain Unit -----	60.16
	9—Dorothy E. Nelson—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 188—Intermountain Unit -----	162.16
	10—Caroline E. Weisser—Payment (Death Benefits) for months of Aug.-Nov. under Ctf. 392 (Wm. J. Weisser) @ 33.75 per month (Portland Unit) -----	135.00
	11—George Hacker—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 514 (Chicago Unit) -----	1,672.80
	12—Elsie V. Parsons—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 473 (Phila. Unit) -----	2,232.00
	13—Howard L. Smart—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 572 (St. Louis Unit) -----	48.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

105

	Warrant Number	Amount
1960	14—Pearl Cronenberger—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 174 (Intermountain Unit) -----	2,254.50
	15—Lula H. Walk—Lump Sum Settlement, Ctf. 580 (Los Angeles Unit) -----	72.25
19th	16—Anna G. Williams—Monthly payment for July—November, 1960 @ 67.80 per mo. under Ctf. 199 (Intermountain Unit) -----	339.00
	17—Buena B. Alberson—Lump Sum Settlement under Ctf. 719, Los Angeles Unit -----	1,306.80
	18—Esther L. Brisbane—Lump Sum Settlement under Ctf. 581, Philadelphia Unit -----	48.40
	19—Virginia Gillard—Lump Sum Settlement under Ctf. 666, Shreveport Unit -----	2,193.00
	20—Jesse M. Latham—Lump Sum Settlement under Ctf. 728, Portland Unit -----	11,466.00
30th	21—Janie M. Croft—Payment for December, 1960 under Ctf. 105—Springfield Unit -----	67.38
	22—Hulda L. Gunther—Payment for December, 1960 under Ctf. 245—St. Louis Unit -----	20.48
	23—Caroline E. Weisser—Payment for December, 1960 under Ctf. 392—Portland Unit -----	33.75
	24—Anna G. Williams—Payment for December, 1960 under Ctf. 199—Intermountain Unit -----	67.80
	TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN DURING YEAR 1960 -- \$	67,743.84

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1960 -----	\$	-0-
Receipts -----		115,562.50
	\$	<u>115,562.50</u>
Disbursements -----	\$	67,743.84
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1960 -----		47,818.66
	\$	<u><u>115,562.50</u></u>

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

April 11, 1961

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Gentlemen :

In accordance with the request of Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Chairman of the Board of Directors, we have examined the balance sheet and related statements of income and fund balances of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year ended December 31, 1960, and present herewith a report divided into six sections:

- Section I — Consolidated Report
- Section II — Colorado Corporation
- Section III — Canadian Corporation
- Section IV — Massachusetts Corporation
- Section V — Mexican Corporation
- Section VI — California Corporation

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards except that we audited the income and expense of only one of the operating and special funds of the individual hospitals. Section 29 of the Code of the Colorado Corporation restricts the auditor from making individual audits of the various hospitals.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

There are a large number of trusts that hold endowment funds for the use and benefit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of the investments held in these were confirmed to us. The assets were closely examined in accordance with generally accepted auditing procedures. There are also a substantial number of trusts, the assets of which are held by various trust companies and individuals. The income from these income trusts is recorded in the Operations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, but the assets are owned by the trustee.

There are, in addition, custodial funds in the hands of the treasurer, the secretary, the Spokane unit, and the Directors of the California Corpo-

ration. These custodial funds are recorded on the books of the secretary of the corporation and a full accounting is made of them. The assets were examined by us in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

The consolidated fund balances of each of the funds are as follows:

REPLACEMENT FUND	\$ 6,902,812.01
HOSPITAL UNITS' FUNDS	2,586,239.64
CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS	4,158,846.37
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND	664,322.73
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND	1,456,706.65
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:	
Permanent	12,258,904.48
General	91,384,192.01
Life Memberships	18,435,018.13
PLANT ASSETS	19,478,744.69

At the present time, there are more than 560 different trust funds, including the income trusts. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has contracts with approximately 150 different trust companies. The endowment funds increased over 13 million dollars during the year.

Included in the endowment accounts, there are endowment funds received from the sale of permanent contributing memberships and voluntary membership certificates which are designated as life membership accounts. These are handled by contracts in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council which restrict the investment of this type of funds. The income from life membership funds amounts to \$724,254.04. These funds are restricted to the use of income only. The general endowment funds record the receipt of funds from wills, bequests, donations, etc. which are not restricted as to use. The income from these general endowment funds flows into the general funds and to the Hospital Operating Funds.

There are also permanent endowment accounts in which are placed funds received from wills, donations, specifically restricted and from which the principal cannot be used. Only the income is available for use and this income flows to the general funds and to the hospital units.

Many income trusts have been set up in various trust companies for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, with the designated hospitals receiving all of the income or a portion thereof. These funds are usually willed to a trust bank and the bank is given the power of management by the donor. These are not owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. However, the hospitals are recipients of part or all of the income earned by these funds. There are approximately 85 of these funds that are paying income to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

OPERATIONS

All of the operating income is handled through the Board of Trustees,

but each hospital unit has its own operating funds. The actual expenses of the various hospitals are paid from the operating accounts and they are in turn reimbursed from the general fund.

The Secretary and Treasurer have fully accounted for all of the funds which they received. On Exhibit II we present a statement of receipts and application to funds detailing the receipts and showing how these funds were applied; in other words, the sources of the receipts and where they went. There was received during the period \$21,659,040.61 applied as per schedule.

On Schedule 2, we present the operating costs by units and on Schedule 3, a comparative statement of operating costs for 29 years.

We have endeavored in this report to give full and complete coverage of all transactions of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Board of Trustees have devoted themselves to the task of supervising the affairs of the hospitals and have diligently applied themselves to that end. The auditor has met with the Board of Trustees in their sessions and has endeavored to assist them in carrying out the program presented by the Board. The Board of Trustees is composed of men of industry and finance who are excellently grounded in procedures for big business and certainly, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is big business. All decisions of the Board are apparently reached only after careful study has been made. The Investment Committee meets regularly in long sessions going over the entire investment portfolio of the organization.

During the year the offices of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children moved to the new Imperial Council Headquarters Building at 323 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago. This gives additional space for the tremendous volume of work incidental to the substantial growth of the various phases of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The very efficient Secretary, George M. Saunders, and his able assistant, Charles W. Marshall, are constantly on the alert in developing accounting procedures and establishing systems of accounts necessary to cope with the complex situations with which they are confronted. There is continual advance in work schedules. Demands are continually made by the Board of Trustees and all committees which are met by the personnel of the Secretary's office.

The Treasurer also has the problem of expanding work load. He keeps in close contact with all operations before he pays warrants that are approved by the Chairman of the Board and Secretary.

While we did not make a complete audit of the files of the General Counsel, we did make test checks of these files and found them in agreement with the assets received by the Secretary.

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees continues his devotion to the work of the Hospitals. He is constantly in touch with all operations and the work of the various committees. It is he that makes the major decisions

after full consultation with members of the Board and officers. Noble Calhoun continues the work at great sacrifice and without compensation.

AUDITOR'S SCOPE AND OPINION

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Georgia Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Mexican Corporation, and the California Corporation as at December 31, 1960, and the related statements of income and fund balances for the year then ended in accordance with provisions of a resolution set forth in the second paragraph of this report; and have examined or tested the accounting records by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary except that we audited receipts and disbursements of only one of the individual hospital units, as noted in the second paragraph of this report.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding the audit of the individual hospital units, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and fund balances which are in agreement with the records as kept by the Secretary and Treasurer, fairly present the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1960, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED SECTION :

Consolidated Balance Sheet	Exhibit I
Consolidated Statement of Receipts and Application to Funds	Exhibit II
Consolidated Statement of Hospital Operating, Replacements, Custodial and Non-Hospital Expenses.....	Schedule 1
Hospital Operating Costs by Units.....	Schedule 2
Comparative Statement of Operating Costs for 29 Years....	Schedule 3

COLORADO CORPORATION :

All Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-1
General Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit A-3
General Fund Statement of Administrative Expenses.....	Schedule A-1
Replacement Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-4
Replacement Fund Statement of Fund Balance.....	Exhibit A-5
Statement of Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit A-6
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-7
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit A-8
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit A-9
Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-10
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-11
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-12
Statement of Fund Balances.....	Exhibit A-13
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-14
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Earnings.....	Exhibit A-15
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Corpus Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-16
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Statement of Corpus Fund Balance	Exhibit A-17
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit A-18
Employees' Retirement Fund Corpus Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-19
Employees' Retirement Fund Statement of Fund Balance...	Exhibit A-20
Employees' Retirement Fund Statement of Earnings.....	Exhibit A-21
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit A-22
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances.....	Exhibit A-23
Endowment Funds Earnings.....	Exhibit A-24

CANADIAN CORPORATION :

All Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit B-1
General Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit B-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-3

Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-4
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit B-5
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-6
Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit B-8
Custodial Fund Corpus Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit B-9
Custodial Fund Statement of Corpus Fund Balance.....	Exhibit B-10
Custodial Funds Income Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit B-11
Custodial Fund Statement of Earnings.....	Exhibit B-12
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit B-13
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances.....	Exhibit B-14
Endowment Funds Earnings.....	Exhibit B-15
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION :	
All Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit C-1
General Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit C-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-6
Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-8
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit C-9
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances.....	Exhibit C-10
Endowment Funds Earnings.....	Exhibit C-11
MEXICAN CORPORATION :	
All Funds Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit D-1
General Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit D-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-6
Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit D-8
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION :	
Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit E-1
Custodial Funds Statement of Fund Balances.....	Exhibit E-2
Custodial Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-3
Custodial Funds Earnings.....	Exhibit E-4

EXHIBIT I
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS**GENERAL FUNDS:**

Treasurer's Cash and Securities	\$ 2,089,517.30	
Secretary's Cash	1,744.92	
Assessments Uncollected	25,855.25	
Due from Custodial Funds	73,412.26	
Accounts Receivable	1,474,329.68	
TOTAL		\$ 3,664,859.41

REPLACEMENT FUND:

(Approximate Market Value \$6,993,498.93)

Cash	72,803.14	
Due from General Funds	2,749,300.38	
Securities	4,059,300.32	
Mortgages	51,060.09	
TOTAL		6,932,463.93

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:**OPERATING FUNDS:**

Cash	\$ 784,803.79	
Due from General Funds	508,194.08	
Due from Replacement Fund	29,651.92	
	1,322,649.79	
Donation Funds	474,001.26	
Building Funds	789,588.59	
TOTAL		2,586,239.64

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:

CORPUS: (Approximate Market Value \$4,979,002.67)

Cash and Savings	86,051.96	
Securities	2,647,577.40	
Real Estate and Other	1,477,175.59	
Due from General Fund	23,622.23	
	4,234,427.18	

INCOME:

Cash	30,840.56	
TOTAL		4,265,267.74

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:

(Approximate Market Value \$703,876.20)

Cash	309,819.95	
Securities	354,502.78	
TOTAL		664,322.73

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND:

(Approximate Market Value \$1,405,781.65)

Cash	858,581.65	
Securities	598,125.00	
TOTAL		1,456,706.65

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

(Approximate Market Value \$145,467,381.03)

Cash and Savings	1,749,854.86	
Securities	104,867,343.77	
Real Estate and Other	15,460,915.99	
TOTAL		122,078,114.62

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	1,394,111.13	
Buildings	13,399,282.80	
Equipment	2,785,381.56	
Construction in Progress	1,899,969.20	
TOTAL		19,478,744.69
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$161,126,719.41</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUNDS:**

Accounts Payable	\$ 28,808.87	
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	508,194.08	
Due to Replacement Fund	2,749,300.38	
Monies Held for Transfer	378,556.08	
TOTAL		\$ 3,664,859.41

REPLACEMENT FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	29,651.92	
Fund Balance	6,902,812.01	
TOTAL		6,932,463.93

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Funds Balances	1,322,649.79	
Donation Funds Balances	474,001.26	
Building Funds Balances	789,588.59	
TOTAL		2,586,239.64

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS:**

Fund Balances	4,234,427.18	
---------------	--------------	--

INCOME:

Due to Donors and Beneficiaries	\$ 9,386.88	
Due to General Funds	97,034.49	
Fund Balances	(75,580.81)	
	30,840.56	
TOTAL		4,265,267.74

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance	664,322.73	
--------------	------------	--

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance	1,456,706.65	
--------------	--------------	--

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	12,258,904.48	
General Endowments	91,384,192.01	
Life Memberships	18,435,018.13	
TOTAL		122,078,114.62

PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Plant Assets	19,391,620.44	
General Offices Equipment	87,124.25	
TOTAL		19,478,744.69
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>\$161,126,719.41</u>

EXHIBIT II
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND
APPLICATION TO FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FROM :

Bequests	\$ 7,634,217.61	
Contributions	3,778,400.25	
Insurance Benefits	6,000.00	
Life Memberships	208,784.93	
Miscellaneous	850,734.82	
Hospital Assessments	3,296,792.50	
Investment Income from Endowments	4,907,590.30	
Other Investment Income	536,586.92	
Income Trust Receipts	439,933.28	
TOTAL		<u>\$21,659,040.61</u>

FUNDS WERE APPLIED TO :

Operating Funds	\$ 6,186,849.06	
Building Funds	287,141.13	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	610,121.94	
Surgeons' Retirement Fund	150,599.05	
Employees' Retirement Fund	1,524,450.49	
Endowment Funds	11,953,827.88	
Plant Assets	946,051.06	
TOTAL		<u>\$21,659,040.61</u>

SCHEDULE 1

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING REPLACEMENTS, CUSTODIAL AND NON-HOSPITAL, EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

OPERATING EXPENSES:	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico City	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg
Administrative Salaries	\$ 486,158.50	\$ 34,900.33	\$ 29,336.50	\$ 21,283.20	\$ 32,842.56	\$ 21,826.68	\$ 40,663.21	\$ 5,678.55	\$ 22,678.98	\$ 36,276.74	\$ 30,113.01	\$ 47,691.48	\$ 33,840.82	\$ 26,871.41	\$ 21,421.59	\$ 29,512.36	\$ 27,624.69	\$ 23,596.39
Administrative Supplies & Expense	106,396.86	8,465.77	5,195.95	4,143.31	7,088.36	4,751.06	8,150.34	1,434.73	5,721.13	6,321.86	6,450.90	6,281.24	9,917.43	5,657.03	8,671.02	5,772.17	6,768.83	5,605.73
Insurance	100,418.45	16,435.27	4,062.00	3,595.89	5,254.37	3,076.98	8,709.42	96.82	3,289.88	3,655.55	7,520.38	5,267.82	10,853.92	8,147.44	4,377.93	6,919.82	5,214.03	3,940.93
Taxes	98,214.01	7,024.35	5,119.69	5,374.17	6,518.07	5,663.86	9,994.02		1,196.92	6,921.70	9,099.55	9,022.91	8,061.74	4,993.92	3,777.77	6,745.71	8,680.83	18.80
Retirement	2,643.92								1,224.92									1,419.00
Commissary Salaries	267,666.20	16,825.84	8,242.58	13,203.28	16,610.55	15,012.48	22,538.30	381.79	11,365.95	20,195.90	23,333.62	17,243.10	20,207.44	14,600.32	9,821.75	14,365.24	24,029.23	19,688.83
Commissary Supplies & Expense	398,039.21	25,165.56	21,629.26	13,067.51	22,003.02	23,866.88	25,159.57	3,432.08	22,720.53	36,511.19	27,310.87	42,717.18	32,973.31	22,413.61	15,678.56	23,017.65	21,948.07	18,424.36
Dry Goods Salaries	12,749.04		1,033.00			3,846.64	3,341.40		1,616.00			900.00		2,012.00				
Dry Goods Supplies & Expense	12,092.86	1,010.52	221.48	372.53	184.38	671.24	1,594.34		907.95	328.22	1,359.47	80.38	1,975.11	1,234.80	448.57	974.56	729.31	
Heat, Light & Power Salaries	190,469.15	23,478.51	8,745.95		11,980.63	5,027.49	18,248.41		12,629.38	19,540.01	12,695.07		8,112.00	5,364.50		14,431.00	34,337.84	15,878.36
Heat, Light & Power Expense	218,094.84	14,780.67	13,679.35	8,858.82	12,684.97	14,386.80	9,193.69	508.37	11,825.60	15,186.02	11,122.10	19,612.99	12,846.97	14,208.67	15,097.53	17,951.69	18,413.04	7,737.56
Laundry Salaries	130,213.15	11,720.40	9,280.46	8,212.88	7,722.10	5,385.54	7,733.40	240.56	8,010.00	9,773.53	12,192.21	12,427.33	8,142.26	6,260.79	4,871.80	9,219.96	9,019.93	
Laundry Supplies & Expense	25,922.11	1,503.03	1,163.91	488.64	1,297.34	902.31	1,133.29		1,495.85	1,530.34	903.79	1,599.70	975.09	1,106.44	2,970.68	836.91	952.84	7,061.95
Maintenance Salaries	443,642.39	30,026.67	25,528.42	32,483.49	28,504.92	22,318.67	29,743.32	566.03	20,928.75	20,835.99	48,304.07	45,430.27	25,356.60	23,473.14	13,992.39	25,400.26	24,559.40	26,190.00
Maintenance Supplies & Expense	146,286.28	12,095.12	5,576.04	1,874.21	9,656.67	7,075.08	9,333.47	1,298.83	12,473.63	9,046.49	11,356.30	11,402.97	6,573.72	9,551.64	10,637.72	8,289.60	15,000.54	5,044.25
Automobile Salaries	1,476.00		276.00							1,200.00								
Automobile Supplies & Expense	6,935.71	332.95	594.02	193.35	1,798.71	218.96	231.49		697.90	455.22	146.44	145.71	600.00	581.76	197.32	60.00	158.61	523.27
Nursing Service Salaries	1,410,101.54	90,971.67	77,863.12	53,557.13	77,676.07	88,330.91	106,100.32	2,584.20	64,732.23	81,221.12	111,372.06	119,771.24	127,084.21	70,706.90	56,985.91	93,851.74	115,485.62	71,807.09
Nursing Service Supplies & Expense	25,599.66	610.34	3,763.74	1,428.71	925.63	2,294.40	825.23	64.45	1,861.19	1,638.41	447.39	3,184.64	1,401.17	802.29	1,534.85	1,666.49	2,360.67	790.06
Operating Room Salaries	414,726.08	27,097.91	21,564.48	16,560.71	22,181.01	18,521.31	30,139.26	7,221.05	28,193.20	23,029.69	34,435.83	25,942.66	44,135.38	26,193.34	15,995.05	25,550.38	32,471.46	15,493.36
Operating Room Supplies & Expense	224,459.38	7,859.38	6,428.31	4,977.04	14,717.37	8,217.38	25,272.69	40,719.71	7,565.38	20,911.57	8,857.63	25,061.60	14,037.70	4,956.27	6,706.37	6,063.90	9,772.09	12,334.99
X-Ray & Photography Salaries	60,272.78	4,591.13	5,200.37	3,898.81	4,115.01	3,120.00	4,583.00		3,882.40	3,775.75	4,520.25	4,545.01	5,443.57	2,588.32		3,775.00	4,134.16	2,100.00
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expense	58,216.92	2,383.17	3,047.56	2,692.26	2,593.39	2,395.11	3,892.10	54.40	2,554.28	4,094.66	3,070.47	5,756.61	3,976.51	2,233.00	13,843.49	2,111.04	2,125.82	1,393.05
Surgical Appliances Salaries	58,590.31		10,545.00								10,920.00	9,160.64	6,280.04	6,812.62		6,397.26	4,409.75	4,065.00
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expense	268,395.06	21,042.58	15,907.56	11,564.61	13,949.40	17,264.22	15,454.49	20,634.91	14,248.73	34,003.35	10,116.50	18,431.16	13,431.60	9,715.55	24,815.16	14,439.97	11,660.04	1,715.23
Laboratory Salaries	17,721.12		1,535.00	1,609.20	2,385.53	1,560.00	2,360.00				1,550.00	1,946.44	2,569.95	705.00			1,500.00	
Laboratory Supplies & Expense	28,294.99	1,890.53	3,207.05	435.68	3,923.33	914.25	3,133.13		2,191.32	1,414.51	32.60	1,489.62	2,420.30	1,388.91	3,905.50	981.62	618.35	348.29
Occupational Therapy Salaries	17,159.59		5,350.50		1,579.00				2,357.20	1,774.65						3,533.24		2,565.00
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expense	619.90		16.83		38.62				120.16	100.49						285.87		57.93
Physiotherapy Salaries	101,353.27	8,932.58	5,792.00	9,704.95	4,637.50	5,860.01	4,725.00	924.14	3,510.00	8,458.23	9,709.64	5,299.76	4,960.00	3,348.60	3,548.25	8,063.10	8,184.51	5,695.00
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expense	2,199.89	138.87	35.59	115.78	62.40	413.73	416.60		15.50	121.56	121.29	117.00	156.17	129.53		271.27	84.60	
Pediatricians Salaries	11,250.24				1,050.00		1,000.00		1,000.08		1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,000.08	1,000.08
Pediatricians Supplies & Expense	2,069.96	999.96		600.00	450.00							20.00						
Dental & Optical Salaries	6,390.00	720.00			900.00	840.00			950.00			1,200.00		1,000.00	780.00			
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expense	2,212.51	74.66	198.45	111.18	68.64	45.05	17.63		65.04	359.88	412.07	134.01	9.00	294.50	179.04	131.36	69.25	42.75
Pharmacy	44,543.75	2,444.75	2,142.16	1,472.28	2,508.78	3,057.50	3,470.62	603.31	4,497.67	2,066.55	1,982.09	5,906.29	5,102.06	1,679.04	1,626.39	1,796.85	2,918.74	1,268.67
Outside Clinics & Consultants	20,653.35		3,472.39	240.06	3,295.24	4,047.14	5,650.00	22.50	1,225.00	770.65	59.50		174.50		285.00	1,386.37	25.00	
Research	14,145.24	344.75	1,011.99			142.90			7,302.50			435.05	932.11	40.01		2,099.68	351.25	1,485.00
TOTAL	\$5,436,394.22	\$373,867.27	\$306,766.71	\$222,119.68	\$321,203.57	\$291,054.58	\$402,807.74	\$86,466.43	\$285,055.25	\$371,519.83	\$400,515.10	\$449,224.81	\$413,550.68	\$280,071.35	\$243,369.64	\$336,902.07	\$394,608.58	\$257,290.93
REPLACEMENTS	\$ 146,274.74	\$ 7,599.91	\$ 5,646.13	\$ 8,948.51	\$ 4,289.14	\$ 9,686.44	\$ 1,745.60		\$ 487.84	\$ 8,396.31	\$ 3,916.76	\$ 18,281.05	\$ 24,096.74	\$ 8,174.97	\$ 6,620.45	\$ 23,811.75	\$ 9,090.58	\$ 5,482.56
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Patient Recreation & Entertainment	44,479.25	6,721.66	1,323.99	770.98	1,109.40	2,763.00	8,005.25	\$ 623.83	672.74	1,039.73	863.37	3,050.86	5,913.93	2,712.20	1,440.13	2,751.54	4,269.66	446.98
Clothing, Shoes, Etc.	65,625.27	2,365.52	20,979.16	1,395.69	4,393.16	8,658.93	2,890.32		7,732.50	2,534.23	789.17	4,533.46	908.82	2,082.99		2,155.03	2,395.98	1,810.31
Education of Patients	31,640.80	17.88	239.70	59.97	6,829.33	7,123.38			6,116.06	2.38	13.90	75.00	146.90	454.29		117.40	8,893.80	1,550.81
Other Custodial Expense	31,087.59	6,526.23	2,819.43		4,764.11	3,730.10	324.07		119.35	3,881.12	40.00	5,463.52		63.15	311.40	2,874.35	34.96	135.80
TOTAL	\$ 172,832.91	\$ 15,631.29	\$ 25,362.28	\$ 2,226.64	\$ 17,096.00	\$ 22,275.41	\$ 11,219.64	\$ 623.83	\$ 14,640.65	\$ 7,457.46	\$ 1,706.44	\$ 13,122.84	\$ 6,969.65	\$ 5,312.63	\$ 1,751.53	\$ 7,898.32	\$ 15,594.40	\$ 3,943.90
NON HOSPITAL EXPENSES:																		
Public Relations	\$ 17,023.75				\$ 1,050.47		\$ 3,854.94			\$ 113.33	\$ 7,444.25		\$ 1,275.37		\$ 545.07		\$ 2,740.32	
Other	20,986.41	\$ 51.45	\$ 857.53	\$ 1,100.79	1,056.44	\$ 573.14	679.52	\$ 899.05	\$ 2,150.97	2,744.73	1,067.41	\$ 568.17	3,138.79	\$ 109.94	855.64	\$ 1,912.03	722.96	\$ 2,497.85
TOTAL	\$ 38,010.16	\$ 51.45	\$ 857.53	\$ 1,100.79	\$ 2,106.91	\$ 573.14	\$ 4,534.46	\$ 899.05	\$ 2,150.97	\$ 2,858.06	\$ 8,511.66	\$ 568.17	\$ 4,414.16	\$ 109.94	\$ 1,400.71	\$ 1,912.03	\$ 3,463.28	\$ 2,497.85
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,793,512.03	\$397,149.92	\$338,632.65	\$234,395.62	\$344,695.62	\$323,589.57	\$420,307.44	\$87,989.31	\$302,334.71	\$390,231.66	\$414,649.96	\$481,196.87	\$449,031.23	\$293,668.89	\$253,142.33	\$370,524.17	\$422,756.84	\$269,215.24

SCHEDULE 2

HOSPITAL OPERATING COST BY UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Average Number of Patients</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expenses</i>
Chicago -----	65	23,683	\$15.79	\$ 373,867.27
Greenville -----	60	21,810	14.06	306,766.71
Honolulu -----	30	11,079	20.05	222,119.68
Intermountain -----	46	16,873	19.04	321,203.57
Lexington -----	49	17,891	16.27	291,054.58
Los Angeles -----	59	21,658	18.60	402,807.74
Philadelphia -----	88	31,965	11.62	371,519.83
Portland -----	81	29,482	13.58	400,515.10
St. Louis -----	82	30,029	14.96	449,224.81
San Francisco -----	59	21,712	19.05	413,550.68
Shreveport -----	58	21,277	13.16	280,071.35
Spokane -----	40	14,525	16.76	243,369.64
Twin Cities -----	56	20,420	19.32	394,608.58
Montreal -----	55	20,139	14.15	285,055.25
Winnipeg -----	50	18,408	13.98	257,290.93
Springfield -----	59	21,478	15.68	336,902.07
Mexico City -----	29	10,535	8.20	86,466.43
Total -----	964	352,964	\$15.41	\$5,436,394.22

SCHEDULE 3

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATING COST
FOR 29 YEARS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

<i>Year</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expenses</i>
12-31-60	352,964	\$15.41	\$5,436,394.22
12-31-59	339,601	14.71	4,994,494.74
12-31-58	348,423	13.41	4,672,520.62
12-31-57**	302,692	12.12	3,669,410.64
2-28-57	360,650	11.19	4,036,012.74
2-29-56	370,105	10.08	3,730,954.06
2-28-55	351,779	9.69	3,407,417.24
2-28-54	343,564	9.03	3,103,285.78
2-28-53	333,671	8.60	2,868,831.57
2-29-52	313,675	7.80	2,445,805.15
2-28-51	293,532	7.43	2,147,605.21
2-28-50	284,347	6.78	1,928,291.50
2-28-49	269,811	6.70	1,806,776.95
2-29-48	256,083	6.22	1,594,660.02
2-28-47	232,177	5.87	1,362,273.78
2-28-46	199,699	5.28	1,054,715.10
2-28-45	200,768	4.96	997,621.09
2-29-44	218,298	4.33	948,365.61
2-28-43	249,043	3.70	923,318.52
2-28-42	279,487	3.28	916,837.35
2-28-41	284,923	3.10	881,866.87
2-29-40*	263,933	3.02	796,335.43
3-31-39	288,186	3.10	894,545.81
3-31-38	288,026	2.99	861,772.17
3-31-37	286,478	2.91	834,961.14
3-31-36	286,752	2.94	845,334.65
3-31-35	283,336	3.06	866,266.22
3-31-34	289,909	3.14	910,318.46
3-31-33	299,736	3.18	953,045.81

* 11 Months

** 10 Months

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS**GENERAL FUND:**

Treasurer's Cash -----	\$ 1,339,256.79	
Secretary's Cash -----	1,744.92	
Securities -----	3,000.00	
Assessments Receivable -----	25,855.25	
Income Due from Banks and Others -----	1,347,076.90	
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable -----	1,911.82	
Due from Custodial Funds -----	74,284.54	
Due from Other Corporations -----	725,297.78	
TOTAL -----		\$ 3,518,428.00

REPLACEMENT FUND:

Cash -----	72,803.14	
Due from General Fund -----	2,722,273.11	
Due from Other Corporations -----	27,027.27	
Securities -----	4,059,300.32	
Mortgages -----	51,060.09	
TOTAL -----		6,932,463.93

**HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS:****OPERATING FUNDS:**

Cash -----	\$ 639,377.01	
Due from General Fund -----	423,564.72	
Due from Replacement Fund -----	27,914.63	1,090,856.36
Donation Funds -----	423,280.54	
Building Funds -----	145,674.43	
TOTAL -----		1,659,811.33

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS:**

Cash and Savings -----	86,001.96	
Securities -----	2,505,002.76	
Real Estate and Other -----	1,427,171.59	
Due from General Fund -----	23,208.15	4,041,384.46

INCOME:

Cash -----	28,252.19	
TOTAL -----		4,069,636.65

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:

Cash -----	309,819.95	
Securities -----	354,502.78	
TOTAL -----		664,322.73

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND:

Cash -----	858,581.65	
Securities -----	598,125.00	
TOTAL -----		1,456,706.65

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Cash and Savings -----	1,534,022.27	
Securities -----	94,153,742.57	
Real Estate and Other -----	15,249,828.52	
TOTAL -----		110,937,593.36

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate -----	1,133,623.66	
Buildings -----	11,900,531.60	
Equipment -----	2,309,325.15	
Construction in Progress -----	1,501,384.75	
TOTAL -----		16,844,865.16
TOTAL ASSETS -----		\$146,083,827.81

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Funds -----	\$ 423,564.72	
Due to Custodial Funds of Other Corporations -----	872.28	
Due to Replacement Fund -----	2,722,273.11	
Other Accounts Payable -----	28,478.27	
Monies Held for Transfer -----	343,239.62	
TOTAL -----		\$ 3,518,428.00

REPLACEMENT FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Funds -----	27,914.63	
Due to Other Corporations -----	1,737.29	
Fund Balance -----	6,902,812.01	
TOTAL -----		6,932,463.93

**HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS:**

Operating Funds -----	1,090,856.36	
Donation Funds -----	423,280.54	
Building Funds -----	145,674.43	
TOTAL -----		1,659,811.33

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS:**

Fund Balances -----	4,041,384.46	
---------------------	--------------	--

INCOME:

Due to Donors and Beneficiaries -----	\$ 9,386.88	
Due to General Fund -----	97,492.69	
Fund Balances -----	(78,627.38)	28,252.19
TOTAL -----		4,069,636.65

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance -----	664,322.73	
--------------------	------------	--

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance -----	1,456,706.65	
--------------------	--------------	--

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments -----	10,363,443.57	
General Endowments -----	82,139,131.66	
Life Membership -----	18,435,018.13	
TOTAL -----		110,937,593.36

PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Plant Assets -----	16,757,740.91	
General Offices Equipment -----	87,124.25	
TOTAL -----		16,844,865.16
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES -----		\$146,083,827.81

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

TREASURER'S CASH:

National Bank of Washington—Operating Account -----	\$ 942,874.65
Union Trust Company—Endowment Transfer Account -----	396,382.14
Secretary's Cash -----	1,744.92
Securities -----	3,000.00
Assessments Receivable -----	25,855.25
Income Due from Banks and Others -----	1,347,076.90
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable -----	1,911.82
Due from Canadian Corporation -----	613,737.90
Due from Mexican Corporation -----	7,637.77
Due From Massachusetts Corporation -----	103,922.11
Due from Custodial Funds -----	74,284.54
TOTAL ASSETS -----	<u><u>\$3,518,428.00</u></u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

Due to Hospital Operating Funds -----	\$ 423,564.72
Due to Custodial Fund of Canadian Corporation -----	872.28
Due to Replacement Fund -----	2,722,273.11
Other Accounts Payable -----	28,478.27
Monies Held for Transfer -----	343,239.62
TOTAL LIABILITIES -----	<u><u>\$3,518,428.00</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-3

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowment	\$ 404,524.33	
Life Membership Funds	724,254.04	
Income Trusts	382,498.30	
General Endowments	3,322,867.61	
Replacement Fund	148,217.57	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	45,889.62	
Other	18,631.71	\$5,046,883.18
Assessments		3,296,792.50
Donations, Etc.		34,460.43
TOTAL		<u>\$8,378,136.11</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses	\$ 471,088.53	
Disbursed to Hospital Units	4,645,883.16	
Disbursed for Plant Additions	25,495.17	
Non-Operating Expenses	5,998.64	
Transfers to Replacement Fund	2,719,177.42	
Transfers to Canadian Corporation	432,292.42	
Transfers to Mexican Corporation	78,200.77	\$8,378,136.11

COLORADO CORPORATION

SCHEDULE A-1

GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE
EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960 AND 1959

	Dec. 31, 1960	Dec. 31, 1959
Office Expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees -----	\$ 14,423.05	\$ 13,513.44
Salary of Secretary -----	21,000.00	21,000.00
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants -----	88,133.58	63,085.08
Salary of Administrator -----	10,800.00	9,600.00
Administrator's Expenses -----	4,545.82	2,493.41
Salary of Treasurer's Office -----	5,666.74	
General Counsel Expense -----	88,501.00	16,500.00
Auditing Expense -----	11,200.00	8,000.00
Orthopedic Advisory Board -----	5,517.07	2,598.10
OTHER EXPENSES OF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:		
Rent (Wacker Drive) -----	17,172.73	17,968.99
Building Expenses -----	16,303.48	
Telephone and Telegraph -----	6,947.85	4,657.29
Printing, Films, Publicity, Etc. -----	26,742.86	15,836.08
Postage and Office Supplies -----	14,133.29	7,283.58
Insurance -----	3,444.31	432.11
Maintenance of Office Equipment -----	2,945.61	1,850.61
Social Security -----	2,922.74	1,437.99
Travel and Committee Expenses (Other than Research) -----	30,873.55	25,208.90
Microfilm -----	724.22	1,029.35
Retirement -----	1,780.78	20,564.30
Hospital Appraisals -----	6,355.00	
Miscellaneous -----	9,546.33	5,449.45
Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense -----	51,426.84	56,793.79
RESEARCH COMMITTEE EXPENSES:		
Travel -----	3,609.03	4,650.76
Stationery and Supplies, Etc. -----	7,713.30	9,922.38
Salaries -----	18,659.35	1,125.00
TOTAL -----	\$471,088.53	\$311,000.61

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-4

REPLACEMENT FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 72,803.14
Due from General Fund	2,722,273.11	
Due from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	27,027.27	2,749,300.38
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	3,057,819.38	
Stocks	1,001,480.94	4,059,300.32
Mortgages		51,060.09
TOTAL ASSETS		<u><u>\$6,932,463.93</u></u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**LIABILITIES:****DUE TO HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS:**

Colorado Corporation	\$ 27,914.63	
Massachusetts Corporation	1,737.29	29,651.92
Fund Balance		6,902,812.01
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u><u>\$6,932,463.93</u></u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1960 amounts to \$6,993,498.93.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-5
REPLACEMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Balance January 1, 1960		\$ 7,821,948.92
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests Received	\$ 288,873.97	
Transfer from General Fund	2,719,177.42	
Transfer from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	27,027.27	3,035,078.66
		<u>\$10,857,027.58</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Endowments	1,100,000.00	
Transfers to Employees Retirement	1,497,750.00	
TRANSFERS TO BUILDING AND OPERATING FUNDS:		
COLORADO CORPORATION:		
Chicago	\$ 25,259.22	
Greenville	8,762.89	
Honolulu	10,875.00	
Intermountain	9,764.87	
Lexington	14,467.14	
Los Angeles	10,375.82	
Philadelphia	9,707.34	
Portland	144,718.10	
St. Louis	205,289.32	
San Francisco	29,042.74	
Shreveport	31,958.65	
Spokane	25,570.97	
Twin Cities	79,590.95	605,383.61
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:		
Springfield		47,242.69
MEXICAN CORPORATION:		
Mexico City		100,000.00
CANADIAN CORPORATION:		
Montreal	3,694.24	
Winnipeg	597,325.22	601,019.46
Miscellaneous		215.50
Loss on Sale of Securities	2,604.31	3,954,215.57
Balance December 31, 1960		<u><u>\$ 6,902,812.01</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-6
STATEMENT OF REPLACEMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings	\$148,217.57
Deposited in General Fund	<u><u>\$148,217.57</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-7

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From General Fund	\$4,645,883.16	\$389,550.01	\$332,986.52	\$225,447.11	\$340,406.48	\$313,903.13	\$418,561.84	\$381,835.35	\$410,733.20	\$462,915.82	\$423,861.64	\$285,493.92	\$246,521.88	\$413,666.26
From Replacement Fund	110,946.37	7,599.91	5,646.13	8,948.51	4,289.14	9,686.44	1,745.60	8,396.31	3,916.76	12,734.83	24,096.74	8,174.97	6,620.45	9,090.58
TOTAL REVENUE	\$4,756,829.53	\$397,149.92	\$338,632.65	\$234,395.62	\$344,695.62	\$323,589.57	\$420,307.44	\$390,231.66	\$414,649.96	\$475,650.65	\$447,958.38	\$293,668.89	\$253,142.33	\$422,756.84
EXPENDITURES:														
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:														
Operating Expenses	\$4,470,679.54	\$373,867.27	\$306,766.71	\$222,119.68	\$321,203.57	\$291,054.58	\$402,807.74	\$371,519.83	\$400,515.10	\$449,224.81	\$413,550.68	\$280,071.35	\$243,369.64	\$394,608.58
Replacements	116,492.59	7,599.91	5,646.13	8,948.51	4,289.14	9,686.44	1,745.60	8,396.31	3,916.76	18,281.05	24,096.74	8,174.97	6,620.45	9,090.58
Custodial Expenses	145,726.21	15,631.29	25,362.28	2,226.64	17,096.00	22,275.41	11,219.64	7,457.46	1,706.44	13,122.84	6,969.65	5,312.63	1,751.53	15,594.40
Non-Hospital Expenses	30,550.26	51.45	857.53	1,100.79	2,106.91	573.14	4,534.46	2,858.06	8,511.66	568.17	4,414.16	109.94	1,400.71	3,463.28
TOTAL	4,763,448.60	397,149.92	338,632.65	234,395.62	344,695.62	323,589.57	420,307.44	390,231.66	414,649.96	481,196.87	449,031.23	293,668.89	253,142.33	422,756.84
Disbursed to Donations Funds	45,520.61		34.77		4,771.88	11,267.74	(3,801.34)	(9.85)	25,707.69	251.77	(536.91)	1,845.08	(3,763.49)	9,753.27
Disbursed to Building Funds	(5,658.72)		273.31		(6,315.41)	3,534.75					2,495.81	(5,647.18)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$4,803,310.49	\$397,149.92	\$338,940.73	\$234,395.62	\$343,152.09	\$338,392.06	\$416,506.10	\$390,221.81	\$440,357.65	\$481,448.64	\$450,990.13	\$289,866.79	\$249,378.84	\$432,510.11
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	(46,480.96)	-0-	(308.08)	-0-	1,543.53	(14,802.49)	3,801.34	9.85	(25,707.69)	(5,797.99)	(3,031.75)	3,802.10	3,763.49	(9,753.27)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1960	\$1,137,337.32	\$102,767.20	\$ 60,896.76	\$ 44,714.80	\$ 69,727.25	\$ 92,841.36	\$ 70,511.75	\$ 87,076.10	\$105,618.53	\$107,521.12	\$145,638.05	\$ 79,023.80	\$ 44,384.27	\$126,616.33
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1960:														
Cash in Bank	\$ 639,377.01	\$ 70,890.47	\$ 25,546.28	\$ 22,643.05	\$ 45,094.63	\$ 47,255.30	\$ 30,368.31	\$ 49,300.01	\$ 39,698.83	\$ 44,005.75	\$103,104.09	\$ 59,157.74	\$ 25,247.14	\$ 77,065.41
Due from General Fund	423,564.72	31,876.73	30,796.51	20,570.20	26,001.62	27,614.57	37,695.73	37,213.51	38,434.71	52,407.80	37,449.18	23,668.16	22,492.53	37,343.47
Due from Replacement Fund	27,914.63		4,245.89	1,501.55	174.53	3,169.00	6,249.05	572.43	1,777.30	5,309.58	2,053.03		408.09	2,454.18
TOTAL	\$1,090,856.36	\$102,767.20	\$ 60,588.68	\$ 44,714.80	71,270.78	78,038.87	74,313.09	\$ 87,085.95	\$ 79,910.84	\$101,723.13	\$142,606.30	\$ 82,825.90	\$ 48,147.76	\$116,863.06

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-8

HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	504,689.91	58,599.28	19,054.90	9,990.94	30,598.68	23,115.84	78,127.75	54,458.96	38,261.88	32,661.27	79,603.31	10,236.36	31,955.26	38,025.48
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	996,728.20	74,304.10	163,790.11	25,700.51	23,468.41	171,243.07	15,862.24	78,359.46	122,169.52	100,017.08	206.52	47,622.47	73,210.69	100,774.02
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	19,174.93	3,641.31	1,569.16	318.20	697.50	168.30	5,570.70	1,717.00	1,577.96	1,479.00	638.00	80.00	1,339.80	378.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	192,457.84	18,657.86	11,798.58	11,872.15	17,949.86	6,416.75	13,040.95	19,281.00	19,319.91	9,675.34	6,727.00	6,591.24	19,642.27	31,484.93
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises.....	1,284.12		76.08			110.93		176.37		556.08		364.66		
Contributions from Charitable Foundations....	94,319.92	44,600.97	22,697.85	1,070.69	795.61	1,865.86	5,865.90	499.44	832.29	5,112.29	602.29	3,469.44	3,016.44	3,890.85
Interest, Etc.....	9,590.02	16.18	54.01				503.35	9.85	7,058.41	427.96	900.00		620.26	
From Operating Funds.....	45,520.61		34.77		4,771.88	11,267.74	(3,801.34)	(9.85)	25,707.69	251.77	(536.91)	1,845.08	(3,763.49)	9,753.27
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	1,863,765.55	199,819.70	219,075.46	48,952.49	78,281.94	214,188.49	115,169.55	154,492.23	214,927.66	150,180.79	88,140.21	70,209.25	126,021.23	184,306.55
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds.....	2,117,459.58	275,000.00	260,000.00	56,498.78	126,500.00	237,000.00	163,649.52	152,045.81	194,000.00	103,494.00	100,000.00	96,880.11	138,000.00	214,391.36
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements.....	(253,694.03)	(75,180.30)	(40,924.54)	(7,546.29)	(48,218.06)	(22,811.51)	(48,479.97)	2,446.42	20,927.66	46,686.79	(11,859.79)	(26,670.86)	(11,978.77)	(30,084.81)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1960.....	676,974.57	101,373.41	52,787.18	7,986.68	50,110.58	27,494.27	75,517.66	30,103.44	161,899.99	30,838.63	40,903.15	30,647.82	28,779.30	38,532.46
Balance in Funds December 31, 1960.....	423,280.54	26,193.11	11,862.64	440.39	1,892.52	4,682.76	27,037.69	32,549.86	182,827.65	77,525.42	29,043.36	3,976.96	16,800.53	8,447.65

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-9

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From Replacement Fund	494,437.24	17,659.31	3,116.76	1,927.09	5,475.73	4,780.70	8,630.22	1,311.03	140,801.34	192,554.49	4,946.00	23,783.68	18,950.52	70,500.37
TOTAL REVENUE	494,437.24	17,659.31	3,116.76	1,927.09	5,475.73	4,780.70	8,630.22	1,311.03	140,801.34	192,554.49	4,946.00	23,783.68	18,950.52	70,500.37
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate	87,262.35					3,080.00				83,111.25			1,071.10	
Buildings	70,063.87	15,449.10	424.96				1,647.36					16,301.38	30,599.05	5,642.02
Equipment	55,251.95	170.37	2,691.80	1,927.09	5,475.73	1,700.70	6,982.86	1,311.03	8,575.34	3,897.02	4,946.00	7,482.30	3,953.36	6,138.35
Construction Not Completed	413,017.29							213,269.48	93,859.81	75,003.93				30,884.07
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	625,595.46	15,619.47	3,116.76	1,927.09	5,475.73	4,780.70	8,630.22	214,580.51	102,435.15	162,012.20	4,946.00	23,783.68	35,623.51	42,664.44
Disbursed to Operating Funds	5,658.72		(273.31)		6,315.41	(3,534.75)					(2,495.81)	5,647.18		
TOTAL	(631,254.18)	15,619.47	2,843.45	1,927.09	11,791.14	1,245.95	8,630.22	214,580.51	102,435.15	162,012.20	2,450.19	29,430.86	35,623.51	42,664.44
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	(136,816.94)	2,039.84	273.31	-0-	(6,315.41)	3,534.75	-0-	(213,269.48)	38,366.19	30,542.29	2,495.81	(5,647.18)	(16,672.99)	27,835.93
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1960	282,491.37	-0-	480.80	-0-	10,771.88	-0-	-0-	234,907.54	-0-	7,825.00	3,854.10	7,979.06	16,672.99	-0-
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1960	145,674.43	2,039.84	754.11	-0-	4,456.47	3,534.75	-0-	21,638.06	38,366.19	38,367.29	6,349.91	2,331.88	-0-	27,835.93

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-10

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1960

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate.....	1,133,623.66	123,361.64	33,825.80	117,337.03	48,465.87	176,657.56	70,955.61	55,402.52	62,539.90	247,989.64	79,616.51	55,434.46	11,071.10	50,966.02
Buildings.....	11,900,531.60	678,604.15	651,086.84	332,077.44	1,206,684.63	1,068,721.20	2,153,387.47	823,245.20	1,136,105.64	584,810.17	1,068,723.15	944,106.62	422,328.13	830,650.96
Equipment.....	2,222,200.90	134,516.84	143,834.89	96,652.74	198,620.42	140,543.05	376,806.29	162,393.22	176,205.13	146,520.59	114,105.79	197,316.45	136,196.65	198,488.84
Construction in Progress.....	1,501,384.75							1,260,461.94	93,859.81	116,178.93				30,884.07
TOTAL.....	16,757,740.91	936,482.63	828,747.53	546,067.21	1,453,770.92	1,385,921.81	2,601,149.37	2,301,502.88	1,468,710.48	1,095,499.33	1,262,445.45	1,196,857.53	569,595.88	1,110,989.89
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units.....	16,757,740.91	936,482.63	828,747.53	546,067.21	1,453,770.92	1,385,921.81	2,601,149.37	2,301,502.88	1,468,710.48	1,095,499.33	1,262,445.45	1,196,857.53	569,595.88	1,110,989.89
TOTAL.....	16,757,740.91	936,482.63	828,747.53	546,067.21	1,453,770.92	1,385,921.81	2,601,149.37	2,301,502.88	1,468,710.48	1,095,499.33	1,262,445.45	1,196,857.53	569,595.88	1,110,989.89

EXHIBIT A-11

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
January 1, 1960.....	16,132,145.45	920,863.16	825,630.77	544,140.12	1,448,295.19	1,381,141.11	2,592,519.15	2,086,922.37	1,366,275.33	933,487.13	1,257,499.45	1,173,073.85	533,972.37	1,068,325.45
ADDITIONS:														
From Buildings Funds.....	625,595.46	15,619.47	3,116.76	1,927.09	5,475.73	4,780.70	8,630.22	214,580.51	102,435.15	162,012.20	4,946.00	23,783.68	35,623.51	42,664.44
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
December 31, 1960.....	16,757,740.91	936,482.63	828,747.53	546,067.21	1,453,770.92	1,385,921.81	2,601,149.37	2,301,502.88	1,468,710.48	1,095,499.33	1,262,445.45	1,196,857.53	569,595.88	1,110,989.89

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-12

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash in Banks	\$	70,137.97
Cash—Savings		15,863.99
Due from General Fund		23,208.15

SECURITIES:

Government Bonds	\$	15,490.43	
Bonds		226,421.45	
Stocks		2,245,138.88	
Common Trust Funds		17,952.00	2,505,002.76
Mortgages			376,361.04
Real Estate			1,027,445.54
Miscellaneous			23,365.01
TOTAL			<u>\$4,041,384.46</u>

FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balances	\$4,041,384.46
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$4,041,384.46</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities amounts
to \$3,188,324.89 at December 31, 1960.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-13

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

FUND BALANCES JANUARY 1, 1960.....		\$3,571,878.99
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$264,524.29	
Donations	275,676.98	
Depreciation Funded	3,505.28	
Income Transferred to Corpus	34,158.66	
Profit	11,655.11	589,520.32
		<u>\$4,161,399.31</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Endowments	119,467.40	
Miscellaneous	547.45	120,014.85
FUND BALANCES DECEMBER 31, 1960		<u><u>\$4,041,384.46</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-14

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash in Banks	\$28,252.19
TOTAL ASSETS	<u><u>\$28,252.19</u></u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Due to Donors and Beneficiaries	\$ 9,386.88
Due to General Fund	97,492.69
Income Balance	(78,627.38)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u><u>\$28,252.19</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-15

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND
MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings		\$296,163.67
EXPENSE:		
Depreciation (Funded)	\$ 3,505.28	
Taxes	11,563.61	
Miscellaneous	14,174.79	
Paid to Donors & Residuary Legatees	143,304.93	172,548.61
		<u>\$123,615.06</u>
NET EARNINGS:		
LESS: Transferred to General Fund	45,889.62	
Transferred to Endowments	85,928.53	
Transferred to Corpus	34,158.66	165,976.81
		<u>(42,361.75)</u>
Income Balance January 1, 1960		(36,265.63)
Income Balance December 31, 1960		<u>(78,627.38)</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-16

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested	12,705.98	
Cash with Broker	297,113.97	309,819.95
SECURITIES:		
Bonds	120,735.00	
Stocks	233,767.78	354,502.78
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>664,322.73</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Corpus Balance		664,322.73
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u>664,322.73</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1960
amounts to \$703,876.20.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-17

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1960		499,925.52
ADDITIONS:		
Profit	121,734.05	
Income Transferred to Corpus	42,663.16	164,397.21
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1960		<u>664,322.73</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-18

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
INCOME FUND
STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings		28,865.00
EXPENSE:		
Retirement Payments	17,192.58	
Premiums	10,093.63	27,286.21
Excess of Earnings over Expense		1,578.79
Income Balance January 1, 1960		41,084.37
		<u>42,663.16</u>
LESS: Transfers to Corpus		42,663.16
Income Balance December 31, 1960		<u>-0-</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-19
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested	47,818.66	
Cash with Broker	810,762.99	858,581.65
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds		598,125.00
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>1,456,706.65</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance		1,456,706.65
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u>1,456,706.65</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1960 amounts to \$1,405,781.65.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-20
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1960		-0-
ADDITIONS:		
Transfers from Replacement Fund	1,497,750.00	
Profit	<u>11,137.99</u>	1,508,887.99
		<u>1,508,887.99</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Income		52,181.34
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1960		<u>1,456,706.65</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-21
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings		15,562.50
EXPENSE:		
Employee Benefits	27,370.80	
Group Life Premiums	40,373.04	67,743.84
Excess of Expense over Earnings		(52,181.34)
ADD: Transfer from Corpus		52,181.34
Income Balance December 31, 1960		<u>-0-</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-22
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested		1,468,648.50
Cash—Savings		65,373.77
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	13,666,801.66	
Other Bonds	32,583,643.25	
Stocks	42,069,562.85	
Common Trust Funds	5,833,734.81	94,153,742.57
Mortgages		14,462,535.26
Real Estate		728,967.77
Miscellaneous		58,325.49
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>110,937,593.36</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	82,139,131.66
Permanent Endowments	10,363,443.57
Life Memberships	18,435,018.13
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>110,937,593.36</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1960 amounts to \$131,281,486.08.
Market Values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-23
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Fund Balances January 1, 1960		99,132,663.26
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	6,249,121.18	
Donations	1,321,952.20	
Insurance Benefits	6,000.00	
Life Membership	208,784.93	
From Donation Funds	2,117,459.58	
From Replacement Fund	1,100,000.00	
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	205,395.93	
From Income Trusts	14,725.91	
Transfers from Income	242.15	
Profit	582,290.36	11,805,972.24
		<u>110,938,635.50</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		1,042.14
Fund Balances December 31, 1960		<u><u>110,937,593.36</u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-24
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings	4,775,241.83	
LESS: Due from Trustees	14,949.57	4,760,292.26
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	306,889.76	
Taxes	939.96	
Miscellaneous	574.41	
Transfers to Principal	242.15	308,646.28
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	404,524.33	
From Life Memberships	724,254.04	
From General Endowments	3,322,867.61	4,451,645.98

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Treasurer's Cash	622,334.06		
Accounts Receivable	39,569.50		
TOTAL		661,903.56	
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND DONATION FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash	50,706.96		
Due from General Fund	39,790.23	90,497.19	
Donation Funds	4,825.81		
Building Fund	464,650.85		
TOTAL		559,973.85	
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
CORPUS:			
Cash	50.00		
Due from Colorado Corporation—			
General Fund	414.08		
Miscellaneous	4.00	468.08	
INCOME:			
Due from Colorado Corporation—			
General Fund	458.20		
TOTAL		926.28	
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Cash and Savings	96,368.29		
Securities	3,514,011.66		
Other	111,653.72		
TOTAL		3,722,033.67	
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate	114,166.01		
Buildings	809,770.22		
Equipment	256,037.80		
Construction in Progress	125,349.15		
		1,305,323.18	
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>6,250,160.54</u>	

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	39,790.23		
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	613,737.90		
Other Payables	330.60		
Monies Held for Transfer	8,044.83		
TOTAL		661,903.56	
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND DONATION FUNDS:			
Operating Funds	90,497.19		
Donation Funds	4,825.81		
Building Fund	464,650.85		
TOTAL		559,973.85	
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
CORPUS:			
Fund Balance	468.08		
INCOME:			
Fund Balance	458.20		
TOTAL		926.28	
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Permanent Endowments	376,663.67		
General Endowments	3,345,370.00		
TOTAL		3,722,033.67	
PLANT ASSETS:			
Investment in Plant Assets	1,305,323.18		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>6,250,160.54</u>	

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash	622,334.06
Income Due from Banks and Others	39,569.50
TOTAL ASSETS	661,903.56

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	39,790.23
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	613,737.90
Other Payables	330.60
Monies Held for Transfer	8,044.83
TOTAL LIABILITIES	661,903.56

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	16,219.77	
Income Trusts	50.00	
General Endowments	123,517.69	
Other	4,795.11	144,582.57
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		432,292.42
TOTAL		576,874.99

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses	11,295.44
Disbursed to Hospitals	565,579.55
TOTAL	576,874.99

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	565,579.55	301,846.87	263,732.68
From Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund --	7,321.94	487.84	6,834.10
TOTAL	<u>572,901.49</u>	<u>302,334.71</u>	<u>270,566.78</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:			
Operating Expenses	542,346.18	285,055.25	257,290.93
Replacements	5,970.40	487.84	5,482.56
Custodial Expenses	18,584.55	14,640.65	3,943.90
Non-Hospital Expenses	4,648.82	2,150.97	2,497.85
TOTAL	<u>571,549.95</u>	<u>302,334.71</u>	<u>269,215.24</u>
Disbursed to Donation Funds	36,719.95	32,228.39	4,491.56
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>608,269.90</u>	<u>334,563.10</u>	<u>273,706.80</u>
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	(35,368.41)	(32,228.39)	(3,140.02)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1960	<u>125,865.60</u>	<u>83,792.28</u>	<u>42,073.32</u>
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1960:			
Cash in Banks	50,706.96	24,290.20	26,416.76
Due from General Fund	39,790.23	27,273.69	12,516.54
TOTAL	<u>90,497.19</u>	<u>51,563.89</u>	<u>38,933.30</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc. -----	29,166.37	12,091.83	17,074.54
Gifts from Shrine Temples -----	91,796.01	56,580.99	35,215.02
Gifts from Masonic Organizations -----	5,527.63	5,037.63	490.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries -----	24,433.22	9,125.60	15,307.62
Contributions from Charitable Foundations -----	781.92	416.07	365.85
Interest, Etc. -----	1,142.39	744.08	398.31
From Operating Funds -----	36,719.95	32,228.39	4,491.56
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----	189,567.49	116,224.59	73,342.90
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds -----	199,290.64	111,492.28	87,798.36
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements -----	(9,723.15)	4,732.31	(14,455.46)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1960 -----	14,548.96	-0-	14,548.96
Balance in Funds December 31, 1960 -----	4,825.81	4,732.31	93.50

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
REVENUE:			
From Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund ----	593,697.52	3,206.40	590,491.12
TOTAL REVENUE -----	593,697.52	3,206.40	590,491.12
EXPENDITURES:			
Buildings -----	213.00		213.00
Equipment -----	3,484.52	3,206.40	278.12
Construction Not Completed -----	125,349.15		125,349.15
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	129,046.67	3,206.40	125,840.27
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures -----	464,650.85	-0-	464,650.85
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1960 -----	-0-	-0-	-0-
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1960 -----	464,650.85	-0-	464,650.85

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate -----	114,166.01	88,649.47	25,516.54
Buildings -----	809,770.22	378,613.25	431,156.97
Equipment -----	256,037.80	99,131.10	156,906.70
Construction in Progress -----	125,349.15		125,349.15
TOTAL -----	1,305,323.18	566,393.82	738,929.36
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units -----	1,305,323.18	566,393.82	738,929.36
TOTAL -----	1,305,323.18	566,393.82	738,929.36

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
Investments in Plant Assets January 1, 1960 -----	1,176,276.51	563,187.42	613,089.09
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds -----	129,046.67	3,206.40	125,840.27
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1960 -----	<u>1,305,323.18</u>	<u>566,393.82</u>	<u>738,929.36</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-9

CUSTODIAL FUND

CORPUS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested	50.00
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	414.08
Miscellaneous	4.00
TOTAL ASSETS	468.08

FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	468.08
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	468.08

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-10

CUSTODIAL FUND

STATEMENT OF CORPUS FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Fund Balance January 1, 1960 2,478.00

ADDITIONS:

Income Transferred to Principal	209.71	
Profit	7.00	216.71
		<u>2,694.71</u>

REDUCTIONS:

Funds held by General Fund for transfer to Endowments	2,175.01	
Miscellaneous	51.62	2,226.63
Fund Balance December 31, 1960		468.08

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-11

CUSTODIAL FUND
INCOME FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund -----	458.20
TOTAL ASSETS -----	<u>458.20</u>

FUND BALANCE

Income Balance -----	<u>458.20</u>
----------------------	---------------

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-12

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings -----	679.00
EXPENSES:	
Miscellaneous -----	11.09
Net Earnings -----	<u>667.91</u>
LESS: Transfer to Corpus -----	209.71
Income Balance December 31, 1960 -----	<u><u>458.20</u></u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-13

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested		76,368.29
Cash—Savings		20,000.00
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	688,985.38	
Other Bonds	1,862,199.75	
Stocks	962,826.53	3,514,011.66
Mortgages		110,447.72
Real Estate		1,206.00
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>3,722,033.67</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	3,345,370.00
Permanent Endowments	376,663.67
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>3,722,033.67</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1960 amounts to \$3,789,919.81. Market Values determined from market quotations submitted by trusts holding assets.

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-14
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Balance January 1, 1960 -----		3,191,179.23
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests -----	290,151.03	
Donations -----	74,214.16	
From Hospital Donation Funds -----	199,290.64	563,655.83
		<u>3,754,835.06</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Losses -----	32,762.98	
Miscellaneous -----	38.41	32,801.39
Balance December 31, 1960 -----		<u><u>3,722,033.67</u></u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-15
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings -----	146,839.58	
LESS: Due to Trustee -----	157.41	146,682.17
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees -----	6,909.28	
Taxes -----	6.00	
Miscellaneous -----	29.43	6,944.71
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments -----	16,219.77	
From General Endowments -----	123,517.69	139,737.46

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

GENERAL FUND:

Cash in Bank 103,860.12

Accounts Receivable 85,771.46

TOTAL 189,631.58

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION

AND BUILDING FUNDS:

OPERATING FUND:

Cash 79,609.48

Due from Colorado Corporation

Replacement Fund 1,737.29

Due from General Fund 31,410.57 112,757.34

Donation Fund 45,894.91

Building Fund 797.05

TOTAL 159,449.30

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Cash and Savings 119,464.30

Securities 7,199,589.54

Other 99,433.75

TOTAL 7,418,487.59

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate 46,077.78

Buildings 674,831.54

Equipment 211,595.43

Construction in Progress 178,791.59

TOTAL 1,111,296.34

Total Assets 8,878,864.81

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Fund 31,410.57

Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund 103,922.11

Due to Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund 27,027.27

Monies Held for Transfer 27,271.63

TOTAL 189,631.58

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION

AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund 112,757.34

Donation Fund 45,894.91

Building Fund 797.05

TOTAL 159,449.30

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments 1,518,797.24

General Endowments 5,899,690.35

TOTAL 7,418,487.59

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Plant Assets 1,111,296.34

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH 8,878,864.81

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash	103,860.12
Income Due from Banks and Others	85,753.06
Other Accounts Receivable	18.40
TOTAL ASSETS	189,631.58

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	31,410.57
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	103,922.11
Due to Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund	27,027.27
Monies Held for Transfer	27,271.63
TOTAL LIABILITIES	189,631.58

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	63,638.14
Income Trusts	57,384.98
General Endowments	252,568.72
Other	147.85
TOTAL	373,739.69

EXPENDITURES:

Transfer to Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund	27,027.27
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	346,712.42
TOTAL	373,739.69

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

From General Fund -----	346,712.42	<i>Springfield</i>
From Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund -----	<u>23,811.75</u>	
TOTAL -----		<u>370,524.17</u>

EXPENDITURES:

HOSPITAL EXPENSES:

Operating Expenses -----	336,902.07
Replacements -----	23,811.75
Custodial Expenses -----	7,898.32
Non-Hospital Expenses -----	<u>1,912.03</u>

TOTAL ----- 370,524.17Disbursed to Donation Fund ----- 13,196.21TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- 383,720.38Excess of Revenue over Expenditures ----- (13,196.21)Balance in Fund January 1, 1960 ----- 125,953.55

BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1960:

Cash in Banks -----	79,609.48
Due from General Fund -----	31,410.57
Due from Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund -----	<u>1,737.29</u>

TOTAL ----- 112,757.34

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Springfield

RECEIPTS:

Gifts from Individuals, Etc. -----	34,335.75
Gifts from Shrine Temples -----	27,715.97
Gifts from Masonic Organization -----	559.33
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries -----	17,401.94
Contributions from Charitable Foundations -----	6,393.00
Interest, Etc. -----	277.16
From Operating Fund -----	13,196.21
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----	99,879.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Transfer to Endowment Funds -----	134,683.91
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements -----	(34,804.55)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1960 -----	80,699.46
Balance in Fund December 31, 1960 -----	<u>45,894.91</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:		<i>Springfield</i>
FROM COLORADO CORPORATION:		
Replacement Fund -----		23,430.94
TOTAL REVENUE -----		23,430.94
EXPENDITURES:		
Equipment -----	9,535.28	
Construction not Completed -----	62,627.09	
Real Estate -----	13,726.43	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		85,888.80
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures -----		(62,457.86)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1960 -----		63,254.91
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1960 -----		797.05

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-7
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1960

PLANT ASSETS:		<i>Springfield</i>
Real Estate -----	46,077.78	
Buildings -----	674,831.54	
Equipment -----	211,595.43	
Construction in Progress -----	178,791.59	
TOTAL -----		1,111,296.34
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:		
Hospital Unit -----	1,111,296.34	
TOTAL -----		1,111,296.34

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1960 -----	1,025,407.54
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund -----	85,888.80
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1960 -----	<u>1,111,296.34</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-9

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash Uninvested -----	36,305.16
Cash—Savings -----	83,159.14
SECURITIES:	
Government Bonds -----	793,367.99
Other Bonds -----	2,448,134.19
Stocks -----	3,858,812.27
Common Trust Funds -----	99,275.09
Mortgages -----	7,199,589.54
TOTAL ASSETS -----	<u>7,418,487.59</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments -----	5,899,690.35
Permanent Endowments -----	1,518,797.24
TOTAL FUND BALANCES -----	<u>7,418,487.59</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1960 amounts to \$10,395,975.14. Market Value determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-10
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Fund Balance January 1, 1960		6,584,414.38
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	541,547.14	
Donations	13,751.84	
From Hospital Donation Fund	134,683.91	
From Income Trusts	512.52	
Profit	143,610.52	834,105.93
		<u>7,418,520.31</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		32.72
Fund Balances December 31, 1960		<u><u>7,418,487.59</u></u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-11
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings	333,053.37	
LESS: Due from Trustee	156.29	332,897.08
		<u>332,897.08</u>
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	16,687.86	
Miscellaneous	2.36	16,690.22
		<u>16,690.22</u>
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	63,638.14	
From General Endowments	252,568.72	316,206.86
		<u><u>316,206.86</u></u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:		
Cash in Bank		21,066.33
HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
OPERATING FUND:		
Cash	15,110.34	
Due from General Fund	13,428.56	28,538.90
Building Fund		178,466.26
TOTAL		207,005.16
PLANT ASSETS:		
Real Estate	100,243.68	
Building	14,149.44	
Equipment	8,423.18	
Construction in Progress	94,443.71	
TOTAL		217,260.01
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>445,331.50</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:		
Due to Hospital Operating Fund	13,428.56	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	7,637.77	21,066.33
HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
Operating Fund	28,538.90	
Building Fund	178,466.26	207,005.16
PLANT ASSETS:		
Investment in Plant Assets		217,260.01
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>445,331.50</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Treasurer's Cash	21,066.33
TOTAL ASSETS	21,066.33

L I A B I L I T I E S

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	13,428.56
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	7,637.77
TOTAL LIABILITIES	21,066.33

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund	78,200.77
TOTAL	78,200.77

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Hospital Unit	78,200.77
----------------------------------	-----------

MEXICAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT D-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:		
From General Fund	78,200.77	
From Donation Fund	9,788.54	
TOTAL REVENUE		87,989.31
EXPENDITURES:		
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:		
Operating Expenses	86,466.43	
Custodial Expenses	623.83	
Non-Hospital Expenses	899.05	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		87,989.31
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures		-0-
Balance in Fund January 1, 1960		28,538.90
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1960:		
Cash in Bank	15,110.34	
Due from General Fund	13,428.56	
TOTAL		28,538.90

MEXICAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT D-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

RECEIPTS:		
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.		11,578.58
DISBURSEMENTS:		
To Operating Fund	9,788.54	
To Building Fund	1,790.04	11,578.58

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

REVENUE:

From Colorado Corporation Replacement Fund -----	100,000.00	
From Donation Fund -----	1,790.04	
TOTAL REVENUE -----		101,790.04

EXPENDITURES:

Equipment -----	662.70	
Construction not completed -----	79,362.26	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		80,024.96
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures -----		21,765.08
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1960 -----		156,701.18
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1960 -----		<u>178,466.26</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1960

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate -----	100,243.68	
Building -----	14,149.44	
Equipment -----	8,423.18	
Construction in Progress -----	94,443.71	
TOTAL -----		<u>217,260.01</u>

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Unit -----	217,260.01	
TOTAL -----		<u>217,260.01</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN
PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
January 1, 1960 -----	137,235.05
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund -----	80,024.96
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
December 31, 1960 -----	<u>217,260.01</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-1

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

SECURITIES:	
Stocks -----	142,574.64
Real Estate -----	50,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS -----	192,574.64

FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balances -----	192,574.64
-----------------------	------------

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities amounts to \$203,828.00
at December 31, 1960.

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-2

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Balance January 1, 1960 -----	187,758.50
ADDITIONS:	
Transfers from Income -----	4,629.64
Profit -----	186.50
Balance December 31, 1960 -----	192,574.64

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-3

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

INCOME FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

Cash	2,588.37
TOTAL ASSETS	2,588.37
FUND BALANCE	
Income Balance	2,588.37

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-4

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

Gross Earnings	12,514.94
EXPENSES:	
Repair & Maintenance, Etc.	1,784.19
Taxes	1,063.05
Paid to Donors & Residuary Legatees	9,813.56
Net Earnings	12,660.80
Income Funds January 1, 1960	(145.86)
Less: Transfers to Corpus	4,629.64
Income Funds December 31, 1960	2,588.37

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	32
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	33
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of:	
Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	2-7
Secretary.....	34-35
Treasurer.....	36-105
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	106-109
Board of Directors Elected.....	14
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members of.....	13
Report of Chairman.....	2-7
Call for Annual Meeting, 1961.....	1
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Report of.....	2-7
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	14
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	14
Members of Corporation.....	1
Members of Board of Trustees.....	13
Officers of Corporation.....	14
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	1
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	32
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	14
Opening of Session.....	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	36-40
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	32
Reports of:	
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	2-7
Secretary.....	34-35
Treasurer.....	36-105
Secretary, Report of.....	34-35
Treasurer, Report of.....	36-105
Trustees, Election of.....	13

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

Articles of Incorporation

As Amended

and

By-Laws

As Amended



ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II.

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District

of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III.

Board of Directors.

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl

Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV.

By-Laws.

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V.

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers.

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII.

Membership.

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII.

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A COLORADO CORPORATION

BY-LAWS AS AMENDED

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers.

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone. No additional hospital unit shall be constructed or acquired by the Corporation except by the express authority of a majority of the accredited members eligible to vote at the annual meeting of the Corporation.
Amended. 1952.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II.

Seal.

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions.

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency

call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. Ist Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. There shall be elected to said Board of Directors annually the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America, together with the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of said Hospitals. The Imperial Potentate shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23,

of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE V.

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to

manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds

of any State, Province, County and City, and Highway bonds, wherein the State, Province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment; first mortgage notes on improved unencumbered real property secured by appropriate mortgage or deed of trust, provided, however, that no split mortgages or fractional interests therein may be acquired; and subject to the limitations imposed upon investments made by fiduciaries in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada or the several Provinces of Canada, the fund or any part thereof may also be invested in industrial bonds and not more than 30% in common and preferred stocks. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income herefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

Amend. 1952.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24 ½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24 (a), or 24 (b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of seven members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members. *Amend. 1961.*

Sec. 27. COMMITTEES ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days after his election as such, with the approval of the Board of

Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, the audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law as General Counsel, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, immediately upon his election as such, shall, with the approval and confirmation of the Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, appoint an Investment Committee, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Committee shall consist of three members of the Corporation, one of whom shall be the Treasurer of the Corporation, who shall serve as Chairman and represent the Board of Directors, one of whom shall be selected from the members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall represent the Board of Trustees, and one of whom shall be selected from among the members of the

Corporation, and all members of the Committee shall serve until their successors have been appointed and approved, without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation.
Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE VI.

Amendments.

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds ($2/3$ ds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Amended Articles of Incorporation	3-6
Amended By-Laws	7-10
Amendments—By-Laws	16
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	8
Accountant, Sec. 29	14
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation	4
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	9
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children— Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—By- Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24½, and 25.....	10-13
Business, Place of	5
By-Laws, Amendments to	16
By-Laws, Article IV	5
Corporate Name	3, 7
Committees, Sec. 26	14
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	14
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	14
Finance and Accounts Committee	14
General Counsel, appointment of	15
Hospital, authority to construct or acquire	7
Investment Committee	15
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	7
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	14
Meetings, Place of	5
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	8
Membership of Corporation	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of In- corporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	3, 4
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	9
Place of Business	5
Place of Meetings	5
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	7, 8
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	8